

(ονσ)

**Expenditure and Food Survey  
2002-2003**

**VOLUME 1  
The User Guide**

Source: Expenditure and Food Survey, National Statistics

© Crown Copyright material is reproduced with the permission of the Controller of HMSO  
(and the Queen's printer for Scotland)

---

**USER GUIDE**

---

<b>Contents</b>	<b>Colour</b>
Introduction	white
Part 1 - Guide to the 2002-03 User Documentation	white
Part 2 - The Structure of the 2002-2003 Database Data Flow Chart	pink white
Part 3 - Database Definitions	yellow
Part 4 - Background to the 2002-03 Survey	blue
Part 5 - Survey Definitions	green

*If you have any queries relating to the 2002-2003 EFS database please contact the EFS team on  
020 7533 5748 or 5762*

## **Introduction**

This volume provides a brief overview of the Expenditure and Food Survey User Documentation, together with information on database and survey definitions, as well as background to the 2002-03 survey. The details it contains are about information resulting from the second year of the Expenditure and Food Survey (EFS) for the financial year April 2002 to March 2003.

The EFS was the result of more than two year's development work to bring together the Family Expenditure and National Food Surveys (FES and NFS). Both surveys were well established and important sources of information for government and the wider community, charting changes and patterns in Britain's spending and food consumption since the 1950's. The Office for National Statistics (ONS) has overall project management and financial responsibility for the new survey whilst the Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (DEFRA) sponsors the food data.

The survey continues to be primarily used to provide information for the Retail Prices Index; National Accounts estimates of household expenditure; the analysis of the effect of taxes and benefits and trends in nutrition. However, the results are multi purpose, providing an invaluable supply of economic and social data. The merger of the two surveys also brought benefits for users. A single survey on food expenditure removes the difficulties of reconciling data from two sources.

The design of the EFS was based on the FES, although new processing software (SPSS) has resulted in a dataset which differs from the FES structure. However, the most significant change in terms of reporting expenditure was the introduction of the European Standard Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose, or COICOP. More details are given in Part 3 of this volume.

The structure of the User Documentation is based on the FES documentation. However, the use of new software has resulted in changes which have affected the documentation. The main change which impacts on these volumes is the reduction in the number of tables and "sets" which were a feature of the FES.

---

Please note that Expenditure and Food Survey data are Crown copyright. Extracts of data supplied to you are for use within your organisation. When reproducing any of the data supplied within your organisation, please include the following statement:

Source: Expenditure and Food Survey, National Statistics  
© Crown Copyright material is reproduced with the permission of the Controller of HMSO  
(and the Queen's printer for Scotland)

If you intend to pass Expenditure and Food Survey data on to a third party in any form, you will need to obtain a Click-Use Licence from Her Majesty's Stationery Office (HMSO). The licence can be viewed and obtained via the HMSO web-site at:

<http://www.clickanduse.hmso.gov.uk>

or from

HMSO Licensing Division

St Clement's House  
2-16 Colegate  
Norwich  
NR3 1BQ

**GUIDE TO THE 2002-2003 USER DOCUMENTATION**

**Structure of the User Documentation (each volume is separately bound)**

**VOLUME 1 - THE USER GUIDE**

- Introduction
- Part 1 Guide to the 2002-2003 User Documentation
- Part 2 The Structure of the 2002-2003 Database
  - Data Flow Chart
- Part 3 Database Definitions
- Part 4 Background to the 2002-2003 Survey
- Part 5 Survey Definitions

**VOLUME 2 - THE RAW DATABASE**

- Explanatory note
- Index of raw tables
- Part 1 Raw table information.
- Part 2 Raw variables in variable name
- Part 3 Raw variables ordered by variable description
- Part 4 Raw variables in question reference order
- Part 5 Raw variables coding frame

**VOLUME 3 - THE DERIVED DATABASE**

- Explanatory note
- Anonymisation in the 2002-2003 EFS
- Part 1 Derived table definitions in table name order
- Part 2 Derived variables in variable order
- Part 3 Derived variables ordered by variable description
- Part 4 Specification of product codes
- Part 5 Coding frames for derived codes

**VOLUME 4 - EXPENDITURE CODES**

- Explanatory notes
- Expenditure code changes
- Part 1 Expenditure Codes : Summary
- Part 2 Expenditure Codes : Detailed

**VOLUME 5 - DATABASE CHANGES**

- Explanatory note
- Part 1 New raw variables for 2002-2003
- Part 2 2001-2002 raw codes that have been deleted for 2002-2003
- Part 3 2001-2002 raw codes amended for 2002-2003
- Part 4 New derived variables for 2002-2003
- Part 5 2001-2002 derived variables that have been deleted for 2002-2003
- Part 6 2001-2002 derived codes amended for 2002-2003
- Part 7 New expenditure codes for 2002-2003
- Part 8 2001-2002 expenditure codes that have been deleted for 2002-2003
- Part 9 2001-2002 expenditure codes amended for 2002-2003
- Part 10 Question number changes 2002-2003
- Part 11 Major changes

**VOLUME 6 - VARIABLE RELATIONSHIPS**

- Explanatory note
- Part 1 List of target variables showing source variables
- Part 2 List of source variables showing target variables

## **Use of the 2002-2003 User Documentation**

Explanatory notes on the use of the volumes of the documentation are given at the beginning of each volume. The following gives a summary only. See 'Database Definitions' in Part 3 and 'Survey Definitions' in Part 5 for explanation of terms.

### **VOLUME 1 - THE USER GUIDE**

This volume begins with a guide to the contents and the use of the User Documentation (**Part 1 - Guide to the 2002-2003 User Documentation**).

**Part 2:** explains **The structure of the 2002-2003 database** and includes a useful flow diagram which gives a pictorial summary of the database structure.

**Part 3: Database definitions** - gives some definitions of the terms used both on the flow diagram and in other parts of the documentation.

**Part 4: Background to the 2002-2003 Expenditure and Food Survey** includes information on the sampling methodology and non-response.

**Part 5:** covers **Survey Definitions**.

### **VOLUME 2 - THE RAW DATABASE**

This volume of the User Documentation describes the raw database. The raw database contains data 'as it was received'. That is, before any calculations or aggregations have been carried out. The document is in four parts, as outlined below.

#### **Part 1 - Raw file definitions**

The raw variables are grouped into three data files, this part of the document defines these raw files and gives information on the three sources of the data (diary, household and income questionnaire).

#### **Parts 2 - 4: Raw variable lists**

These are variable lists, listing all raw variables and including information on the variable name, description, file name, coding frame name and question reference. These four lists allow details of a variable (such as the file in which it is found, or the question to which it relates) to be looked up if the variable name (Part 2 - ordered by variable name), variable description (Part 3 - ordered by variable description), or question number (Part 4 - ordered by question reference) is known. The coding frame name refers to the name of the coding frame used by the variable. These coding frames are listed in part 5.

#### **Part 5 - Raw variable coding frame**

This lists coding frames for each of the variables in the questionnaires, in question reference order.

### **VOLUME 3 - THE DERIVED DATABASE**

This volume of the User Documentation, in five parts, describes the derived database. A summary of anonymisation, particularly in relation to council tax, is also given following the explanatory notes.

#### **Part 1 - Derived file definitions in file name order**

The derived variables are also grouped into files and this part of the document defines these files and gives information on the variables included in each type. It can be used to look up details of the variables and coding frames when the table name and SPSS file is known.

#### **Parts 2 and 3: Derived variable lists**

These are variable lists, listing all derived variables and including information on the variable name, description, table (file) name and coding frame (where relevant). These two lists allow details of a variable to be looked up if the variable name (Part 2 - ordered by variable name) or variable description (Part 3 - ordered by variable description) is

known.

**Part 4 - P-codes**

Product codes (or p-codes) are aggregated codes, some at household level and some at personal level. Part 4 gives descriptions of these codes in 'English' as an aid to understanding their structure.

**Part 5 - Coding frames**

This part of the document contains an alphabetical list of all the coding frames, including an index of those most used.

**VOLUME 4 - EXPENDITURE CODES**

In the Expenditure and Food Survey, information about expenditure is collected at a detailed level. It is collected through both the diary (which respondents fill in daily for a fortnight) and through the Household Questionnaire.

**Part 1 Expenditure Codes: Summary** - Items of expenditure are assigned a 'COICOP' code which represents the type of expenditure (the code might represent 'bread', 'mortgage payments' or 'visits to the cinema', for example). The expenditure codes are listed here.

**Part 2 Expenditure Codes : Detail** - is the 'data dictionary'. It gives an indication of the types of items to be found under each expenditure code.

**VOLUME 5 - DATABASE CHANGES**

Volume 5 of the Documentation describes the changes that have taken place in the 2002-2003 database compared with 2001-2002.

**Part 1** - contains the **new raw variables for 2002-2003**.

**Part 2** - contains **2001-2002 raw variables that have been deleted for 2002-2003**.

**Part 3** - contains **2001-2002 raw variables amended in 2002-2003**.

**Part 4** - contains **new derived variables for 2002-2003**.

**Part 5** - contains **2001-2002 derived variables that have been deleted for 2002-2003**.

**Part 6** - contains **2001-2002 derived variables amended in 2002-2003**.

**Part 7** - contains an approximate mapping between the old FES and new EFS (COICOP) **expenditure codes**, listed by FES code.

**Part 8** - as for Part 7, listed by COICOP code.

**Part 9** - contains the **2001-2002 expenditure codes amended in 2002-2003**.

**Part 10** - contains question number changes for **2002-2003 dataset**.

**Part 11 - Major changes**, highlights some of the more important definitional changes for 2002-2003.

**VOLUME 6 - VARIABLE RELATIONSHIPS**

Volume 6 of the User Documentation shows the relationships between variables within the dataset.

**Part 1** of this volume shows which raw and/or derived variables (source) are used to make up particular variables.

**Part 2** of this volume shows which variables a particular variable feeds into (target).

**There are seven other items of documentation that can be provided to users (if required):**

Household Questionnaire  
 Household questionnaire showing changes made from the previous year  
 Income Questionnaire  
 Income questionnaire showing changes made from the previous year  
 The EFS Diary (adult and young person's)  
 EFS Interview Prompt Cards  
 Household Questionnaire – coding & editing notes and interviewer's instructions  
 Income Questionnaire – coding & editing notes and interviewer's instructions  
 EFS Diary – coding & editing notes and interviewer's instructions

### Standard Period Codes

A new period coding frame was introduced from April 1996 for the Family Expenditure Survey. It has been continued for the EFS. A number of questions relating to period covered use this standard set of codes.

One week.....	(1)
Two weeks .....	(2)
Three weeks .....	(3)
Four weeks .....	(4)
Calendar Month.....	(5)
Two Calendar Months .....	(7)
Eight times a year .....	(8)
Nine times a year.....	(9)
Ten times a year .....	(10)
Three months.....	(13)
Six months.....	(26)
A Year .....	(52)
Less than one week .....	(90)
One off/lump sum .....	(95)
None of these .....	(97)

N.B. codes 95 and 97 are for interview use only and will be re-coded to one of the other codes in the dataset.



---

## THE STRUCTURE OF THE 2002-2003 DATABASE

---

*For definitions of the terms used here, please see Part 3 - Database definitions.*

### Outline of the structure of the EFS database 2002-2003

In the EFS database, variables are grouped to form a number of different SPSS DATA FILES. The raw files contain data as it is received and the derived files contain processed data. There are 12 anonymised SPSS data files (with filename in the form "filename.sav") but the raw data files are not available to the public. These are:

RAWPER	DVloans_SET86	DV_SET900
RAWHH	DVcredit_SET87	DV_SET89
DVPER	DVhp_SET88	DV_pocketmoney
DVHH	DVdry_SET114	DVbenunit

The attached flow diagram - OUTLINE OF THE STRUCTURE OF THE EFS DATA FLOW, gives an approximation of the location of different categories of data and the flow of data between the files that comprise the database (data flow is shown by the arrows). It should be noted that it gives general flows only and is not definitive.

It can be seen that there are raw data tables relating to diary expenditure, expenditure recorded on household and income questionnaires, credit clubs, loans and so on. Definitions of the raw database are to be found in VOLUME 2 of the User Documentation.

All derived file names are pre-fixed "DV" and definitions are to be found in VOLUME 3 of the User Documentation.

### The data flow

For definitions of expenditure relating to loans, credit clubs and hire purchase (DVLOANS\_SET86, DVCREDIT\_SET87 and DVHP\_SET88) please see Part 5 - Survey Definitions.

Items recorded in the two week diary are recorded in the raw diary file. At this stage, every separate instance of expenditure by every person is represented by a separate "record" or "row" and is assigned an EXPENDITURE CODE that indicates the type of item purchased and the type of transaction (e.g. cash, credit card, business expense). See Volume 4 for information on expenditure codes. Data at this level is not provided in the user dataset.

DVDRY\_SET114 is the first derived file for the diary data and here the data are more aggregated. Each row represents the total expenditure for week one or week two of the diary keeping period for separate expenditure code by person: one row represents the total expenditure by that person on that code in week 1 and the other represents the expenditure in week 2.

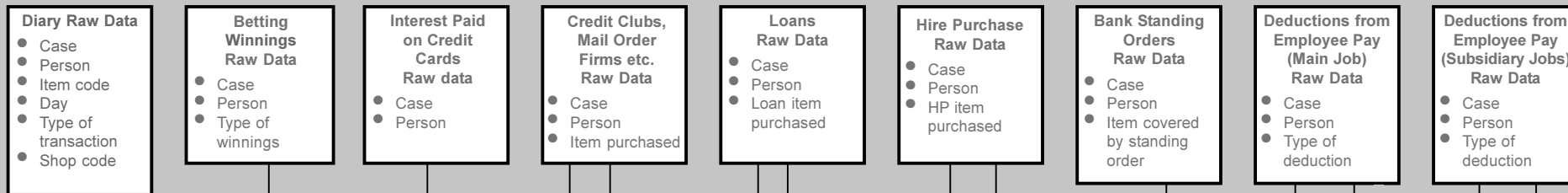
Following DVDRY\_SET114, the diary data that relates to expenditure codes for which data are also collected through the questionnaires are re-directed to DVDRY\_SET900 to avoid double counting. They are not used in any further tables.

In DVADULT\_SET89 (adults) and DVCHILD\_SET89C (children), some expenditure relating to the expenditure codes but collected through the questionnaires is added to that collected through the diary. In this file, there is only one row per expenditure code. This represents the average weekly expenditure for each person on items in that code. This file feeds into various C-CODE files. In these, the expenditure codes become VARIABLES and are pre-fixed with 'C'. The two SET89 files are merged in the user dataset to form one larger file called DV\_SET89.

The four boxes in the centre of the flow-diagram represent various levels of aggregated variables at both household (DVHH) and personal (DVPER) level. Information from the questionnaires not previously included (from the two raw data files RAWPER and RAWHH) feeds in at this level. Details on p-codes are given in Part 4 of Volume 3 of the User Documentation.

# OUTLINE STRUCTURE OF THE EFS DATABASE

## EXPENDITURE CODE DETAILS IN USER DOCUMENTATION SECTION 4



**SET900 (C codes)**  
Variables to be excluded from other derivations because covered by separate question Household level

**SET114**  
(Includes items purchased for business)

- Case
- Person
- Item code
- Item count
- Type of transaction
- Sum of week 1
- Sum of week 2

**SET87**

- Case
- Person
- Item purchased

**SET86**

- Case
- Person
- Loan number
- Item purchased

**SET88**

- Case
- Person
- HP number
- Item purchased

**SET89c (children)**  
(excludes data in SET 900 and items purchased for Business)

- Case
- Person
- Item purchased
- Average weekly expenditure

**SET89 (adults)**  
(excludes data in SET 900 and items purchased for Business)

- Case
- Person
- Item purchased
- Average weekly expenditure

**C CODES**  
Variable for each item of expenditure Household Level

**Intermediate/Working Variables**  
Mixture of Household and Personal Level

**A & B Coded Variables**  
Mixture of Household and Personal Level

**P (product) Codes**  
Mixture of Household and Personal Level  
USER DOCUMENTATION SECTION 3, PART 4

**FS Codes Variables Purely for 'Family Spending'**  
Household Level

**Other Variables from the Household Questionnaire (Raw)**

**Other Variables from the Income Questionnaire (Raw)**

## DERIVED VARIABLE DETAILS IN USER DOCUMENTATION SECTION 3

## RAW VARIABLE DETAILS IN USER DOCUMENTATION SECTION 2

Raw questionnaire data as detailed in user documentation SECTION 2. Files NOT in this block are derived variables as detailed in user documentation SECTION 3

Raw and derived files/variables using expenditure codes (expenditure codes detailed in user documentation SECTION 4)

## DATABASE DEFINITIONS

---

### The raw database

The raw database contains data "as it was received". At this stage, weekly equivalent DV values have been calculated for questionnaire data (see note on 'weekly equivalent values') and some imputation has been carried out. Care should be taken when using raw data. In particular, a new feature of the EFS is the inclusion of "looping" variables – where a question is repeated a variable may be repeated (see Volume 2, Explanatory Notes).

The raw database is defined in Volume 2 of the User Documentation.

### The derived database

The derived database consists of variables that have been adjusted in some way in relation to the state in which they were received. This adjustment might involve only a change in name, or it might involve some calculation or aggregation. The variables are grouped in files which have DV in the name. Examples are DVHH or DVLOANS\_SET86.

The main variable prefixes and suffixes are briefly described below, but more information on the derived database is given in Volume 3 of the User Documentation.

### 'A' and 'B' codes

A-codes and B-codes are aggregate codes, some at household level and some at personal level. They are all derived codes and so are listed in Volume 3 (The Derived Database) of the User Documentation. That they are pre-fixed 'a' or 'b' has no significance.

### Anonymisation

Variables which could lead to the identification of a household or an individual are not released to users.

An 'anonymised' version of sensitive raw or derived variables is provided in the user dataset. In the main, variables which have been anonymised can be identified because they are suffixed 'p' (those which are not have been detailed in the appropriate User Documentation). Unanonymised versions are suffixed 'u' and are not accessible to external users of the EFS. Raw diary information is not provided to any external users. The principles of anonymisation, particularly in relation to council tax, are explained in Volume 3 of the User Documentation.

### Codes suffixed 'c'

These codes represent the expenditure of children, aged between 7 and 15, who completed a diary. The codes are aggregated to household level. Variables suffixed 'c' are only available as expenditure or product codes e.g. p522c.

### Codes suffixed 't'

These codes represent total expenditure by children and adults. They are aggregated to household level by adding the original (adult) variable to those suffixed 'c', (i.e. p522 + p522c = p522t). Variables suffixed 't' are only available as expenditure or product codes.

### Codes suffixed 'l'

These codes represent expenditure in nominated large supermarkets. Variables suffixed 'l' are only available as expenditure codes for food, alcohol, petrol, some household goods and regular purchases, and clothing. For expenditure on clothing the suffixes are 'x' for selected clothing chains, 'y' for large supermarkets and 'z' for charity shops.

**Coding frame**

If a variable has a coding frame, it means that it is allowed to take on only certain permitted values (i.e. the variable is not a 'free' field).

The name of a coding frame is usually the same as the name of the variable using it, however, the more commonly used coding frames have their own names. If a variable has a coding frame it is named in the final column of sections 2-4 of Volume 3 of the User Documentation. The coding frames are listed in alphabetical order in Part 5 (Coding Frames) of the User Documentation.

**Diary**

The diary is completed by every spender. It is completed daily for 14 days and all expenditure in that period is recorded. See 'Expenditure' in 'Survey Definitions', Volume 1, Part 5 for further information on the collection of data through the diary.

**Expenditure codes**

Each expenditure amount collected through the diary and some collected through the questionnaire are given a code which represents the type of item that was purchased. The EFS expenditure codes differ from those used for the FES and users should refer to Volume 4 (Expenditure Codes) for details of the new codes. These are based on a new European classification called COICOP (Classification ...

Variables representing household aggregates of the expenditure codes are called C-codes (or C-variables): the variable name is the expenditure code pre-fixed with 'C'. A complete listing of the expenditure codes and more details on their use can be found in Volume 4 (Expenditure Codes) of the User Documentation.

**File name**

The filename is the database reference name of the file, referring to individual SPSS datafiles.

In the EFS database, the data is stored in a number of different FILES. A single file may contain information on a number of variables that are related to one another in some way, such as is the file called 'DVLOANS\_SET86' which contains information about loans, or variables which are at the same level of detail, such as DVPER which contains the main person level derived variables.

Conceptually, a file can be perceived as consisting of rows and columns: the 'column headings' are the names of the variables contained in that table and each 'row' represents an individual 'record'. A 'row' or 'record' is uniquely labelled with, for example, case (case number), person (person number), or itemnum (item number). If both case and person are used, such as in the file DVPER, then there is a separate row in the table not only for every case, but for every person within that case.

The raw data files are defined in Part 1 of Volume 2 of the User Documentation and the derived data tables are defined in Part 1 of Volume 3.

**FS Codes**

FS codes are used only for the preparation of the publication 'FAMILY SPENDING'.

**Household questionnaire**

The Household Questionnaire must be completed for EVERY adult in the household.

The household questionnaire collects information on household characteristics and the characteristics of the individuals living there. Also collected through the Household Questionnaire is information on mortgages, rents, bills, insurance policies, loans, hire purchase, standing orders, season tickets and other irregular expenditure such as that on cars or home improvements. Information on the irregular purchases is often obtained through retrospective recall (i.e. the question may

be 'when did you last purchase a ..... ?'). Expenditure on retrospective recall is converted to a weekly equivalent value. That is, if the recall period is one year, then the weekly equivalent value is calculated by dividing by 52.

See the Household Questionnaire for details on questions and recall periods.

### **Income Questionnaire**

The Income Questionnaire must be completed for EVERY adult in the household.

The income questionnaire collects information on the income of the individuals in the household and the household as a whole.

See 'Survey Definitions', Volume 1, Part 5 for income definitions.

### **Period codes**

Where expenditure amounts are not given on a weekly equivalent basis, a weekly equivalent is calculated by dividing the amount given by the appropriate period. The **standard period codes can be found at the end of Part 1 of this volume.**

### **Product codes (p-codes)**

Product codes (or p-codes) are aggregate codes, some at household level and some at personal level. Part 4 of Volume 3 of the User Documentation gives descriptions of these codes as an aid to understanding their structure, along with more detailed explanatory notes on their use.

### **Question reference**

The question reference is the question number relating to the variable, as contained within the Household (if pre-fixed by H) or Income (if pre-fixed by I) Questionnaire. Only raw variables have a question reference. If a raw variable does not have a question reference, one of the following may be given instead:

- 'diary' if the variable relates to diary data
- 'system' if the variable is a system variable used only for editing purposes (and therefore probably not of use to users of the database)

A list of variables ordered by question reference is given in Part 4 of Volume 2 of the User Documentation.

### **Variable name**

The variable name (sometimes just written 'variable' in the documentation) is the database reference name of the variable. Variable lists ordered by variable name can be found in Part 2 of both Volume 2 and Volume 3 of the User Documentation.

### **Variable description**

The variable description is a brief description of the variable. Variable lists ordered by variable description can be found in Part 3 of both Volume 2 and Volume 3 of the User Documentation.

### **Weekly equivalent values (wev) - codes prefixed 'DV'**

So that expenditure from different sources can be aggregated, it is necessary for all expenditure amounts to be on an equivalent basis. In order to achieve this, all expenditure amounts collected through the questionnaire are converted to WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUES. In the dataset, weekly equivalent values can be identified because they are pre-fixed 'DV'. Information on weekly equivalent values is included as part of the questionnaire. Weekly equivalent values are RAW variables and so are listed in Volume 2 of the User Documentation.

---

**BACKGROUND TO THE 2001-2002 EXPENDITURE AND FOOD SURVEY**

---

**Description and response rate of the survey****The survey**

The Expenditure and Food Survey (EFS) is a voluntary sample survey of private households. The basic unit of the survey is the household. In the 2001-02 survey the EFS adopted the harmonised definition used in other government household surveys: a group of people living at the same address with common housekeeping, that is sharing household expenses such as food and bills, or sharing a living room (see Appendix D). The previous definition differed from the harmonised definition by requiring both common housekeeping **and** a shared living room. This resulted in the EFS having slightly more one person households and fewer large households than the other surveys.

Each individual aged 16 or over in the household visited is asked to keep diary records of daily expenditure for two weeks. Information about regular expenditure, such as rent and mortgage payments, is obtained from a household interview along with retrospective information on certain large, infrequent expenditures such as those on vehicles. Since 1998-99 the results have also included information from simplified diaries kept by children aged between 7 and 15. The effects were shown in Appendix F of Family Spending for 1998-99 and again for 1999-2000. The analysis is not repeated this year as inclusion of the data is now a standard feature of the survey.

Detailed questions are asked about the income of each adult member of the household. In addition, personal information such as age, sex and marital status is recorded for each household member. Paper versions of the computerised household and income questionnaires can be obtained from the address given in the Introduction.

The survey has been conducted each year since 1957. The survey is continuous, interviews being spread evenly over the year to ensure that seasonal effects are covered. From time to time changes are made to the information sought. Some changes reflect new forms of expenditure or new sources of income, especially benefits. Others are the result of new requirements by the survey's users. An important example is the re-definition of housing costs for owner occupiers in 1992 (see Appendix E).

**The sample design**

The EFS sample for Great Britain is a multi-stage stratified random sample with clustering. It is drawn from the Small Users file of the Postcode Address File - the Post Office's list of addresses. All Scottish offshore islands and the Isles of Scilly are excluded from the sample because of excessive interview travel costs. Postal sectors (ward size) are the primary sample unit. Six hundred and seventy two postal sectors are randomly selected during the year after being arranged in strata defined by Government Office Regions (sub-divided into metropolitan and non-metropolitan areas) and two 1991 Census variables - socio-economic group and ownership of cars. These were new stratifiers introduced for the 1996-97 survey. The Northern Ireland sample is drawn as a random sample of addresses from the Valuation and Lands Agency list.

## Response to the survey

### *Great Britain*

Some 12,096 households are selected each year for the EFS in Great Britain, but it is never possible to get full response. A small number cannot be contacted at all, and in other households one or more members decline to co-operate. Six thousand two hundred and fifteen households in Great Britain co-operated fully in the survey in 2002-03, that is they answered the household questionnaire and all adults in the household answered the income questionnaire and kept the expenditure diary. A further 127 households provided sufficient information to be included as valid responses. The overall response rate for the 2002-03 EFS was 58 per cent in Great Britain. This compares with 62 per cent in 2001-02.

Details of response are shown in the following table.

### Response in 2002-03 - Great Britain

	No of households or addresses	Percentage of effective sample
i. Sampled addresses	12,096	-
ii. Ineligible addresses: businesses, institutions, empty, demolished/derelict	1,225	-
iii. Extra households (multi-household addresses)	148	-
iv. Total eligible (i.e. i less ii, plus iii)	11,019	100.0
v. Co-operating households (which includes 127 partials)	6,342	57.5
vi. Refusals	3,858	35.0
vii. Households at which no contact could be obtained	819	7.4

### *Northern Ireland*

In the Northern Ireland survey, the eligible sample was 1,039 households. The number of co-operating households who provided usable data was 585, giving a response rate of 56 per cent. Northern Ireland is over-sampled in order to provide a large enough sample for some separate analysis. The re-weighting procedure compensates for the over-sampling.

## The fieldwork

The fieldwork is conducted by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) in Great Britain and by the Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency of the Department of Finance and Personnel in Northern Ireland using almost identical questionnaires. Households at the selected addresses are visited and asked to co-operate in the survey. In order to maximise response, interviewers make at least four separate calls, and sometimes many more, at different times of day on households which are difficult to contact. Interviews are conducted by Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) using portable computers. During the interview information is collected about the household, about certain regular payments such as rent, gas, electricity and telephone accounts, about expenditure on certain large items (for example vehicle purchases over the previous 12 months), and about income. Each individual aged 16 or over in the household keeps a detailed record of expenditure every day for two weeks. Children aged between 7 and 15 are also asked to keep a simplified diary of daily expenditure (though not in the Northern Ireland enhanced sample). In 2002-03 a total of 1954 children aged between 7 and 15 in responding households in Great Britain were asked to complete expenditure diaries; only 40 or about 2 per cent did not do so. This number includes both refusals and children who had no expenditure during the two weeks. Information provided by all members of the household is kept strictly confidential. If all persons aged 16 and over in the household co-operate each is

subsequently paid £10 for the trouble involved. Children who keep a diary are given a £5 payment.

In the last two months of the 1998-99 survey, as an experiment, a small book of postage stamps was enclosed with the introductory letter sent to every address. It seemed to help with response and the measure has become a permanent feature of the survey. It is difficult to quantify the exact effect on response but the cognitive work that was carried out as part of the Expenditure and Food Survey development indicated that it was having a positive effect.

A new strategy for reissues adopted in 1999-2000 was continued in 2002-03. Addresses where there had been no contact or a refusal, but were judged suitable for reissue, were accumulated to form complete batches consisting only of reissues. The interviewers dealing with them were specially selected and given extra briefing. The information from households converted from non-responding to responding was included with the data for the quarter of the year when the interview was carried out. The increase in response rate, however, was attributed to the original month of issue. Some 920 addresses were reissued, of which 148 were converted into fully responding households, which added 1.3 percentage points to the response rate.

### **Eligible response**

Under EFS rules, a refusal by just one person to respond to the income section of the questionnaire invalidates the response of the whole household response. Similarly, a refusal by the household's main shopper to complete the two-week expenditure diary also results in an invalid response.

Proxy Interviews – While questions about general household affairs are put to all household members or to a main household informant, questions about work and income are put to the individual members of the household. Where a member of the household is not present during the household interview, another member of the household (e.g. spouse) may be able to provide information about the absent person. The individual's interview is then identified as a proxy interview.

In 2001-02, the EFS began including households that contained a proxy interview. In that year, 12 per cent of all responding households contained at least one proxy interview. In 2002-3, 14 per cent of all responding households did so. Analysis of the 2001-02 data has revealed that the inclusion of proxy interviews increased response from above average income households. For the 2001-02 survey, the average gross normal weekly household income was some three per cent higher than it would have been if proxy interviews had not been accepted. The analysis showed a similar difference for average total expenditure.

Short Income – All adult members of a household must supply information about their income. This information is quite detailed, and a small number of respondents are reluctant to provide it. For these people, we accept responses to a reduced set of questions, called short income.

From 2001-02, the EFS began including households that contained a short income section. In that year, 0.5 per cent of households contained at least one short income response. In 2002-3, 0.3 per cent did so.

### **Reliability**

Great care is taken in collecting information from households and comprehensive checks are applied during processing, so that errors in recording and processing are minimised. The main factors that affect the reliability of the survey results are sampling variability, non-response bias and some incorrect



reporting of certain items of expenditure and income. Measures of sampling variability are given alongside some results in this report and are discussed in detail in Appendix C.

The households which decline to respond to the survey tend to differ in some respects from those which co-operate. It is therefore possible that their patterns of expenditure and income also differ. A comparison was made of the households responding in the 1991 FES with those not responding, based on information from the 1991 Census of Population (A comparison of the Census characteristics of respondents and non-respondents to the 1991 FES by K Foster, ONS Survey Methodology Bulletin No. 38, Jan 1996). Results from the study indicate that response was lower than average in Greater London, higher in non-metropolitan areas and that non-response tended to increase with increasing age of the head of the household, up to age 65. Households that contained three or more adults, or where the head was born outside the United Kingdom or was classified to an ethnic minority group, were also more likely than others to be non-responding. Non-response was also above average where the head of the household had no post-school qualifications, was self-employed, or was in a manual social class group. The data are now re-weighted to compensate for the main non-response biases identified from the 1991 Census comparison, as described in Appendix F. ONS is currently undertaking a similar comparative exercise, with the 2001 Census data, which will result in an update of the non-response weights.

Checks are included in the CAPI program which are applied to the responses given during the interview. Other procedures are also in place to ensure that users are provided with high quality data. For example, quality control is carried out to ensure that any outliers are genuine, and checks are made on any unusual changes in average spending compared with the previous year.

When aspects of the survey change, rigorous tests are used to ensure the proposed changes are sensible and work both in the field and on the processing system. For example, in 1996-97 an improved set of questions was introduced on income from self-employment. This was developed by focus groups and then tested by piloting before being introduced into the main survey.

The information obtained by the survey does not permit the construction of household accounts in the form of an income-expenditure balance sheet. The definitions of weekly household expenditure and income used are such that it is not to be expected that expenditure and income will balance, either for an individual household or even when averaged over a group of households. Hence, the difference between expenditure and income is not a measure of savings or dis-savings.

### **Imputation of missing information**

Although EFS response is generally based on complete households responding, there are areas in the survey for which missing information can be imputed. This falls into two broad categories:

- (i) Specific items of information missing from a response. These missing values are imputed on a case by case basis using other information collected in the interview. The procedure is used, for example, for council tax payments and for interest received on savings.
- (ii) Imputation of a complete diary case. Where a response is missing a diary from a household member, this information is imputed using information from respondents with similar characteristics.

## Definitions

Major changes in definitions since 1991 are described in Appendix E. Changes made between 1980 and 1990 are summarised in Appendix E of Family Spending 1994-95. For earlier changes see Annex 5 of Family Expenditure Survey 1980.

<b>Contents</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>Household</b>	
Retired households	
Household reference person	
Members of household	
Household composition	
Adult	
Children	
Spenders	
<b>Economically active</b>	
<b>Economically inactive</b>	
<b>NS-SEC</b>	
<b>Regions</b>	
<b>Urban/rural areas</b>	
<b>Expenditure</b>	
Goods supplied from a household's own shop or farm	
Hire purchase, credit sales agreements and loans	
Club payments	
Credit card transactions	
Income tax	
Rented dwellings	
Rent-free dwellings	
Owner-occupied dwellings	
Second-hand goods and part-exchange transactions	
Business expenses	
<b>Income</b>	
Wages and salaries of employees	
Income from self-employment	
Income from investment	
Social security benefits	
<b>Quantiles</b>	
<b>Income headings</b>	
<b>Region diagram</b>	

## Household

A household comprises one person or a group of people who have the accommodation as their only or main residence and (for a group):

- share the living accommodation, that is a living room or sitting room
- or** share meals together or have common housekeeping

Resident domestic servants are included. The members of a household are not necessarily related by blood or marriage. As the survey covers only private households, people living in hostels, hotels, boarding houses or institutions are excluded. Households are not excluded if some or all members are not British subjects, but no attempt is made to obtain information from households containing members of the diplomatic service of another country or members of the United States armed forces. Nor are attempts made to obtain information from Roman Catholic priests living in accommodation provided by the parish church.

### **Retired households**

Retired households are those where the household reference person is retired. The household reference person is defined as retired if 65 years of age or more and male or 60 years of age or more and female, and economically inactive. Hence if, for example, a male household reference person is over 65 years of age, but working part-time or waiting to take up a part-time job, this household would not be classified as a retired household. For analysis purposes two categories are used in this report:

- a. "A retired household mainly dependent upon state pensions" is one in which at least three quarters of the total income of the household is derived from national insurance retirement and similar pensions, including housing and other benefits paid in supplement to or instead of such pensions. The term "national insurance retirement and similar pensions" includes national insurance disablement and war disability pensions, and income support in conjunction with these disability payments.
- b. "Other retired households" are retired households which do not fulfil the income conditions of "retired household mainly dependent upon state pensions" because more than a quarter of the household's income derives from occupational retirement pensions and/or income from investments, annuities etc.

### **Household reference person (HRP)**

From 2001-02, the concept of household reference person (HRP) was adopted on all government-sponsored surveys, in place of head of household. The household reference person is the householder, i.e. the person who:

- a. owns the household accommodation, or
- b. is legally responsible for the rent of the accommodation, or
- c. has the household accommodation as an emolument or perquisite, or
- d. has the household accommodation by virtue of some relationship to the owner who is not a member of the household.

If there are joint householders the household reference person will be the one with the higher income. If the income is the same, then the eldest householder is taken.

A key difference between household reference person and head of household is that the household reference person must always be a householder, whereas the head of household was always the husband, who might not even be a householder himself.

### **Members of household**

In most cases the members of co-operating households are easily identified as the people who satisfy the conditions in the definition of a household, above, and are present during the record-keeping period. However difficulties of definition arise where people are temporarily away from the household or else spend their time between two residences. The following rules apply in deciding whether or not such persons are members of the household:

- a. married persons living and working away from home for any period are included as members provided they consider the sampled address to be their main residence; in general, other people (e.g. relatives, friends, boarders) who are either temporarily absent or who spend their time between the sampled address and another address, are included as members if they consider the sampled address to be their main residence. However, there are exceptions which override the subjective main residence rule:
  - i. Children under 16 away at school are included as members;
  - ii. Older persons receiving education away from home, including children aged 16 and 17, are excluded unless they are at home for all or most of the record-keeping period.
  - iii. Visitors staying temporarily with the household and others who have been in the household for only a short time are treated as members -provided they will be staying with the household for at least one month from the start of record-keeping.

### **Household composition**

A consequence of these definitions is that household compositions quoted in this report include some households where certain members are temporarily absent. For example, "one adult and children" households will contain a few households where one parent is temporarily away from home.

### **Adult**

In the report, persons who have reached the age of 18 or who are married are classed as adults.

### **Children**

In the report, persons who are under 18 years of age and unmarried are classed as children.

However, in the definition of clothing, clothing for persons aged 16 years and over is classified as clothing for men and women; clothing for those aged five but under 16 as clothing for boys and girls; and clothing for those under five as babies clothing.

### **Spenders**

Members of households who are aged 16 or more, excluding those who for special reasons are not capable of keeping diary record-books, are described as spenders.

**Economically active**

These are persons aged 16 or over who fall into the following categories:

- a. *Employees at work* - those who at the time of interview were working full-time or part-time as employees or were away from work on holiday. Part-time work is defined as normally working 30 hours a week or less (excluding meal breaks) including regularly worked overtime.
- b. *Employees temporarily away from work* - those who at the time of interview had a job but were absent because of illness or accident, temporary lay-off, strike etc.
- c. *Government supported training schemes* - those participating in government programmes and schemes who in the course of their participation receive training, such as Employment Training, including those who are also employees in employment.
- d. *Self-employed* - those who at the time of interview said they were self-employed.
- e. *Unemployed* - those who at time of interview were out of employment, and have sought work within the last four weeks and were available to start work within two weeks, or were waiting to start a job already obtained.
- f. *Unpaid family workers* - those working unpaid for their own or a relative's business. In this report, unpaid family workers are included under economically inactive in analyses by economic status (tables 3.1 and 9.1) because insufficient information is available to assign them to an economic status group.

**Economically inactive**

- a. *Retired* - persons who have reached national insurance retirement age (60 and over for women, 65 and over for men) and are not economically active.
- b. *Unoccupied* - persons under national insurance retirement age who are not working, nor actively seeking work. This category includes certain self-employed persons such as mail order agents and baby-sitters who are not classified as economically active.

In this report, unpaid family workers are classified as economically inactive in analyses by economic status, although they are economically active by definition. This is because insufficient information is available to assign them to an economic status group.

**National Statistics Socio-economic classification (NS-SEC)**

From 2001, the National Statistics Socio-economic classification (NS-SEC) was adopted for all official surveys, in place of Social Class based on Occupation and Socio-economic group. NS-SEC is itself based on the Standard Occupational Classification 2000 (SOC2000) and details of employment status. Although NS-SEC is an occupationally based classification, there are procedures for classifying those not in work. The main categories used for analysis in Family Spending are:

- 1 Higher managerial and professional occupations, sub-divided into:

- 
- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| 1.1 | Large employers and higher managerial occupations |
| 1.2 | Higher professional occupations                   |
| 2   | Lower managerial and professional occupations     |
| 3   | Intermediate occupations                          |
| 4   | Small employers and own account workers           |
| 5   | Lower supervisory and technical occupations       |
| 6   | Semi-routine occupations                          |
| 7   | Routine occupations                               |
| 8   | Never worked and long-term unemployed             |

The long-term unemployed, which fall into a separate category, are defined as those unemployed and seeking work for 12 months or more. Members of the armed forces, who were assigned to a separate category in Social Class, are included within the NS-SEC classification. Residual groups that remain unclassified include students and those with inadequately described occupations. For the purposes of Family Spending, retired individuals are not assigned an NS-SEC category.

### Regions

These are the Government Office Regions as formed in 1994. See Appendix D for more details.

### Urban and rural areas

This classification is based on the population of the continuous built-up areas, irrespective of administrative boundaries derived by the Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions (DTLR) based on the 1991 Census. Note that the metropolitan built-up areas are not the same as the metropolitan administrative districts. They exclude any rural areas within the metropolitan districts and include any built up areas adjoining them.

### Expenditure

Any definition of expenditure is to some extent arbitrary, and the inclusion of certain types of payment is a matter of convenience or convention depending on the purpose for which the information is to be used. In the tables in this report, total expenditure represents current expenditure on goods and services. Total expenditure, defined in this way, excludes those recorded payments which are really savings or investments (e.g. purchases of national savings certificates, life assurance premiums, contributions to pension funds). Similarly, income tax payments, national insurance contributions, mortgage capital repayments and other payments for major additions to dwellings are excluded. Expenditure data are collected in the diary record-book and in the household schedule. Informants are asked to record in the diary any payments made during the 14 days of record-keeping, whether or not the goods or services paid for have been received. Certain types of expenditure which are usually regular though infrequent, such as insurance, licences and season tickets, and the periods to which they relate, are recorded in the household schedule as well as regular payments such as utility bills.

The cash purchase of motor vehicles is also entered in the household schedule. In addition, expenditure on some items purchased infrequently (thereby being subject to high sampling errors) has been recorded in the household schedule using a retrospective recall period of either three or 12 months. These items include carpets, furniture, holidays and some housing costs. In order to avoid duplication, all payments shown in the diary record-book which relate to items listed in the household or income schedules are omitted in the analysis of the data irrespective of whether there is a

corresponding entry on the latter schedules. Amounts paid in respect of periods longer than a week are converted to weekly values.

Expenditure tables in this report show the 12 main commodity groups of spending and these are broken down into items which are numbered hierarchically (see Appendix E which details a major change to the coding frame used from 2001-02). Table 7.1 shows a further breakdown in the items themselves into components which can be separately identified. The items are numbered as in the main expenditure tables and against each item or component are shown the average weekly household expenditure and percentage standard error.

Qualifications which apply to this concept of expenditure are described in the following paragraphs:

- a. *Goods supplied from a household's own shop or farm*  
Spenders are asked to record and give the value of goods obtained from their own shop or farm, even if the goods are withdrawn from stock for personal use without payment. The value is included as expenditure.
- b. *Hire purchase and credit sales agreements, and transactions financed by loans repaid by instalments*  
Expenditure on transactions under hire purchase or credit sales agreements, or financed by loans repaid by instalments, consists of all instalments which are still being paid at the date of interview, together with down payments on commodities acquired within the preceding three months. These two components (divided by the periods covered) provide the weekly averages which are included in the expenditure on the separate items given in the tables in this report.
- c. *Club payments and budget account payments, instalments through mail order firms and similar forms of credit transaction*  
When goods are purchased by forms of credit other than hire purchase and credit sales agreement, the expenditure on them may be estimated either from the amount of the instalment which is paid or from the value of the goods which are acquired. Since the particular commodities to which the instalment relates may not be known, details of goods ordered through clubs, etc. during the month prior to the date of interview are recorded in the household schedule. The weekly equivalent of the value of the goods is included in the expenditure on the separate items given in the tables in this report. This procedure has the advantage of enabling club transactions to be related to specific articles. Although payments into clubs, etc. are shown in the diary record-book, these entries are excluded from expenditure estimates.
- d. *Credit card transactions*  
From 1988 purchases made by credit card or charge card have been recorded in the survey on an *acquisition* basis rather than the formerly used payment basis. Thus, if a spender acquired an item (by use of credit/charge card) during the two week survey period, the value of the item would be included as part of expenditure in that period whether or not any payment was made in this period to the credit card account. Payments made to the card account are ignored. However any payment of credit/charge card *interest* is included in expenditure if made in the two week period.
- e. *Income Tax*  
Amounts of income tax deducted under the PAYE scheme or paid directly by those who are

employers or self-employed are recorded (together with information about tax refunds). For employers and the self-employed the amounts comprise the actual payments made in the previous twelve months and may not correspond to the tax due on the income arising in that period, e.g. if no tax has been paid but is due or if tax payments cover more than one financial year. However, the amounts of tax deducted at source from some of the items which appear in the Income Schedule are not directly available. Estimates of the tax paid on bank and building society interest and amounts deducted from dividends on stocks and shares are therefore made by applying the appropriate rates of tax. In the case of income tax paid at source on pensions and annuities, similar adjustments are made. These estimates mainly affect the relatively few households with high incomes from interest and dividends, and households including someone receiving a pension from previous employment.

f. *Rented dwellings*

Housing expenditure is taken as the sum of expenditure on rent, rates, council tax, water rates etc. For local authority tenants the expenditure is gross rent less any rebate (including rebate received in the form of housing benefit), and for other tenants gross rent less any rent allowance received under statutory schemes including the Housing Benefit Scheme. Rebate on Council Tax or rates (Northern Ireland) is deducted from expenditure on Council Tax or rates. Receipts from sub-letting part of the dwelling are not deducted from housing costs but appear (net of the expenses of the sub-letting) as investment income: see page 149. Average payments by households renting accommodation for repairs, maintenance and decorations are shown separately in the estimates of expenditure by such households in table 4.10 which gives housing expenditure by tenure type. Accommodation rented from a housing association is shown separately.

g. *Rent-free dwellings*

Rent-free dwellings are those owned by someone outside the household and where either no rent is charged or the rent is paid by someone outside the household. Households whose rent is paid directly to the landlord by the DSS do not live rent-free. Payments for Council Tax, water rates etc., are regarded as the cost of housing. Rebate on rates(Northern Ireland)/Council Tax/water rates(Scotland) (including rebate received in the form of housing benefit), is deducted from expenditure on rates/Council Tax/water rates. Receipts from sub-letting part of the dwelling are not deducted from housing costs but appear (net of the expenses of the sub-letting) as investment income.

h. *Owner-occupied dwellings*

In the EFS payments for water rates, ground rent, fuel, maintenance and repair of the dwelling, and other miscellaneous services related to the dwelling etc., are regarded as the cost of housing. Receipts from letting part of the dwelling are not deducted from housing costs but appear (net of the expenses of the letting) as investment income. Mortgage capital repayments and amounts paid for the outright purchase of the dwelling or for major structural alterations are not included as housing expenditure, but are entered under "Other items recorded", as are Council Tax, rates (Northern Ireland), and mortgage interest payments. Structural insurance is included in Miscellaneous goods and services.

i. *Second-hand goods and part-exchange transactions*

The survey expenditure data are based on information about actual payments and therefore



include payments for second-hand goods and part-exchange transactions. New payments only are included for part-exchange transactions, i.e. the costs of the goods obtained less the amounts allowed for the goods which are traded in. Receipts for goods sold or traded in are not included in income.

j. *Business expenses*

The survey covers only private households and is concerned with payments made by members of households as private individuals. Spenders are asked to state whether expenditure which has been recorded on the schedules includes amounts which will be refunded as expenses from a business or organisation or which will be entered as business expenses for income tax purposes, e.g. rent, telephone charges, travelling expenses, meals out. Any such amounts are deducted from the recorded expenditure.

### **Income**

The standard concept of income in the survey is, as far as possible, that of gross weekly cash income current at the time of interview, i.e. before the deduction of income tax actually paid, national insurance contributions and other deductions at source. However, for a few tables a concept of disposable income is used, defined as gross weekly cash income less the statutory deductions and payments of income tax (taking refunds into account) and national insurance contributions. Some other analyses of EFS data use "equivalisation" of incomes - i.e. adjustment of household income to allow for the different size and composition of each household. Equivalisation is not used in this volume. The cash levels of certain items of income (and expenditure) recorded in the survey by households receiving supplementary benefit were affected by the Housing Benefit Scheme introduced in stages from November 1982. From 1984 housing expenditure is given on a strictly net basis and all rent/council tax rebates and allowances and housing benefit are excluded from gross income.

Although information about most types of income is obtained on a current basis, some data, principally income from investment and from self-employment, are estimated over a twelve-month period.

The following are excluded from the assessment of income:

- a. money received by one member of the household from another (e.g. housekeeping money, dress allowance, children's pocket money) other than wages paid to resident domestic servants;
- b. withdrawals of savings, receipts from maturing insurance policies, proceeds from sale of financial and other assets (e.g. houses, cars, furniture, etc.), winnings from betting, lump-sum gratuities and windfalls such as legacies;
- c. the value of educational grants and scholarships not paid in cash;
- d. the value of income in kind, including the value of goods received free and the abatement in cost of goods received at reduced prices, and of bills paid by someone who is not a member of the household;
- e. loans and money received in repayment of loans.

Details are obtained of the income of each member of the household. The income of the household is

taken to be the sum of the incomes of all its members. The information does not relate to a common or a fixed time period. Items recorded for periods greater than a week are converted to a weekly value.

Particular points relating to some components of income are as follows:

a. *Wages and salaries of employees*

The normal gross wages or salaries of employees are taken to be their earnings. These are calculated by adding to the normal "take home" pay amounts deducted at source, such as income tax payments, national insurance contributions and other deductions, e.g. payments into firm social clubs, superannuation schemes, works transport, benevolent funds etc. Employees are asked to give the earnings actually received including bonuses and commission the last time payment was made and, if different, the amount usually received. It is the amount usually received which is regarded as the normal take-home pay. Additions are made so as to include in normal earnings the value of occasional payments, such as bonuses or commissions received quarterly or annually. One of the principal objects in obtaining data on income is to enable expenditure to be classified in ranges of normal income. Average household expenditure is likely to be based on the long-term expectations of the various members of the household as to their incomes rather than be altered by short-term changes affecting individuals. Hence if employees have been away from work without pay for 13 weeks or less they are regarded as continuing to receive their normal earnings instead of social security benefits, such as unemployment or sickness benefit, that they may be receiving. Otherwise, normal earnings are disregarded and current short-term social security benefits taken instead. Wages and salaries include any earnings from subsidiary employment as an employee and the earnings of HM Forces.

b. *Income from self-employment*

Income from self-employment covers any personal income from employment other than as an employee; for example, as a sole trader, professional or other person working on his own account or in partnership, including subsidiary work on his own account by a person whose main job is as an employee. It is measured from estimates of income or trading profits, after deduction of business expenses but before deduction of tax, over the most recent twelve-month period for which figures can be given. Should either a loss have been made or no profit, income would be taken as the amounts drawn from the business for own use or as any other income received from the job or business. Persons working as mail order agents or baby-sitters, with no other employment, have been classified as unoccupied rather than as self-employed, and the earnings involved have been classified as earnings from "other sources" rather than self-employment income.

c. *Income from investment*

Income from investments or from property, other than that in which the household is residing, is the amount received during the twelve months immediately prior to the date of the initial interview. It includes receipts from sub-letting part of the dwelling (net of the expenses of the sub-letting). If income tax has been deducted at source the gross amount is estimated by applying a conversion factor during processing.

d. *Social security benefits*

Income from social security benefits does not include the short-term payments such as unemployment or sickness benefit received by an employee who has been away from work for

13 weeks or less, and who is therefore regarded as continuing to receive his normal earnings as described on page 151.

**Quantiles**

The quantiles of a distribution, e.g. of household expenditure or income, divide it into a number of equal parts; each of which contains the same number of households.

For example, the median of a distribution divides it into two equal parts, so that half the households in a distribution of household income will have income more than the median, and the other half will have income less than the median. Similarly, quartiles, quintiles and deciles divide the distribution into four, five and ten equal parts respectively.

Most of the analysis in Family Spending is done in terms of quintile groups and decile groups.

In the calculation of quantiles for this report, zero values are counted as part of the distribution.

(ονσ)

**Expenditure & Food Survey  
2002-2003**

**VOLUME 2  
Raw Database**

---

**THE RAW DATABASE**

---

**Contents****Colour (paper version only)**

---

Explanatory Notes	pink
Part 1 - Raw table definitions	white
Part 2 - Raw variables in variable name order	yellow
Part 3 - Raw variables ordered by variable description	pink
Part 4 - Raw variables in question reference order	green
Part 5 – Raw variables coding frame	white

*If you have any queries relating to the 2002-2003 EFS database please contact the EFS team on  
020 7533 5748, 5759 or 5762*

---

## THE RAW DATABASE

### Explanatory Notes

---

*See Volume 1, Part 3 - Database Definitions - for definitions of terms used*

#### **The raw database**

This section of the User Documentation describes the raw database. The raw database contains data 'as it was received'. That is, before any calculations or aggregations have been carried out.

The document is in five parts, as outlined below.

#### **Part 1 - Raw table definitions**

This part of the document is about information on sources for the raw data

#### **Parts 2 - 4 : Raw variable lists**

These three lists allow details of a variable (such as the table in which it is found, or the question to which it relates) to be looked up if the variable name (Part 2 - ordered by variable name), variable description (Part 3 - ordered by variable description) or question number (Part 4 - ordered by question reference) is known. The following information is contained in each list (the order in which this information is given depends on the ordering of the list):

**Variable name**: the database name of the variable

**Variable description**: a brief description of the variable

**Table name**: the spss file in which the variable can be found (this will inform you whether the variable type is at household level or person level.)

**Question reference**: the question number relating to the variable, as contained within the Household (if pre-fixed by H) or Income (if pre-fixed by I) Questionnaire. This can also be used to look up the coding frame for a particular variable, if relevant, in Part 5.

#### **Part 5: Raw variable coding frame**

This lists the coding frame for each of the variables in the questionnaires referenced by the question reference. Household variables are given first followed by variables from the Income Questionnaire.

---

## THE RAW DATABASE

### Explanatory Notes

---

#### Variable Blocks

Each question is part of a block according to the topic it falls under. For example, questions H 220.5 through to H 220.100 are all about gas payments. Respondents are asked how they pay for gas, whether they receive rebates, how much they paid last time and so on. Users should refer to the Household Questionnaire to see exactly which block any given variable belongs to.

#### Variable Loops

Users need to be aware that for some variables more than one “loop” may exist. This is where the same questions have been asked more than once. For example, at questions H 310.10 to H 310.40\* (in the Household Questionnaire), respondents are asked about vehicle servicing. If they have more than one service then the questions will be repeated, resulting in responses to variable *srvpsn* (through to *svmore*) and then *srvpsn2* (through to *svmore2*), and so on. This means that in order to determine the total cost of vehicle servicing, variable *servpy* through to *servpy3* need to be added together.

---

\* see Household Questionnaire for more detailed variable information

The Household Questionnaire and the Income Questionnaire feed into two tables - "rawhh" for household aggregated data or "rawper" for data pertaining to personal income or expenditure.

For 2002-3, these SPSS raw files are as follows;

<b>2002 rawdry.sav</b>	<b>Diary information data*</b>
<b>2002 rawhh.sav</b>	<b>Household information data</b>
<b>2002 rawper.sav</b>	<b>Person information data</b>

---

\* Raw diary information is contained in a separate SPSS file. This information is not publicly available for confidentiality reasons. In addition, household and person variables which may be disclosive have been anonymised.



**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
Access 1-5	Consumer Durables: how do you access internet at home?	rawhh	H 190.75
Accom	Accommodation: household's accommodation type	rawhh	H 50.5
AccOth	Accommodation: is it a caravan/mobile home/boat?	rawhh	H 50.20
AccOther	Consumer Durables: pls specify other way in which you access the internet from home	rawhh	H 190.80
Acorn	ACORN geo-demographic code	rawhh	H 10.65
Address	Address Number	rawhh/ rawper	H 10.10
AdType	Administrative area type (density)	rawhh	H 10.90
Afam1	Family unit no. (person level)	rawper	H 40.20
AgeIf	Age last birthday	rawper	H 20.85
AgreeHrs	Job: total usual hours worked.	rawper	I 20.115
AllAny, AllAny2..6	Allowances: have you received any more of these allowances?	rawper	I 210.35
AllDval, AllDval2..6	Allowances: DV for ALLRECAM	rawper	I 210.25
AllFilt	Allowances: in last 12 months have you received any of these?	rawper	I 210.5
AllowPer, AllowPe2-6	Allowances: what period does this cover?	rawper	I 210.20
AllPres, AllPres2..6	Allowances: are you receiving allowance at present?	rawper	I 210.30
AllRecam, AllReca2..6	Allowances: how much did you receive last time?	rawper	I 210.15
Alltype, Alltype2..6	Allowances: what allowances have you received?	rawper	I 210.10
AllwAmt, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: how much was the last payment?	rawhh	H 640.15
AllwPC,2- 4	Seperation/Maintenance: what period did payment cover?	rawhh	H 640.20
Amtben12..17	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper	I 150.30
AmtBen18	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper	I 160.45
AmtBen19	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper	I 160.20
AmtBen20	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper	I 170.120
AmtBen21..28	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper	I 180.20
AmtBenX, AmtBenX2..8	Benefits: amount of benefit last received	rawper	I 130.15
AmtBenx9..AmtBenx11	Benefits: amount of benefit last received	rawper	I 140.20
Annchg	Credit Cards: have you paid an annual standing charge?	rawhh	H 340.10
AnnFees, 2-4	Education: what is the annual value of the grant incl fees?	rawhh	H 590.30
AnnVal, 2-4	Education: what is the current annual value of the grant?	rawhh	H 590.20
Anticpa2...Anticpa3	Subsidiary Job: in new job and not yet paid	rawper	I 70.10
AnticPay	Pay: if in new job & not yet paid code 1 here.	rawper	I 50.10

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Area	Area Number	rawhh/ rawper	H 10.5
ATTALLFU	Benefits: state benefits together with pension or separate payment	rawper	I 140.37
Attempt	Reissue indicator (2+)	rawhh	H 10.45
AtWork3	Work: working on any of the last 3 working days?	rawper	I 10.125
AVCAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for AVCs?	rawper	I 50.100
B5OTDV	Benefits: DV for other benefit	rawper	I 170.135
Band, 2-8	Vehicles: in which of these bands was the list price?	rawhh	H 290.125
BankAc	Bank/BS Account: have you had any interest credited to any account?	rawper	I 260.5
BankFilt	Bank: do you have a current account?	rawhh	H 520.5
Ben1R11, 12..19	Benefits: Card R1, are you receiving any state benefits	rawper	I 130.10
Ben2R21, 22..23	Benefits: Card R2, are you receiving any state benefits?	rawper	I 140.10
Ben3S11..16	Benefits: Card S1, have you received any of these benefits?	rawper	I 150.15
Ben4S2	Benefits: Card S2, have you received either benefit shown?	rawper	I 160.10
Ben5T101..111	Benefits: T1, have you received any benefits shown?	rawper	I 170.10
BGasAmt	Central Heating: total expend on bottled gas in lst 3 mths	rawhh	H 230.35
BGasBuy	Central Heating: purchased any bottled gas in lst 3 mths?	rawhh	H 230.30
Birth	Date of birth	rawper	H 20.80
BkAmt	Bank/BS Account: total interest in the 12 months since (date)?	rawper	I 260.15
BkAny, 2-5	Bank: any other current accounts?	rawhh	H 520.40
BkJnt	Bank/BS Account: in your name only or held jointly?	rawper	I 260.10
BkServCh, BkServC2-5	Bank: have you paid any service charges on account?	rawhh	H 520.15
BkTax	Bank/BS Account: is the interest received AFTER or BEFORE tax?	rawper	I 260.25
BnsAny, BnsAny2..3	Pay: rcvd any more bonuses (ie) Xmas, quarterly, profit-related?	rawper	I 50.410
BoBATax, 2..3	Pay: was this bonus amount before/after tax?	rawper	I 50.400
Bonam, Bonam2..3	Pay: how much was this bonus?	rawper	I 50.390
BonDesc, BonDesc2..3	Pay: describe this bonus.	rawper	I 50.385
BonExtra	Pay: recvd any bonuses (ie) Xmas, quarterly, profit-related?	rawper	I 50.380
BonUPamt	Pay: how much bonus/commission is included, usually?	rawper	I 50.420
BonUPay	Pay: does yr usl net pay include any bonus or commission?	rawper	I 50.415
BorEst, 2-5	Education: how much will borrow during this academic year?	rawhh	H 600.15
BOthT21..BothT28	Benefits: which benefits have you received?	rawper	I 180.10
BPTypO	Bus Travel: what sort of ticket is it?	rawper	I 120.15

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
Bstoramt, Bstoram2- Bstora12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: how much was the last payment?	rawhh	H 530.30
Bstorpur, Bstorpu2-12 BTType	Standing Order/Direct Debit: what was this payment for? Bus Travel: type of OAP concessionary bus pass etc	rawhh rawper	H 530.15 I 120.10
BusAccts, 2, 3 BusDwell	Self-Employment: annual acnts prepared for IR for tax purposes? Accommodation: is it attached to business premises?	rawper rawhh	I 60.15 H 50.25
BusPass BusPerc, 2-5	Bus Travel: do you hve an OAP concessionary bus pass, permit, etc? Bank: how much of serv chg was for business?	rawper rawhh	I 120.5 H 520.35
BusPurp, 2-5 BusRoom	Bank: was any of this serv chg amount for business purposes? Accommodation: any of the rooms used for business?	rawhh rawhh	H 520.30 H 50.70
CardBrnd, CardBrn2-5 CarpAbmt, CarpAbm- CarpAb12	Credit Cards: what is the name of the card? Vehicles: Carpamt has been abated	rawhh rawhh	H 340.25 H 270.35
Carpamt, Carpamt2.. Carpam12	Vehicles: cash price	rawhh	H 270.30
Carprov, 2-8 CarpTin, 2-9, Carpti10-12	Vehicles: is vehicle provided for your continuous use by...? Vehicles: road tax included?	rawhh rawhh	H 290.105 H 270.45
Carsold, 2-9, Carsol10-12 Caseno	Vehicles: which vehicles were sold in the last 12 months? Case Number	rawhh/ rawper	H 280.10
CashAmt CashAway	Money Sent: amount sent abroad to a private individual or charity Money Sent: have you sent any money abroad to a PI or a Charity?	rawper rawper	I 230.10 I 230.5
CashHP, 2-10 CbIAny, 2-10	Hire Purchase: what was the cash price? Club Credit: rcvd any further goods in the last month?	rawhh rawhh	H 360.45 H 380.45
CbICode, CbICode2- CbICod10	Club Credit: EXPENDITURE CODE as in diary	rawhh	H 380.25
CbIPric, CbIPric2-CbIPri10 CbIPsn, 2-10	Club Credit: what was the cash price of the goods? Club Credit: who paid for the (item described)?	rawhh rawhh	H 380.35 H 380.40
CCAny, 2-5 CCInAny, 2-5	Credit Cards: have you pd an annual standing charge? Credit Cards: have you paid any more card accounts?	rawhh rawhh	H 340.30 H 340.60
CCLAmt CCPsn, 2-5	Benefits: what was the total Community Care grant you recvd? Credit Cards: who paid the interest for this card?	rawper rawhh	I 170.45 H 340.45
CCTCrdt	Pay: do payments incld a Child Care Tax Credit?	rawper	I 50.300

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Name Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
CDPlay	Consumer Durables: compact disc player?	rawhh	H 190.60
CentH	Central Heating: do you have any?	rawhh	H 230.5
ChdAmt	Children's Income: how much in total has {child} rcvd in last 12 mths?	rawper	I 290.15
ChdMnAmt	Benefits: what was total amnt of Child Maintenance Bonus rcvd?	rawper	I 170.90
CheckTax, CheckTa2..3	Self-Employment: income tax or NI contribution deducted at source?	rawper	I 60.140
CHFuel	Central Heating: what fuel does it use?	rawhh	H 230.10
ChgAmt, 2-5	Credit Cards: how much have you paid in the last year?	rawhh	H 340.15
ChgPer1-8	Accommodation: what period does payment for charges cover?	rawhh	H 100.15
CHI_LHP,1,2	Central Heating: paying instalments on loan/hire purchase?	rawhh	H 400.30
CHIAmt,1,2	Central Heating: how much in total did you pay for installation?	rawhh	H 400.15
CHIBAmt,1,2	Central Heating: amount reclaimed as business expense	rawhh	H 400.40
CHIBus,1,2	Central Heating: reclaim any as a business expense?	rawhh	H 400.35
CHIDVAM,1,2	Central Heating: DV for AMOUNT -, installation	rawhh	H 400.20
CHIDVBX,1,2	Central Heating: DV for CHIBAmt	rawhh	H 400.45
CHIFilt	Central Heating: paid contractor to install?	rawhh	H 400.5
CHIHow,1,2	Central Heating: paid for installation by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh	H 400.25
Childmkr	Adult/Child marker	rawper	H 20.112
CHIWhe,1,2	Central Heating: installation done in main / second dwllg or both?	rawhh	H 400.10
ChkIncom, ChkInco2..3	Self-Employment: is average income before /after tax or NI deducted?	rawper	I 60.175
ChkIsw	Check for ISwitch	rawper	I 10.7
CHM_LHP,1,2	Central Heating: still paying instalments on the loan/HP?	rawhh	H 410.30
CHMAmt,1,2	Central Heating: how much in total did you pay for maintenance?	rawhh	H 410.15
CHMBAmt,1,2	Central Heating: amount reclaimed as a business expense	rawhh	H 410.40
CHMBus,1,2	Central Heating: reclaim any as a business expense?	rawhh	H 410.35
CHMDVAM,1,2	Central Heating: DV for AMOUNT - maintenance	rawhh	H 410.20
CHMDVBX,1,2	Central Heating: DV for CHMBAmt	rawhh	H 410.45
CHMFilt	Central Heating: paid contractor for maintenance?	rawhh	H 410.5
CHMHow,1,2	Central Heating: paid for maintenance by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh	H 410.25
CHMWhe,1,2	Central Heating: maintenance done at your main/second dwllg?	rawhh	H 410.10
CIAbmt, CIAbmt2-12	Vehicles: CIAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 260.60
CIAmt, 2-12	Vehicles: how much was your last insurance payment?	rawhh	H 260.55
CINamt, 2-8	Vehicles: paid any insurance in last year?	rawhh	H 290.55
CIPeriod, CIPerio2-CIPeri12	Vehicles: what period does insurance payment cover?	rawhh	H 260.62
Clbfin, 2-10	Club Credit: EFS code in new format	rawhh	H 380.30

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
CLea, 2-8	Vehicles: do you make any leasing payments?	rawhh	H 290.80
CLeaAbmt, CLeaAbm2-8	Vehicles: CLEAAMT has been abated	rawhh	H 290.90
CLeaAmt, 2-8	Vehicles: what was your last leasing/hire payment?	rawhh	H 290.85
ClubFilt	Club Credit: making regular pymnts to any of these?	rawhh	H 380.5
Computer	Consumer Durables: home computer?	rawhh	H 190.65
COUNTRY	Country (based on GOR)	rawhh	H 10.80
Cpamt, 2-12	Vehicles: insurance incl in the cash price?	rawhh	H 270.65
CpcTaxam,CpcTaxa2..	Vehicles: how much included for road tax?	rawhh	H 270.50
CpcTax12			
CpcTxAbt, CpcTxAb2- CpcTxA12	Vehicles: CpcTaxam has been abated	rawhh	H 270.55
CPInsAbt,CPInsAb2- CPInsA12	Vehicles: CPInsAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 270.75
Cpinsamt,Cpinsam2- CPinsa12	Vehicles: how much incl for vehicle insurance?	rawhh	H 270.70
CPParAbt, CPParAb2- CPParA12	Vehicles: CPparamt has been abated	rawhh	H 270.95
CPparamt,CPparam2-12	Vehicles: how much allowed for part exchange/trade-in?	rawhh	H 270.90
CPpartex,CPparte2-CPpart12	Vehicles: anything allowed fr part exch or trade-in?	rawhh	H 270.85
CreditCd	Credit Cards: do you have a credit card, charge card, etc?	rawhh	H 340.5
CshPrAbt, CshPrAb2- CshPrA10	Hire Purchase: CashPrce has been abated	rawhh	H 370.50
CT0	Council Tax: no council tax was because of allowance?	rawhh	H 150.95
CTamt	Council Tax: amount paid last time?	rawhh	H 150.25
CTAnnual	Council Tax: total amount payable for the whole year	rawhh	H 150.65
CTaxAbmt	Council Tax: CTamt has been abated	rawhh	H 150.30
CTband	Council Tax: Card D1- which band?	rawhh	H 150.10
CTC	Benefits: have you received Children's Tax Credit ?	rawper	I 170.140
CTCondoc	Council Tax: do you have a bill or payment book?	rawhh	H 150.5
CTdisab	Council Tax: lower band disabled person in hhold?	rawhh	H 150.15
CTDisc	Council Tax: allowed a discount of 25% or 50% ?	rawhh	H 150.100
CTDValue	Council Tax: allowed 25% or 50% discount	rawhh	H 150.105
CTInstal	Council Tax: was that payment for the year, or instalment?	rawhh	H 150.50
CTIrreg	Council Tax: what amounts are paid and how often	rawhh	H 150.60

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Name Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
CTLVchk	Council Tax: band - is that after this lower valuation?	rawhh	H 150.20
CTPay	Council tax: Band A - England, Wales and Scotland only	rawhh	H 10.130
CTPayS	Domestic Sewerage charge, Band A - Scotland only	rawhh	H 10.140
CTPayW	Domestic Water charge, Band A - Scotland only	rawhh	H 10.135
CTRebAmt	Council Tax: how much rebate allowed with 1st payment?	rawhh	H 150.115
CTRebate	Council Tax: any rebate allowed with last payment?	rawhh	H 150.110
CTRebPer	Council Tax: what period does rebate cover?	rawhh	H 150.120
CTSEW	Council Tax: amount incl for Council Sewerage charge	rawhh	H 150.40
CTSewAnn	Council Tax: total amnt for Council sewerage charge only	rawhh	H 150.75
CTTime	Council Tax: how many instalments over the year?	rawhh	H 150.55
CTWat	Council Tax: amount incl for council water charge	rawhh	H 150.35
CTWatAnn	Council Tax: total amnt for council WATER charge only	rawhh	H 150.70
CTWtAbmt	Council Tax: CTWat and CTSEW has been abated	rawhh	H 150.45
Datechk	Emergency code if computers date is wrong	rawhh	H 10.170
DEC_LHP,1,2	Home Improvement: still paying instalments on the loan / HP?	rawhh	H 430.30
DECAmt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much in total did you pay?	rawhh	H 430.15
DECBAmt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much was / will be reclaimed?	rawhh	H 430.40
DECBus,1,2	Home Improvement: reclaim any of this as a bus expense?	rawhh	H 430.35
DECDVAM,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for AMOUNT-maintenance/decorations	rawhh	H 430.20
DECDVBX,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for DECBus	rawhh	H 430.45
DECFilt	Home Improvement: paid contractor for any maintenance/decorations?	rawhh	H 430.5
DECHow,1,2	Home Improvement: pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh	H 430.25
DECWhe,1,2	Home Improvement: work done at main/scnd dwelling?	rawhh	H 430.10
DedCh	Pay: were there any deductions for charities?	rawper	I 50.70
DedTot	Pay: how much was deducted for charities ?	rawper	I 50.75
Deducts1..Deducts8	Pay: were there any deductions such as the following..	rawper	I 50.85
Descrip, 2 - 10	Club Credit: what were the goods?	rawhh	H 380.20
DiarStat	Child is/is not completing a youth diary	rawper	H 30.10
Director..Directo2	Job: were you a director of a limited company in yr subsidiary job?	rawper	I 30.25
DirG, 2-4	Education: is any of the grant paid direct to you?	rawhh	H 590.40
DirNi..DirNi2	Job: NI contributions deducted at source in subsidiary job?	rawper	I 30.30
DirNiAm	National Insurance: how much paid to IR /DSS?	rawper	I 90.10
DirReg	Mortgage: any paymnts paid by someone else?	rawhh	H 130.5

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
DirTax	Income Tax: have you made any (other) income tax payments?	rawper	I 220.5
DirTaxam	Income Tax: how much did you pay?	rawper	I 220.10
DirtaxR	Income Tax: has IR or DSS refunded any income tax direct to you?	rawper	I 220.25
Dirtxram	Income Tax: how much was refunded?	rawper	I 220.30
Discount	Mortgage: do you have a special lower rate mortgage?	rawhh	H 110.10
DishWash	Consumer Durables: dish washer?	rawhh	H 190.45
Dn1-10	Hire Purchase: did you make a down payment?	rawhh	H 360.60
DnPayAbt, DnPayAb2- DnPayA10	Hire Purchase: DownPay has been abated ?	rawhh	H 370.75
DownP, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was your down payment?	rawhh	H 360.65
DownPay, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was your down payment?	rawhh	H 370.70
DPTCAmt	Pay: how much was incld for Disabled Person's Tax Credit?	rawper	I 50.285
DPTCLAMT	Benefits: total amnt of Disabled Person's Tax Credit you recvd?	rawper	I 170.80
DPTCPer	Pay: what period did Disabled Peson's Tax Credit cover?	rawper	I 50.290
Drier	Consumer Durables: tumble drier?	rawhh	H 190.40
DSPer	Gas: what period does DSS payment cover?	rawhh	H 220.90
DSSchk	Items Paid: by or someone else outside hhold?	rawhh	H 670.10
DSSElecF	Electricity: how much did DSS contribute?	rawhh	H 210.75
DSSElecP	Electricity: how much did you contribute?	rawhh	H 210.80
DSSGasF	Gas: how much did DSS contribute?	rawhh	H 220.80
DSSGasP	Gas: how much did you contribute?	rawhh	H 220.85
DSSPer	Electricity: what period does DSS payment cover?	rawhh	H 210.85
DStart	Starting date for diaries	rawhh	H 10.190
DtJbL	Work: when did you leave your last paid job?	rawper	I 10.140
DVACC	Benefits: DV for Personal Accident Insurance Benefits	rawper	I 180.50
DVAge	Age for whole sample (derived) - anonymised	rawper	H 20.90
DVAge18	Grouped age (18)	rawper	H 20.119
DVAge4	Grouped age (4)	rawper	H 20.115
DVAge5	Grouped age (5)	rawper	H 20.116
DVAge6	Grouped age (6)	rawper	H 20.117
DVAge9	Grouped age (9)	rawper	H 20.118
DVAMTF, 2-4	Moving House: DV for Amount - fees	rawhh	H 440.25
DVAMTR, 2-4	Moving House: DV for Amount - removal/storage	rawhh	H 450.20
DVANN, 2, 4, 6	Education: DV for AnnVal	rawhh	H 590.25

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Name Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
DVANN1, 3, 5, 7	Education: DV for AnnFees	rawhh	H 590.35
DVASEW	Council Tax: DV for CTSeW	rawhh	H 150.90
DVATT	Benefits: DV for Attendance Allowance	rawper	I 140.40
DVAVC	Pay: DV for deduction for AVCs	rawper	I 50.105
DVAWAT	Council Tax: DV for CTWAT	rawhh	H 150.85
DVBED	Accommodation: DV for number of bedrooms	rawhh	H 50.65
DVBenU1	Benefit unit number (person level)	rawper	H 40.15
DVBGas	Central Heating: DV for BGasAmt	rawhh	H 230.40
DVBK	Bank/BS Account: DV for BKAMT	rawper	I 260.20
DVBON,2..3	Pay: DV for bonus amount	rawper	I 50.395
DVBONU	Pay: DV for bonus amount in usual net pay	rawper	I 50.425
DVBOR, 2-5	Education: DV for BorEst	rawhh	H 600.20
DVBST, 2-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: DV for Bstoramt	rawhh	H 530.40
DVBX1-4	Moving House: DV for BXAmt - fees	rawhh	H 440.40
DVBXR, 2-4	Moving House: DV for BXAmt - removal/storage	rawhh	H 450.35
DVCARP, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for CARPAMT	rawhh	H 270.40
DVCCG	Benefits: DV for Community Care Grant	rawper	I 170.50
DVCHB	Benefits: DV for Child Benefit	rawper	I 130.25
DVChdMn	Benefits: DV for child maintenance bonus	rawper	I 170.95
DVChg, 2-5	Credit Cards: DV for ChgAmt	rawhh	H 340.20
DVChgOth, DvChgOt2 - 8	Accommodation: DV for Othpyam	rawhh	H 100.20
DVCHI1	Children's Income: DV for ChdAmt	rawper	I 290.20
DVCIA, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for CIAmt - owns vehicle	rawhh	H 260.65
DVCIN, 2-8	Vehicles: DV for Carins - continuous use	rawhh	H 290.70
DVCLeaA, DVCLea2-8	Vehicles: DV for CLEAAMT	rawhh	H 290.100
DVCPA,dvcpa2-12	Vehicles: DV for CPInsamt - vehicles bought	rawhh	H 270.80
DVCPC, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for CpcTaxam	rawhh	H 270.60
DVCPPAR, 2-9,	Vehicles: DV for CPPARAMT	rawhh	H 270.100
DVCPPA10-12			
DVCRT, 2-8	Vehicles: DV for VhURT - continuous use	rawhh	H 290.50
DVCT1	Council Tax: DV for CTamt	rawhh	H 150.80
DVCT2	Council Tax: DV for CTREBAMT	rawhh	H 150.125
DVD	Consumer Durables: DVD player?	rawhh	H 190.62
DVDEDO, 2..5	Pay: DV for amount deducted (PyDAmt)	rawper	I 50.180



**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
DVDEDS,2..8	Subsidiary Job: DV for other deductions in subsidiary job	rawper	I 70.90
DVDedTot	Pay: DV for DedTot deductions	rawper	I 50.80
DVDIRT	Income Tax: DV for other income tax payments	rawper	I 220.15
DVDLAM	Benefits: DV for Disability Living Allowance, mobility	rawper	I 140.35
DVDLAS	Benefits: DV for Disability Living Allowance, self-care	rawper	I 140.30
DVDPTC	Pay: DV for amount of Disabled Person's Tax Credit	rawper	I 50.295
DVDPTC2	Benefits: DV for Disabled Person's Tax Credit	rawper	I 130.65
DVDPTCL	Benefits: DV for Disabled Person's Tax Credit	rawper	I 170.85
DVDRT	Income Tax: DV for refund of income tax	rawper	I 220.35
DVDSSEF	Electricity: DV for DSSElecF	rawhh	H 210.90
DVDSSEP	Electricity: DV for DSSElecP	rawhh	H 210.100
DVDSSGF	Gas: DV for DSSGasF	rawhh	H 220.95
DVDSSGP	Gas: DV for DSSGasP	rawhh	H 220.100
DVEAC	Electricity: DV for EACAMT	rawhh	H 210.50
DVEBB	Electricity: DV for EBBSAmt	rawhh	H 210.70
DVERB	Electricity: DV for ErbtAmt	rawhh	H 210.30
DVEXP, 2-4	Money Received: DV for ExpAmt	rawhh	H 660.40
DVEXP1, 5-7	Items Paid: DV for ExpAmt	rawhh	H 670.40
DVEXTHB	Benefits: DV for Extended payment of housing benefit etc	rawper	I 170.70
DVFAM	Benefits: DV for Family Credit / Working Families Tax Credit	rawper	I 150.60
DVFAML	Benefits: DV for Family Credit / WFTC Lump sum	rawper	I 170.20
DVFCP	Other Income: DV for foreign currency pensions	rawper	I 200.50
DVFRIE	Pay: DV for deduction for Friendly Societies	rawper	I 50.125
DVFRS	Benefits: DV for Friendly Society Sickness Benefits	rawper	I 180.40
DVFUN	Benefits: DV for Funeral Expenses	rawper	I 170.30
DVFUR	Furniture: DV for FurnAmt	rawhh	H 460.15
DVGAC	Gas: DV for GacAmt	rawhh	H 220.55
DVGBB	Gas: DV for GBBSAmt	rawhh	H 220.75
DVGRB	Gas: DV for GRbtAmt	rawhh	H 220.35
DVGrAmt,2-9, DVGrA10	Short Income: DV for GrosAmt	rawhh	I 40.25
DVGUAR	Benefits: DV for Guardian's Allowance	rawper	I 130.30
DVHBEN	Housing Benefit: DV for HBenAmt	rawhh	H 70.60
DVHHO, 2, 3	Pay: DV for amount refunded	rawper	I 50.250
DVHOL2, 3-11	Hotel Holiday: DV for FILTER2	rawhh	H 490.35

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Name Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
DVHOLI, 2-10	Package Holiday: DV for PackHollamt	rawhh	H 480.60
DVHOSP	Benefits: DV for Hospital Savings Scheme Benefits	rawper	I 180.60
DVHOW, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for HowMuch	rawhh	H 280.35
DVHPA, 2-10	Package Holiday: DV for PackHpaymt	rawhh	H 480.30
DVHPAY, 2-10	Self Catering Holiday: DV for Hpaymt	rawhh	H 500.25
DVHRPNum	Person number of HRP: DV	rawhh	H 20.126
DVHrTot	Job: DV for Total Hours including paid and unpaid overtime	rawper	I 20.120
DVHrTotU	Job: total usual hours (if work overtime)	rawper	I 20.110
DVHSIZE	Household Size: DV	rawhh	H 10.195
DVICA	Benefits: DV for Invalid Care Allowance	rawper	I 130.35
DVILO3a	Work: DV for Economic activity	rawper	I 10.105
DVILO4a	Work: DV for Economic activity	rawper	I 10.110
DVIN	Benefits: DV for Income Support	rawper	I 150.55
DVINC, 2-6	Pensions: DV for INCAMT	rawper	I 190.25
DVInCap	Benefits: DV for incapacity Benefit	rawper	I 150.65
DVInd	Benefits: DV for Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit	rawper	I 150.70
DVINS	Pay: DV for deduction for private medical insurance	rawper	I 50.155
DVINT, 2-5	Credit Cards: DV for INTAMT	rawhh	H 340.55
DVISA	ISA: DV for ISAAMt	rawper	I 240.15
DVJSACON	Benefits: DV for JSA Contribution-based	rawper	I 150.45
DVJSAIB	Benefits: DV for JSA Income-based	rawper	I 150.50
DVLAS, 2-10	Hire Purchase: DV for LPay	rawhh	H 360.90
DVLINS, DVLINS2-10	Life Insurance: DV for Linsamt	rawhh	H 170.40
DVLPar	Benefits: DV for Lone Parent's Benefit Run On	rawper	I 170.105
DVMANP	Pay: DV for usual motoring allowance	rawper	I 50.375
DVMARDF	De facto marital status	rawper	H 20.113
DVMATA	Benefits: DV for Maternity Allowance	rawper	I 160.35
DVMATG	Benefits: DV for Maternity Expenses	rawper	I 170.40
DVMatSt	Benefits: DV for statutory Maternity pay from employer	rawper	I 160.60
DVMEAL ,2-5	School Meals: DV for MealAmt	rawhh	H 570.35
DVMEN, DVMEN2-4	Mortgage: DV for MenPolam	rawhh	H 110.65
DVMil	Pay: DV for mileage allowance in take home pay	rawper	I 50.220
DVMINS, 2-12	Other Insurance: DV for Minsamt	rawhh	H 180.35
DVMORP, 2-6	Mortgage: DV for DETAILS2	rawhh	H 120.20

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
DVMORT	Mortgage: DV for MortPay	rawhh	H 110.40
DVNetAmt,2..9, DVNetA10	Short Income: DV for NetAmt	rawhh	I 40.40
DVNIC	National Insurance: DV for last regular NI contribution	rawper	I 80.20
DVNID, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for amount deducted for NI	rawper	I 60.170
DVNIHB	NI Rates: DV for RateDed	rawhh	H 80.60
DVNIL	NI Rates: DV for HBLamt	rawhh	H 80.80
DVNINO	Pay: DV for NI deduction	rawper	I 50.65
DVNINS, DVNINS2	Subsidiary Job: DV for NI deductions in subsidiary job	rawper	I 70.60
DVNIR	NI Rates: DV for PayRamt	rawhh	H 80.35
DVNoveh	Vehicles: how many?	rawhh	H 260.15
DVNS	Nat Savings Acct: DV for NSAMT	rawper	I 270.40
DVNT	Nat Savings Acct: DV for NTAMT	rawper	I 270.20
DVNumbu	Benefit units - how many?	rawhh	H 40.5
DVODD, 2..5	Odd Jobs: DV for amount received for odd job	rawper	I 100.35
DVOIL	Central Heating: DV for OilAmt	rawhh	H 230.25
DVOth, 2-4	Other Investments: DV for OTHAMT	rawper	I 280.25
DVOTHINS	Benefits: DV for any other sickness insurance benefit	rawper	I 180.65
DVOwnAmt, 2-3	Self-Employment: DV for drawings fr non-business purposes	rawper	I 60.105
DVOwnOt..DVOwnOt2-3	Self-Employment: DV for other income for personal use	rawper	I 60.120
DVPAI, 2-4	Education: DV for PaidDir	rawhh	H 590.50
DVPAY	Pay: DV for pay in most remunerative job	rawper	I 50.30
DVPAYS, DVPAYS2	Subsidiary Job: DV for pay in subsidiary job	rawper	I 70.30
DVPENS	Benefits: DV for N.I. Pension	rawper	I 130.40
DVPERM	Benefits: DV for Personal Health Insurance	rawper	I 180.55
DVPERSN0	Person number: DV	rawper	H 20.129
DVPRBef, 2-3	Self-Employment: DV for Profit before tax	rawper	I 60.80
DVPRI	Money Sent: DV for amount sent to a private individual or charity	rawper	I 230.15
DVPriRnt	Accommodation: DV for Private Renting hhold	rawhh	H 60.25
DVPRIV	Benefits: DV for Private Medical Scheme Benefits	rawper	I 180.45
DVPROF, 2-3	Self-Employment: DV for Profit	rawper	I 60.60
DVRED	Redundancy: DV for redundancy payment	rawper	I 110.15
DVREDINS	Benefits: DV for Unemployment/Redndncy Insurance Payments	rawper	I 180.70
DVREF, 2-6	Refunds: DV for RefAmt	rawhh	H 650.30
DVREFA, 2-5	Vehicles: DV for Refam - road tax refund	rawhh	H 300.30

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
DVREM	Pay: DV for deduction for repaying employer	rawper	I 50.145
DVREN	Other Income: DV for rent from property	rawper	I 200.15
DVRENT	Rent: DV	rawhh	H 70.20
DVRMS	Accommodation: DV for total number of rooms	rawhh	H 50.55
DVROY	Other Income: DV for ROYALAMT	rawper	I 200.30
DVRT, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for RoadTax	rawhh	H 260.45
DVRTWS	Rent: DV for WSINCAMT	rawhh	H 70.125
DVRUG	Carpets: DV for RugAmt	rawhh	H 470.15
DVSEA, 2-4	Season Tickets: DV for SeasVal	rawhh	H 330.45
DVSEInc, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for income from job / business	rawper	I 60.135
DVSENI, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for SENIRAMT	rawper	I 60.195
DVSENIi, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for NI lump sum payment with tax	rawper	I 60.225
DVSeNIL, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for NI lump sum payment in last 12 months	rawper	I 60.240
DVSEP, 2-10	Package Holiday: DV for PackSepInsAm	rawhh	H 480.80
DVSeTax, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for SETAXAMT	rawper	I 60.210
DVSEWA	Sewerage Rates: DV for SewAmt	rawhh	H 90.55
DVSHARE	Accommodation: DV for total no of shared rooms	rawhh	H 50.60
DVSLEE	Other Income: DV for income as a sleeping partner	rawper	I 200.40
DVSPT	Pay: DV for deduction for sports/ social clubs	rawper	I 50.135
DVSRV, 2-5	Bank: DV for SrvChgAm	rawhh	H 520.25
DVSTOT, 2 & 3	Vehicles: DV for WkTot - vehicle work done	rawhh	H 320.40
DVSTRI, 2-4	Structural Insurance: DV for STRIPREM	rawhh	H 140.35
DVSV	Rent: DV for SERVAMT	rawhh	H 70.140
DVSVS	Benefits: DV for Severe Disablement Allowance	rawper	I 130.60
DVTAX	Pay: DV for tax refund	rawper	I 50.55
DVTAX1	Pay: DV for tax deducted	rawper	I 50.40
DVTAXA, 2..6	Pensions: DV for TAXAMT	rawper	I 190.40
DVTaxD, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for income tax deducted	rawper	I 60.155
DVTAXS, DVTAXS2	Subsidiary Job: DV for tax deductions in subsidiary job	rawper	I 70.45
DVTELA, 2-5	Telephone: DV for TelAcAmt	rawhh	H 200.50
DVTELB, 2-5	Telephone: DV for TelBgAm, TelBgAm2-5	rawhh	H 200.70
DVTELS, 2-5	Telephone: DV for TelShAmt	rawhh	H 200.95
DVTES	TESSA: DV for TESAMT	rawper	I 250.20
DVTOT, 2-4	Education: DV for TOTAMT - hhold members	rawhh	H 610.20

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
DVTOT13-18	Education: DV for TotAmt - non hhold members	rawhh	H 630.15
DVTOT5-12	Leisure Classes: DV for TotPaid	rawhh	H 620.25
DVTRA	Govt Schemes: DV for TrainBen allowance weekly amount	rawper	I 10.55
DVTRAD	Benefits: DV for TU Sick / Strike Pay	rawper	I 180.35
DVTV1, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: DV for TVPayAmt	rawhh	H 240.35
DVTVL	TV Licence: DV for TVLice	rawhh	H 250.15
DVUNI	Pay: DV for deduction for Union Fees	rawper	I 50.115
DVUSGR	Pay: DV for usual gross pay	rawper	I 50.360
DVUSN	Pay: DV for usual NET pay	rawper	I 50.355
DVVLA, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for LAmt - lease amount	rawhh	H 260.95
DVVSER, 2 & 3	Vehicles: DV for ServPy	rawhh	H 310.30
DVWAR	Benefits: DV for war pension	rawper	I 130.55
DVWATA	Water Rates: DV for WatAmt	rawhh	H 90.35
DVWFTC	Pay: DV for amount of Working Families Tax Credit	rawper	I 50.280
DVWHO	Mortgage: DV for WhoAmt	rawhh	H 130.20
DVWID	Benefits: DV for widow's pension	rawper	I 130.50
DVWIDPY	Benefits: DV for Widow's Payment	rawper	I 170.75
DVWkBn	Benefits: DV for Back to Work Bonus	rawper	I 170.73
DVWSEW	Water/Sewerage Rates: DV for WSewAmt	rawhh	H 90.75
EAcAbmt	Electricity: EAcAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 210.40
EAcAmt	Electricity: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh	H 210.35
EAcPer	Electricity: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 210.45
EbbsAbmt	Electricity: EBBSAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 210.60
EBBSAmt	Electricity: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh	H 210.55
EBBSPer	Electricity: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 210.65
Ed1Amt, 2-4	Education: total amount of fees paid in last 3 months	rawhh	H 610.15
Ed1Any, 2-4	Education: paid for any more educational courses?	rawhh	H 610.30
Ed1Filt	Education: have any of you paid any fees?	rawhh	H 610.5
Ed1Psn, 2-4	Education: who is / was attending the course?	rawhh	H 610.10
Ed2Any, 2-8	Leisure Classes: have any of you paid any more fees for courses?	rawhh	H 620.35
Ed2Filt	Leisure Classes: Card L2 - Paid fees for any other course(s)?	rawhh	H 620.5
Ed2Psn1-8	Leisure Classes: who is / was attending the course?	rawhh	H 620.10
Ed3Amt, 2-6	Education: total fees paid for non household members	rawhh	H 630.10

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Name Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Ed3Any, 2-6	Education: paid for any other non hhold member	rawhh	H 630.20
Ed3Filt	Education: paid fees for non household member?	rawhh	H 630.5
EdGrFilt	Education: are any of you receiving a grant?	rawhh	H 590.5
EgrAny, 2-4	Education: receiving any other grants?	rawhh	H 590.55
EgrPsn, 2-4	Education: who is receiving the grant?	rawhh	H 590.10
ElecPay	Electricity: by which method do you pay?	rawhh	H 210.5
ElecPayO	Electricity: how do you pay?	rawhh	H 210.10
ElecRebt	Electricity: rcvd or allowed a rebate/voucher/credit?	rawhh	H 210.15
EmFrMea1,2,3	Pay: have you rcvd any free food/drink frm yr employer?	rawper	I 50.325
EmpNo	Job: how many people work(ed) for your employer ?	rawper	I 20.55
Empstat1	Work: employee or self-employed?	rawper	I 10.115
EnPAny, 2-4	Mortgage: any other policies covering mortgage/loan?	rawhh	H 110.80
ERbtAmt	Electricity: how much was the last rebate?	rawhh	H 210.20
ERbtPer	Electricity: what period does last rebate cover?	rawhh	H 210.25
ES2000	Codes: full employment status	rawper	I 300.20
EthDes	Ethnic group: description	rawper	H 20.185
Ethnic	Ethnic group - anonymised	rawper	H 20.180
Etype	Job: which of these best describes your main job?	rawper	I 20.25
EuUnion, 2-9 & EuUnio10	Flights: to which country did you fly?	rawhh	H 510.15
EverOT	Job: ever do any wrk as paid / unpaid overtime?	rawper	I 20.85
Everwk	Work: have you ever had a paid job?	rawper	I 10.135
ExGAmt, 2-4	Money Received: how much in total did he/she/they give you?	rawhh	H 660.30
ExGAny, 2-4	Money Received: received money for anything else?	rawhh	H 660.45
ExGFilt	Money Received: Card N - any non hhold member give you money?	rawhh	H 660.5
ExGPC, 2-4	Money Received: what period did this cover?	rawhh	H 660.35
ExGPsn, 2-4	Money Received: who received the money?	rawhh	H 660.10
ExGTxt, 2-4	Money Received: what was the other expenditure?	rawhh	H 660.20
ExGTyp, 2-4	Money Received: what was the item of expenditure?	rawhh	H 660.15
ExpAmt,2- 4	Items Paid: amount paid by non hhold member	rawhh	H 670.30
ExpAny, 2-4	Items Paid: any other items paid direct by non hhold member?	rawhh	H 670.45
ExpFilt	Items Paid: anyone frm outside hhold pay, including DSS?	rawhh	H 670.5
Expo	Self-Employment: describe the other expense(s)	rawper	I 60.265
Expo2..3	Self-Employment: sub job- describe the other expense(s)	rawper	I 60.285
ExPPC,2-4	Items Paid: what period did payment by non hhold member cover?	rawhh	H 670.35

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
ExPPsn, 2-4	Items Paid: on whose behalf was money paid direct?	rawhh	H 670.15
ExPTxt, 2-4	Items Paid: item of expenditure	rawhh	H 670.25
ExPTyp, 2-4	Items Paid: item of expenditure	rawhh	H 670.20
ExtHBAm	Benefits: what was total amnt of 'Extended payment' you rcvd?	rawper	I 170.65
FamLAm	Benefits: what was total Family Credit/Working Families rcvd?	rawper	I 170.15
FCPenAm	Other Income: how much received from a foreign currency pension?	rawper	I 200.45
FeeFilt	Moving House: Card J - Have you paid any of these fees?	rawhh	H 440.5
FESREG	Standard Statistical Regional Stratifier	rawhh	H 10.150
FiltSr	Vehicles: paid for a service in 1st 3 mths?	rawhh	H 310.5
FiltTU	Benefits: have you rcvd regular pymnts frm insurance schemes?	rawper	I 180.5
FltTyp	Accommodation: flat/maisonette purpose built or not?	rawhh	H 50.15
FlyAdult, FlyAdu2-9, FlyAdu10	Flights: how many adults did payment cover?	rawhh	H 510.20
FlyChild, FlyChil2-9, FlyChi10	Flights: how many children did payment cover?	rawhh	H 510.25
Flydest, 2-9 & Flydes10	Flights: was flight to a country outside the UK?	rawhh	H 510.10
Flyfilt	Flights: have you paid for a flight from a UK airport?	rawhh	H 510.5
FMedNum	Pay: how many people in the household does med insurance cover?	rawper	I 50.320
FreeFrt	School Milk: have any of your children had any FREE fruit?	rawhh	H 560.25
FreeMed	Pay: does employer provide/pay fr any medical insurance?	rawper	I 50.315
FreeNum	Pay: how many free meals have you received from employer?	rawper	I 50.330
Freezer	Consumer Durables: deep or fridge freezer?	rawhh	H 190.30
FrieAt	Pay: how much was deducted for Friendly societies?	rawper	I 50.120
FtEd	Education: currently in full-time education?	rawper	H 20.145
FtEdChk	Education: continuous f/time education since childhood?	rawper	H 20.155
FtPtWk	Job: working full time or part time?	rawper	I 20.70
Fueltyp, 2- 8	Vehicles: does the vehicle run on petrol or diesel?	rawhh	H 290.115
FullInc	Pay: interviewer:continue with full income questions?	rawper	I 50.8
FunerAm	Benefits: what was the total grant you rcvd for funeral expenses?	rawper	I 170.25
FurnAm	Furniture: what is the total you paid for the items?	rawhh	H 460.10
FurnFilt	Furniture: Card K1 - Have you bought any of these items?	rawhh	H 460.5
FurnHow	Furniture: pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh	H 460.20
Furnish	Accommodation: furnished or not?	rawhh	H 60.20

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Name Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
FurnLHP	Furniture: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh	H 460.25
GAcAbmt	Gas: GAcAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 220.45
GAcAmt	Gas: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh	H 220.40
GAcPer	Gas: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 220.50
GasPay	Gas: by which of these methods do you pay?	rawhh	H 220.10
GasPayO	Gas: how do you pay?	rawhh	H 220.15
GasRebt	Gas: in the 3 months have you rcvd a rebate?	rawhh	H 220.20
GasSupp	Gas: supplied to your house/flat?	rawhh	H 220.5
GbbsAbmt	Gas: GBBSAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 220.65
GBBSAmt	Gas: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh	H 220.60
GBBSPer	Gas: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 220.70
GivenBy,2 - 4	Money Received: who gave you the money?	rawhh	H 660.25
GoodsRec	Club Credit: received any goods in the last month?	rawhh	H 380.15
GovRegGB	Government Office Region + N Ireland	rawhh	H 10.60
GovtProg	Govt Schemes: taken prt in any schemes shown on crd O1?	rawper	I 10.20
GRbtAmt	Gas: how much was the last rebate?	rawhh	H 220.25
GRbtPer	Gas: what period does rebate cover?	rawhh	H 220.30
GrosAmt,2..9, GrosAm10	Short Income: GROSS amount paid the last time it was paid	rawhh	I 40.15
GrosPer,2..9, GrosPe10	Short Income: what period did this gross amount cover?	rawhh	I 40.20
GrsPyPer	Pay: how often are / were you usually paid?	rawper	I 50.350
GWkInc	Editing Variables: computed net weekly household income	rawper	I 320.5
HasDur	Consumer Durables: does hhold have any of the following?	rawhh	H 190.5
HBallw	NI Rates: are you allowed a rates rebate ?	rawhh	H 80.40
HBbefaft	NI Rates: was amount of rates before or after rebate?	rawhh	H 80.65
HBdeduc	NI Rates: was this rebate deducted from last rates/rent?	rawhh	H 80.45
HBenAmt	Housing Benefit: how much rent rebate were you allowed?	rawhh	H 70.50
HBenefit	Housing Benefit: are you receiving it ?	rawhh	H 70.35
HBLamt	NI Rates: amount received in lump sum rates rebates	rawhh	H 80.75
HBLump	NI Rates: any housing benefit refunded as a lump sum?	rawhh	H 80.70
HBpc	NI Rates: what period does this rebate deduction cover?	rawhh	H 80.55
HE2Amt, 2-4	Moving House: in the last year how much in total paid for fees?	rawhh	H 440.20
HE2Any, 2-4	Moving House: in the last yr have you pd for any more fees?	rawhh	H 440.55



**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
HE2BAm, 2-4	Moving House: how much of your fees reclaimed?	rawhh	H 440.35
HE2Bus, 2-4	Moving House: will you reclaim any fees as a bus expense?	rawhh	H 440.30
HE2Psn, 2-4	Moving House: property fee (number) Who paid this fee?	rawhh	H 440.10
HE3Amt, 2-4	Moving House: in last 12 mths how paid for removal/storage?	rawhh	H 450.15
HE3Any, 2-4	Moving House: paid for any further removal/storage?	rawhh	H 450.40
HE3BAm, 2-4	Moving House: how much reclaimed for removal/storage?	rawhh	H 450.30
HE3Bus, 2-4	Moving House: will you reclaim removal/storage as a bus expense?	rawhh	H 450.25
HE3Psn, 2-4	Moving House: who paid for the removal or storage?	rawhh	H 450.10
HFlyAny, 2-10	Flights: have you pd for any more flights from a UK airport?	rawhh	H 510.30
HHEdFilt	Editing Variables: has editor imputed or amended any values?	rawhh	I 320.10
HHLDR	Accommodation: owned or rented in whose name ?	rawper	H 20.110
HHIPsn, 2-10	Hotel Holiday: who paid for this holiday?	rawhh	H 490.10
HHO, HHO2-3	Pay: describe fully what was covered by the refund.	rawper	I 50.230
HHOAmt..HHOAmt2-3	Pay: what was the amount of the refund?	rawper	I 50.240
HHold	Household Number	rawhh/ rawper	H 10.15
HHOLD_HomeChks	Home checks on? SYSVAR	rawhh	H 10.180
Hhold2	Household number	rawhh	H 10.25
HHotAmt, 2-9,HHotAm10	Hotel Holiday: how much did you spend on accommodation?	rawhh	H 490.30
HHotAny - 10	Hotel Holiday: have you pd for any more holidays?	rawhh	H 490.50
HHothInc	Pay: did take home pay of (amount) include refunds?	rawper	I 50.225
HHotHow, 2-10	Hotel Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh	H 490.40
HHotLHP, 2-9, HHotLH10	Hotel Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh	H 490.45
HHotLoc, 2-9, HHotlo10	Hotel Holiday: in which country was the holiday taken?	rawhh	H 490.15
HiHNum	Of those who jointly own/rent who has highest income?	rawhh	H 20.123
HInPsn, 2-4	Structural Insurance: who pays premiums for this policy?	rawhh	H 140.10
HolAdR, 2-10	Package Holiday: how many people charged at adult rate?	rawhh	H 480.65
HolFilt	Holiday: have you paid for part or all of a holiday?	rawhh	H 480.5
Hollamt, Hollamt2- Hollam10	Package Holiday: how much did you pay for insurance?	rawhh	H 480.55
Hollns, 2-10	Package Holiday: did payment include holiday insurance?	rawhh	H 480.50
Hotel	Hotel Holiday: have you pd fr a holiday at a hotel etc?	rawhh	H 490.5
Housmins	Time in household section (minutes)	rawhh	H 10.120
Houssecs	Time in household section (seconds)	rawhh	H 10.115

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Name Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
HP2Age, 2-10	Hire Purchase: age in months	rawhh	H 370.40
HP2Fin, 2-10	Hire Purchase: EFS code in new format	rawhh	H 370.25
HPAAbt, HPAAbt2-10	Hire Purchase: CashHP has been abated	rawhh	H 360.50
HPAny, 2-10	Hire Purchase: are you paying under other HP agrmnt?	rawhh	H 360.95
HPCod, 2-10	Hire Purchase: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	rawhh	H 360.20
HpdatM, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which month did you obtain the item?	rawhh	H 370.30
HpdatY, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which year did you obtain the item?	rawhh	H 370.35
HPFilt1	Hire Purchase: are you paying instalments under agreement?	rawhh	H 360.5
HPFilt2	Hire Purchase: have you made a down payment?	rawhh	H 370.5
HPFin, 2-10	Hire Purchase: EFS code in new format	rawhh	H 360.25
HpM, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which month did you obtain the item?	rawhh	H 360.30
HPNAny, 2-10	Hire Purchase: making a down payment on anything else?	rawhh	H 370.80
HPNPsN, 2-10	Hire Purchase: who entered this agreement?	rawhh	H 370.10
HPPrice, 2-9,HPPric10	Hire Purchase: what was the cash price?	rawhh	H 370.45
HPPsn, 2-10	Hire Purchase: who entered this agreement?	rawhh	H 360.10
HpY, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which year did you obtain the item?	rawhh	H 360.35
HRPID	Marker for HRP	rawper	H 20.130
HRPPart	Household Reference Persons' partner	rawhh	H 20.127
HRPPrID	Marker for HRP's partner	rawper	H 20.135
HseType	Accommodation: type of house/bungalow (detached etc)	rawhh	H 50.10
IMP_LHP,1,2	Home Improvement: still paying instalments on the loan/HP?	rawhh	H 420.30
IMPamt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much in total did you pay?	rawhh	H 420.15
IMPBAmt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much was / will be reclaimed?	rawhh	H 420.40
IMPBus,1,2	Home Improvement: reclaim any of this as a bus expense?	rawhh	H 420.35
IMPDVAM,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for AMOUNT - improvements	rawhh	H 420.20
IMPDVBX,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for IMPBAmt	rawhh	H 420.45
ImpFilt	Home Improvement: paid contractor for any improvements?	rawhh	H 420.5
IMPHow,1,2	Home Improvement: pay by loan, HP, credit or cash?	rawhh	H 420.25
IMPWhe	Home Improvement: work done at main/second dwelling?	rawhh	H 420.10
INA011	Spender or absent spender?	rawper	H 20.165
INA110	Accommodation: does it go with the job of anyone?	rawhh	H 60.10
INA249	Govt Schemes: how many weeks did you take part?	rawper	I 10.40
INA254	Pay: was last take home pay the amnt you usually receive?	rawper	I 50.335

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
INA273	Govt Schemes: still (rcvg this allowance) (on Work Trial)?	rawper	I 10.60
IncAmt, IncAmt2..6	Pensions: how much did you receive last time?	rawper	I 190.15
IncInInt, IncInInt2-4	Mortgage: is premium included in the amount?	rawhh	H 110.70
Incmins	Time in income section (minutes)	rawhh	H 10.110
IncMP, 2-6	Mortgage: is this protn policy payment incl in the amount?	rawhh	H 120.30
IncMPAmt, IncMPAm2-6	Mortgage: how much was last payment for protn policy?	rawhh	H 120.10
IncMPPer, IncMPPe2-6	Mortgage: what period does payment for protn policy cover?	rawhh	H 120.15
IncMStY, 2-6	Mortgage: when was mort protn policy taken out?	rawhh	H 120.25
IncO, IncO2	Interviewer: sub job- describe other sources of income	rawper	I 60.295
IncPd, IncPd2..6	Pensions: what period did this cover?	rawper	I 190.20
Incsecs	Time in income section (seconds)	rawhh	H 10.105
Incsrce	Income Tax: what was source of income on which you were taxed?	rawper	I 220.20
IndD	Job: what did the firm you worked for mainly make or do?	rawper	I 20.10
IndexNo	Codes: index no of SOC2000 entry selected in coding index	rawper	I 300.15
INSAMT	Pay: how much was deducted for private medical insurance?	rawper	I 50.150
InsAny, 2-4	Structural Insurance: any more ins premiums on the structure?	rawhh	H 140.55
InsFilt	Structural Insurance: do you have any?	rawhh	H 140.5
InsHow, 2-10	Package Holiday: paid separate insurance by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh	H 480.85
InsLHP, 2-10	Package Holiday: still paying instalments on loan/HP of insurance?	rawhh	H 480.90
IntAcc	Consumer Durables: access to the internet ?	rawhh	H 190.70
IntAmt, 2-5	Credit Cards: how much interest was shown ?	rawhh	H 340.50
IntCarp	Internet Purchase: carpets?	rawhh	H 680.85
IntCHeat	Internet Purchase: central heating?	rawhh	H 680.50
IntCredC	Internet Purchase: credit card pmnts?	rawhh	H 680.65
IntEduc	Internet Purchase: education fees?	rawhh	H 680.110
IntEndow	Internet Purchase: endowment policy ?	rawhh	H 680.20
Interest	Credit Cards: was any interest shown on the account (s)?	rawhh	H 340.40
IntFurn	Internet Purchase: furniture?	rawhh	H 680.80
IntHotel	Internet Purchase: hotel holidays?	rawhh	H 680.95
IntHP	Internet Purchase: HP payments?	rawhh	H 680.75
IntLifIn	Internet Purchase: life insurance?	rawhh	H 680.40
IntLoans	Internet Purchase: loans?	rawhh	H 680.70
IntMedIn	Internet Purchase: medical insurance?	rawhh	H 680.45
IntMort	Internet Purchase: mortgage?	rawhh	H 680.15

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
IntMProt	Internet Purchase: mort prot policy?	rawhh	H 680.25
IntOther	Internet Purchase: any other?	rawhh	H 680.115
IntPackH	Internet Purchase: package holidays?	rawhh	H 680.90
IntPrivP	Internet Purchase: private pens?	rawhh	H 680.35
IntPurc	Internet Purchase: items been ordered or purchased ?	rawhh	H 680.10
Intro1	Central Heating: the following questions concern your main/2nd dwelling	rawhh	H 400.12
Intro1	Central Heating: the following questions concern your main/2nd dwelling	rawhh	H 410.12
Intro1	Subsidiary Job: ask the following questions about subsidiary job	rawper	I 70.5
Intro2	Job: the following questions will be asked about second/third job	rawper	I 30.10
Intro2, 3, 4	Self-Employment: ask following questions about current/last SE job	rawper	I 60.5
IntroDur	Consumer Durables: I'd like to ask you about various hhold items	rawhh	H 190.2
IntroInc	Pay: ask the following questions about the main job	rawper	I 50.5
IntroInt	Internet Purchase: ordered the following?	rawhh	H 680.5
IntSeasT	Internet Purchase: season tickets?	rawhh	H 680.60
IntSelfC	Internet Purchase: self-catering holidays?	rawhh	H 680.100
IntSIns	Internet Purchase: struct insurance?	rawhh	H 680.30
IntSTime	Interview start time: SYSVAR	rawhh	H 10.175
IntText	Internet Purchase: pls specify other internet purchases	rawhh	H 680.120
IntUKFli	Internet Purchase: UK flights?	rawhh	H 680.105
IntVeh	Internet Purchase: vehicles?	rawhh	H 680.55
ISAAcc	ISA: have you had any interest credited to an ISA?	rawper	I 240.5
ISAAmt	ISA: what was the total interest since April 1999 ?	rawper	I 240.10
ISwitch	Start recording employment job/work/income details?	rawper	I 10.5
JbAway	Work: have a job or business that you're away from?	rawper	I 10.70
JbDirec	Job: were you a director?	rawper	I 20.30
JbDirNi	Job: NI contributions deducted at source?	rawper	I 20.35
JntEldA	Person number of the eldest joint householder.	rawhh	H 20.124
JntEldB	Person number of the eldest joint householder	rawhh	H 20.125
JobBus, 2, 3	Self-Employment: think of yourself as having a job or a business?	rawper	I 60.10
JobInc	Children's Income: what kind of job or income?	rawper	I 290.10
JSAchk	Benefits: which of the two types of Jobseeker's Allowance rcvd?	rawper	I 150.20

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
Labmt, LAbmt2-12	Vehicles: lease has been abated	rawhh	H 260.85
LAmt, 2-12	Vehicles: how much was last leasing payment?	rawhh	H 260.80
Landlord	Accommodation: who is your landlord?	rawhh	H 60.15
LastPay	Mortgage: SYSVAR amnt of last payment	rawhh	H 110.46
LInAny, LInAny2-10	Life Insurance: payments on any other policies, annuities?	rawhh	H 170.45
LInFilt	Life Insurance: payments on other policies or annuity?	rawhh	H 170.5
LInPsn, 2-10	Life Insurance: who pays for this policy?	rawhh	H 170.10
LinsAmt,2-9, LinsAm10	Life Insurance: how much was last payment ?	rawhh	H 170.30
LinsOth1-9, LinsOt10	Life Insurance: what type of policy is this?	rawhh	H 170.20
LInsPer,LInsPer2..LInsPe10	Life Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 170.35
Linsstyr, Linssty2..Linsst10	Life Insurance: in what year was policy taken out ?	rawhh	H 170.25
Linstype, Linstyp2-10	Life Insurance: what type of policy is this?	rawhh	H 170.15
ListPr, 2-8	Vehicles: manufacturer's list price	rawhh	H 290.120
Livewith	Living with someone as a couple?	rawper	H 20.100
LKTime	Work: how long have you been looking for work or on govt scheme?	rawper	I 10.97
LnAbAmt, 2-8	Loans: Loanamt has been abated	rawhh	H 350.25
LnAbRep, 2-8	Loans: Loanrep has been abated	rawhh	H 350.35
LnAge, 2-8	Loans: DV: age of loan in months	rawhh	H 350.60
LnAmt, 2-8	Loans: how much was the loan?	rawhh	H 350.20
LnDatM, 2-8	Loans: when did you obtain the loan? (Code month)	rawhh	H 350.50
LnDatY, 2-8	Loans: when did you obtain the loan? (Code year)	rawhh	H 350.55
LnDHSS, 2-8	Loans: repaid by deduction from benefit?	rawhh	H 350.115
LnDV, 2-8	Loans: DV putting LOANREP on a weekly basis	rawhh	H 350.45
LnDVAm, 2-8	Loans: weekly value of item as proportion of loan	rawhh	H 350.95
LnFilt	Loans: regular pymnts to any of these organisations?	rawhh	H 350.5
LnFin, 2-8	Loans: EFS code in new format	rawhh	H 350.85
LnIAdd, 2-8	Loans: how much did you put down?	rawhh	H 350.105
LnIAny, 2-8	Loans: did you obtain any other items with this loan?	rawhh	H 350.110
LnICod, 2-8	Loans: EXPENDITURE CODE codes as for diary	rawhh	H 350.80
LnINum - 8	Loans: item number	rawhh	H 350.70
LnIPEX, 2-8	Loans: how much was allowed in part exchange?	rawhh	H 350.100
LnIPric, 2-8	Loans: what was the cash price of item/service?	rawhh	H 350.90
LnIPur1, 2-8	Loans: what item/service did you get with the loan?	rawhh	H 350.75
LnNum - 8	Loans: number	rawhh	H 350.65

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
LnOrg, 2-8	Loans: source	rawhh	H 350.10
LnPC, 2-8	Loans: what period did payment cover?	rawhh	H 350.40
LnPsn, 2-8	Loans: who makes the payments?	rawhh	H 350.15
LnRep, 2-8	Loans: how much was your last payment?	rawhh	H 350.30
Looked	Work: looking for any kind of paid work etc?	rawper	I 10.85
LParAmt	Benefits: total amnt of Lone Parent's Benefit Run On you rcvd?	rawper	I 170.100
LPay, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was the last instalment?	rawhh	H 360.75
LPerc, 2-12	Vehicles: what period does leasing payment cover?	rawhh	H 260.90
LtResMth	Accommodation: how many months lived here?	rawhh	H 50.35
LtResYrs	Accommodation: how many years lived here?	rawhh	H 50.30
LVtotal	Pay: what was the total value of the vouchers used?	rawper	I 50.310
LVused	Pay: have you used any luncheon vouchers frm yr employer?	rawper	I 50.305
MalinNP	Pay: how much motoring allowance is included, usually?	rawper	I 50.370
Mallusp	Pay: does the usual net pay include any motoring allowance?	rawper	I 50.365
Marstat	Marital status	rawper	H 20.95
MatGrAmt	Benefits: what was the total grant rcvd for maternity expenses?	rawper	I 170.35
MealAmt ,2-5	School Meals: how much did you pay during the 7 days?	rawhh	H 570.30
MealPaid ,2-5	School Meals: did you pay daily or in advance?	rawhh	H 570.45
MemHld	Spouse/cohabitee is/is not a hhold member	rawper	H 20.122
MenPol	Mortgage: endowment policies/PEPs cover repayment?	rawhh	H 110.50
Menpolam, Menpola2-4	Mortgage: how much was last premium on endowment policy?	rawhh	H 110.55
MenpoPer, MenpoPe2-4	Mortgage: what period does last endowment policy cover?	rawhh	H 110.60
Menstyr, Menstyr2-4	Mortgage: when was this insurance/PEP/policy started?	rawhh	H 110.75
MicroWve	Consumer Durables: microwave oven?	rawhh	H 190.50
MileAll	Pay: how much mileage/fixed motoring allowance incldd?	rawper	I 50.210
MileVeh	Pay: brief description of car	rawper	I 50.215
MInAny, MInAny2-12	Other Insurance: any more payments?	rawhh	H 180.40
MinAny13.22	Short Income: any more incomes?	rawhh	I 40.45
MInFilt	Other Insurance: Card E1- any payments ?	rawhh	H 180.5
MinMKR, 2-10	Short Income: short income questions only source collected?	rawhh	I 40.50
MinPsn, MinPsn2-12	Other Insurance: who makes the payments?	rawhh	H 180.10
MinPsn13-22	Short Income: person number	rawhh	I 40.5
Minsamt,	Other Insurance: how much was last payment ?	rawhh	H 180.25

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
Minsamt2..Minsam12			
MinsOth,	Other Insurance: type of policy?	rawhh	H 180.20
MinsOth2..MinsOt12			
MinSourc, MinSour2-9,	Short Income: what is the source of your income?	rawhh	I 40.10
MinSou10			
MinsPer,MinsPer2..	Other Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 180.30
MinsPe12			
Minstype,	Other Insurance: type of policy?	rawhh	H 180.15
Minstyp2..Minsty12			
MKRCL, 2-10	Hire Purchase: LPay has been abated	rawhh	H 360.80
MKRDN1-10	Hire Purchase: Dn1 has been abated	rawhh	H 360.70
MIWAmt, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: how much did you pay?	rawhh	H 580.30
MIWAny, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: have any more of you had meals on wheels?	rawhh	H 580.45
MIWDV, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: DV for MIWAmt	rawhh	H 580.35
MIWFree, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: were the meals free?	rawhh	H 580.20
MIWhFilt	Meals on Wheels: have you had any meals on wheels?	rawhh	H 580.5
MIWMany, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: how many have you had?	rawhh	H 580.15
MIWNum, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: how many meals did this payment cover?	rawhh	H 580.40
MIWPaid, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: during the 7 days, were any meals paid for?	rawhh	H 580.25
MIWPsN, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: who received?	rawhh	H 580.10
Model, 2- 8	Vehicles: make, model etc	rawhh	H 290.130
MoreJobs..MoreJob2	Job: have you any other subsidiary jobs?	rawper	I 30.40
MortAbmt	Mortgage: MortPay has been abated	rawhh	H 110.45
MortFlex	Mortgage: do you have a flexible mortgage?	rawhh	H 110.17
MortLeft	Mortgage: amount left to pay	rawhh	H 110.20
MortPay	Mortgage: what was last payment?	rawhh	H 110.25
MortPerc	Mortgage: what period did last instalment cover?	rawhh	H 110.30
Mortprot	Mortgage: do you have any mortgage protn policies?	rawhh	H 120.5
MortType	Mortgage: what type do you have?	rawhh	H 110.15
Mosaic	Mosaic code	rawhh	H 10.155
MoveFilt	Moving House: paid for removal/storage of furniture?	rawhh	H 450.5
MPrtAny, 2-6	Mortgage: any other mortgage protection policies?	rawhh	H 120.35
MtOneJob	Job: did you have more than one paid job in the week?	rawper	I 20.5

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Name	First name	rawper	H 20.70
NatID1-NatID5	National identity	rawper	H 20.170
NatSpec	National identity: description	rawper	H 20.175
NetAmt, NetAmt2-10	Short Income: what was NET amnt pd last time it was paid?	rawhh	I 40.30
NetPer,2-10	Short Income: what period did this net amount cover?	rawhh	I 40.35
NewDOpt	Govt Schemes: which New Deal option were you most recently on?		I 10.35
Nicont	National Insurance: do you pay a regular contribution?	rawper	I 80.5
Nicontam	National Insurance: how much was the last contribution you paid?	rawper	I 80.10
NIDAmt, NIDAmt2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much National Insurance deducted last time?	rawper	I 60.160
NIDirect	National Insurance: lump sum payments to IR or DSS ?	rawper	I 90.5
Ninoft, Ninoft2	Subsidiary Job: was any amount deducted for National Insurance?	rawper	I 70.50
NIPer	National Insurance: what period does last contribution cover?	rawper	I 80.15
NIRate	Domestic rates poundage - N. Ireland only	rawhh	H 10.145
NIRInc	NI Rates: does your rent also include rates?	rawhh	H 80.10
NoCarp, 2-12	Vehicles: bought new or second-hand?	rawhh	H 270.25
NoInc1-4, 5-8	Interviewer code: sub job-why does respondent have no income from this self-employment?	rawper	I 60.290
NoUnits	Family units - how many?	rawhh	H 40.10
NRms1-4	Accommodation: how many of the following rooms?	rawhh	H 50.45
NRV	NI Rates: Net Rateable Value covering this household	rawhh	H 80.85
NsAmt	Nat Savings Acct: what was the total interest over the 12 months?	rawper	I 270.35
NSSEC	Codes: NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (full classification)	rawper	I 310.5
NSvAc	Nat Savings Acct: any int cred to a Nat Sav (PO) Investment Account?	rawper	I 270.25
Nt1Jnt	Nat Savings Acct: in your name only, or held jointly?	rawper	I 270.10
Nt2Jnt	Nat Savings Acct: in your name only, or held jointly?	rawper	I 270.30
NtAmt	Nat Savings Acct: what was the total interest for the last 12 months?	rawper	I 270.15
NtSvAc	Nat Savings Acct: any int credited to Natl Sav (PO) Ordnry Account?	rawper	I 270.5
NumAdult	Adults aged 16 or more living here - how many?	rawhh	H 20.5
Numchild	Children aged under 16 living here- how many?	rawhh	H 20.10
Numcpart	Co-habiting partners - how many?	rawhh	H 20.20
Numhhldr	Householders - how many?	rawhh	H 20.25
NumMeals ,2-5	School Meals: how many meals did this payment cover?	rawhh	H 570.40
NumMPart	Married Partners - how many?	rawhh	H 20.22
Numssex	Same sex partners - how many?	rawhh	H 20.15



**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
NumWks, 2-7	Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit ?	rawper	I 150.25
NumWks10	Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	rawper	I 170.115
Numwks11-18	Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	rawper	I 180.15
Numwks8	Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	rawper	I 160.40
NumWks9	Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	rawper	I 160.15
Obt, 2-10	Hire Purchase: what items/services did you obtain?	rawhh	H 360.15
Obtain, 2- 10	Hire Purchase: what items/services obtained with the agrmnt?	rawhh	H 370.15
OccD	Job: what did you mainly do in your job?	rawper	I 20.20
OccD2..OccD3	Job: what did you do in your subsidiary job ?	rawper	I 30.17
Occont, 2-8	Vehicles: do you have continuous use at present?	rawhh	H 290.75
OccT	Job: what was your (main) jb in the week ending Sunday?	rawper	I 20.15
OccT2..OccT3	Job: what was your subsidiary job?	rawper	I 30.15
OddJAmt - OddJAmt2..5	Odd Jobs: how much in total did you receive for the job?	rawper	I 100.30
OddJAny, 2..5	Odd Jobs: any more odd jobs or occasional fees?	rawper	I 100.40
OddJDesc, OddJDes2..5	Odd Jobs: what was the job?	rawper	I 100.10
OddJmp, OddJmp2-5	Odd Jobs: employed or self-employed?	rawper	I 100.25
OddJpr, OddJpr2..5	Odd Jobs: did you do this job in the last 7 days?	rawper	I 100.15
OddJrg, OddJrg2..5	Odd Jobs: is the job done on a regular basis?	rawper	I 100.20
ODedSub, ODedSub2	Subsidiary Job: were there any other deductions from pay?	rawper	I 70.65
OdjFilt	Odd Jobs: have you rcvd any money for odd jobs not yet covered?	rawper	I 100.5
OilAmt	Central Heating: total expenditure on oil in the 1st 3 mths	rawhh	H 230.20
OilBuy	Central Heating: purchased any oil ?	rawhh	H 230.15
Omore, 2 & 3	Vehicles: have you pd for any work on other vehicles?	rawhh	H 320.45
OnBsRoom	Accommodation: how many rooms used wholly for business?	rawhh	H 50.75
OthAmt, 2-4	Other Investments: what was the total interest over the 12 months?	rawper	I 280.20
OthBnT1	Benefits: type of other benefit	rawper	I 170.110
OtherHED	Editing Variables: which other questions did you impute or amend?	rawhh	I 320.20
Otherreg, Otherre2-8	Vehicles: registration letter	rawhh	H 290.140
OthIErn1..3	Other Income: have you received any income not yet mentioned?	rawper	I 200.20
OthJnt, 2-4	Other Investments: in your name only, or held jointly?	rawper	I 280.15
OthPay1-3	Accommodation: Card C2 - pay any of these charges?	rawhh	H 100.5
OthPers, 2-8	Vehicles: who provides the vehicle for your continuous use?	rawhh	H 290.110
OthPyAm, 2 - 8	Accommodation: how much paid for charges last time?	rawhh	H 100.10

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
OthType	Accommodation: specify the other type of charge(s)	rawhh	H 100.25
OthWk	Vehicles: have any of you paid for any other work?	rawhh	H 320.5
OtvhDes, 2-8	Vehicles: brief description	rawhh	H 290.30
OWkPsn, 2 & 3	Vehicles: who owns vehicle worked on?	rawhh	H 320.10
Own, 2-12	Vehicles: privately owned/leased at present?	rawhh	H 260.70
OwnAmt, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much drawn each mth for non-bus purposes?	rawper	I 60.100
OwnBus	Work: did you do any unpaid wrk for any business owned?	rawper	I 10.75
OwnOtAmt, Ownotam2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much other income received each month?	rawper	I 60.115
OwnOther, Ownothe2 & 3	Self-Employment: apart from drawings, receive any other income?	rawper	I 60.110
OwnRent	Accommodation: how do you occupy it?	rawhh	H 60.5
OwnSum, OwnSum2 & 3	Self-Employment: money drawn for any non-business purposes?	rawper	I 60.95
PabHP1-10	Hire Purchase: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	rawhh	H 370.20
PABNum	Editor identification number: SYSVAR	rawhh	H 10.185
Package	Holiday: was/is it a package holiday?	rawhh	H 480.10
PackAmt, 2-10	Package Holiday: how much did you spend on the package?	rawhh	H 480.25
PackAny, 2-9, PackAn10	Package Holiday: paid for any more package holidays?	rawhh	H 480.95
PackHow, 2-9, PackHo10	Package Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh	H 480.35
PackLHP, 2-10	Package Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh	H 480.40
PackLoc, 2-10	Package Holiday: in which country was it taken?	rawhh	H 480.20
PafReg	Government Office Region regional stratifier	rawhh	H 10.75
PaidDir, 2-4	Education: how much of the grant is paid direct to you?	rawhh	H 590.45
PaidFor, 2-5	School Meals: did you pay for any of child's meals?	rawhh	H 570.25
PartDisp, PartDis2-3	Self-Employment: the following questions are about your own share of the business.	rawper	I 60.25
PartEx, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was allowed in part exchange?	rawhh	H 370.60
PartXAbt, PartXAb2- PartXA10	Hire Purchase: PartEx has been abated	rawhh	H 370.65
Paycard	Credit Cards: have you pd a credit/ shop/store card acct?	rawhh	H 340.35
PayCrdt	Pay: did your take home pay include any of the following?	rawper	I 50.260
PAYEref	Income Tax: was this a refund of tax deducted under PAYE?	rawper	I 220.40
PayInc1..PayInc4	Pay: did your take home pay incld any items on card P1?	rawper	I 50.205
PayRamt	NI Rates: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh	H 80.20
PayRates	NI Rates: do you pay rates on this accommodation?	rawhh	H 80.15

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
PayRfrq	NI Rates: what period does this payment cover?	rawhh	H 80.25
PenAny, 2-8	Private Pension: any more?	rawhh	H 160.35
PenDAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for superannuation?	rawper	I 50.90
PenDV, 2-8	Private Pension: DV for PensAmt	rawhh	H 160.25
PenFilt	Private Pension: contributions?	rawhh	H 160.5
PenPsn, 2-8	Private Pension: who pays?	rawhh	H 160.10
PensAmt, 2-8	Private Pension: how much was last contribution?	rawhh	H 160.15
PensChk, 2-8	Private Pension: does it cover yr mortgage pymnts?	rawhh	H 160.30
PensInc	Pensions: are you receiving an income from any of these sources?	rawper	I 190.5
PensPer1-8	Private Pension: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 160.20
PensType, Penstyp2.. 6	Pensions: which type of pension is this?	rawper	I 190.10
PerBen12..17	Benefits: what period did last benefit cover?	rawper	I 150.35
PerBen18	Benefits: what period did this cover?	rawper	I 160.50
PerBen19	Benefits: what period did this cover?	rawper	I 160.25
PerBen20	Benefits: what period does this cover?	rawper	I 170.125
PerBen21..28	Benefits: what period does this cover?	rawper	I 180.25
PerBenx,PerBex2..8	Benefits: what period did last benefit cover?	rawper	I 130.20
PerBenx9..Perbenx11	Benefits: what period did last benefit cover?	rawper	I 140.25
PercCLeA, PercCLe2-8	Vehicles: what period did last leasing payment cover?	rawhh	H 290.95
PercHBen	Housing Benefit: how long did this rent rebate cover?	rawhh	H 70.55
Perchp, 2-10	Hire Purchase: what period did last instalment cover?	rawhh	H 360.85
PercNID, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how long did NI deduction cover?	rawper	I 60.165
PercRent	Rent: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 70.15
PercSeNI, PercSeN2 & 3	Self-Employment: how long did last NI payment cover?	rawper	I 60.190
PercSew	Sewerage Rates: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh	H 90.45
PercTaxD, PercTax2-3	Self-Employment: how long did income tax deduction cover?	rawper	I 60.150
PercWat	Water Rates: what period did this payment cover?	rawhh	H 90.25
PercWSew	Water/Sewerage Rates: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh	H 90.65
PersIVa1, PersIVa2-4	Structural Insurance: insured value of the furniture, contents etc?	rawhh	H 140.45
PersProx	Is the interview being given in person or by proxy?	rawper	I 10.10
Petrol, 2-12	Vehicles: does it run on petrol or diesel?	rawhh	H 260.75
PhlPsn, 2-10	Package Holiday: who paid?	rawhh	H 480.15
PhonAny, 2-5	Telephone: do you pay for any more telephone accnts?	rawhh	H 200.100
Portion, 2-9, Portio10	Package Holiday: what did your payment cover?	rawhh	H 480.45

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Name Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
POtHr	Job: how many hours paid overtime do you usually work?	rawper	I 20.100
PrBefore, PrBefor2-3	Self-Employment: what was (your share of) the profit before tax?	rawper	I 60.75
PRefAny, 2 & 3	Pay: did the take home pay include any more refunds?	rawper	I 50.255
PregFilt	Pregnancy: is anyone in this household pregnant?	rawhh	H 550.5
PrgAny, 2-5	Pregnancy: is anyone else pregnant	rawhh	H 550.15
PrgPsn, 2-5	Pregnancy: who is pregnant?	rawhh	H 550.10
PrgTypO	Govt Schemes: specify the type of scheme	rawper	I 10.30
PrmptZ1c	Children's Income: has child received income?	rawper	I 290.5
ProfDocs, ProfDoc2-3	Self-Employment: document consulted for profit/loss figs	rawper	I 60.45
Profit1, 3, 5	Self-Employment: profit/loss amount	rawper	I 60.50
Profit2, 4, 6	Self-Employment: was amount a profit or loss?	rawper	I 60.55
ProfNI, 2-3	Self-Employment: is profit figure before/after any Class 4 NI pymnts?	rawper	I 60.70
ProfTax, 2-3	Self-Employment: is profit amount before deduction of income tax?	rawper	I 60.65
ProgType	Govt Schemes: which scheme was that ?	rawper	I 10.25
ProxyNum	Person number of person giving the information	rawper	I 10.15
PrvPAny, PrvPAny2..6	Pensions: do you have any income from any sources on card U1?	rawper	I 190.50
PtBsRoom	Accommodation: how many rooms used partly for business?	rawhh	H 50.80
PtEx, 2-10	Hire Purchase: was anything allowed in part exchange?	rawhh	H 370.55
PTEXH, 2-10	Hire Purchase: was anything allowed in part exchange?	rawhh	H 360.55
PTInc, PTInc2..6	Pensions: was last payment before or after tax was deducted?	rawper	I 190.45
PyAmt	Pay: last take home pay incldg overtime, bonus etc	rawper	I 50.20
PyAny,PyAny2..5	Pay: were there any further deductions?	rawper	I 50.185
PyCod, 2-5	Pay: CODE for QTEmpPay.PyDTyp (in office)	rawper	I 50.165
PyDAmt, PyDAmt2..5	Pay: how much was deducted for (other deduction)?	rawper	I 50.175
PyDat	Pay: on what date were you last paid a wage or salary?	rawper	I 50.15
PyDTyp, PyDTyp2..5	Pay: what was the purpose of this other deduction?	rawper	I 50.160
PyDVGS	Pay: DV for gross pay	rawper	I 50.200
PyDVPen	Pay: DV for deduction for superannuation	rawper	I 50.95
Pyfin, Pyfin2..5	Pay: EFS code in new format	rawper	I 50.170
PyGrs	Pay: what was gross wage / salary shown on payslip?	rawper	I 50.195
PyNINO	Pay: how much was deducted as a NI Contribution?	rawper	I 50.60
PyPC	Pay: what period did last take home pay cover?	rawper	I 50.25
PyRmtAbt	NI Rates: has PayRamt been abated?	rawhh	H 80.30
PySlip	Pay: did respondent consult payslip?	rawper	I 50.190

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
PyTax	Pay: how much was deducted for income tax under PAYE?	rawper	I 50.35
R [01] to R [14])	Relationship of everyone to everyone	rawper	H 20.140
RateDed	NI Rates: how much rebate was deducted from last rates/rent?	rawhh	H 80.50
RcptNo10	Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	rawper	I 170.130
RcptNo11-18	Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	rawper	I 180.30
Rcptnow, 2-7	Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	rawper	I 150.40
Rcptnow8	Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	rawper	I 160.55
RcptNow9	Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	rawper	I 160.30
Rebate	Housing Benefit: do you get 100% Housing Benefit?	rawhh	H 70.40
Rebateo	Housing Benefit: why did you pay no rent last time?	rawhh	H 70.45
RebtCh	NI Rates: did your rebate cover the following...	rawhh	H 80.5
RedAmt	Redundancy: how much did you receive?	rawper	I 110.10
Redund	Redundancy: have you received any payments?	rawper	I 110.5
RefAm, 2-5	Vehicles: how much was road tax refund?	rawhh	H 300.20
RefAmAbt, RefAmAb2-5	Vehicles: RefAm has been abated	rawhh	H 300.25
RefAmt, 2-6	Refunds: how much of the expenditure refunded by employer?	rawhh	H 650.20
RefAny, 2-6	Refunds: any more items refunded by employer?	rawhh	H 650.35
RefFilt	Refunds: Card M - any items refunded by employer?	rawhh	H 650.5
RefNdPer, RefNdPe2-6	Refunds: what period did employer refund cover?	rawhh	H 650.25
RefPsn, 2-6	Refunds: who received this employer refund?	rawhh	H 650.15
RefType, 2-6	Refunds: which item was refunded by employer?	rawhh	H 650.10
Reglet, 2-8	Vehicles: registration letter	rawhh	H 290.135
Regwork	Work: any regular paid work in last 12 mths?	rawper	I 10.130
RelBus	Work: did any unpaid wrk for business that a relative owns?	rawper	I 10.80
Relsize	Number of relationships within household	rawhh	H 20.128
RemAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for repaying your employer?	rawper	I 50.140
Renrecam	Other Income: how much rent rcvd before income tax, after expenses?	rawper	I 200.10
Rent	Rent: amount paid last time	rawhh	H 70.5
RentAbmt	Rent: been abated?	rawhh	H 70.10
Rentbar	Housing Benefit: was last rent payment before/after Benefit?	rawhh	H 70.65
Renthday	Rent: do you have a rent holiday?	rawhh	H 70.25
Renthol	Rent: how many weeks cover a rent holiday?	rawhh	H 70.30
Rentrec	Other Income: have you received any rent from property?	rawper	I 200.5

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Name Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
RoadT1-8	Vehicles: paid any road tax in last year?	rawhh	H 290.35
RoomShar	Accommodation: any rooms shared with non hhld members?	rawhh	H 50.40
RoyalAmt	Other Income: how much have you rcvd in royalties in lst 12 mths?	rawper	I 200.25
RTAbmt, RTAbmt2-12	Vehicles: RTAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 260.40
RTAmt, 2-12	Vehicles: how much road tax paid?	rawhh	H 260.35
RtaxAny, 2-5	Vehicles: rcvd any further refunds of road tax in last yr?	rawhh	H 300.35
RTaxFilt	Vehicles: recvd any refund(s) of road tax in lst year?	rawhh	H 300.5
RTPsn, 2-5	Vehicles: who received road tax refund(s)?	rawhh	H 300.10
RTVeh, 2-5	Vehicles: brief description of vehicle for which road tax refunded	rawhh	H 300.15
RugAmt	Carpets: what is the total you paid for the item(s)?	rawhh	H 470.10
RugFilt	Carpets: Card K2 - Have you bought any of these?	rawhh	H 470.5
RugHow	Carpets: did you pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh	H 470.20
RugLHP	Carpets: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh	H 470.25
SampMnth	Sample month	rawhh	H 10.35
SampQtr	Sample quarter	rawhh	H 10.40
SampYear	Sample Year	rawhh	H 10.30
SatCab1-SatCab4	Consumer Durables: satellite/cable, Digital?	rawhh	H 190.20
SCatAmt, 2-9, SCatAm10	Self Catering Holiday: how much did you spend on accommodation?	rawhh	H 500.20
SCatAny, 2-9, SCatAn10	Self Catering Holiday: paid for any more self-catering holidays?	rawhh	H 500.40
SCatHow, 2-9, ScatHo10	Self Catering Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh	H 500.30
SCatLHP, 2-9, SCatLH10	Self Catering Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh	H 500.35
SCatLoc, 2-9, SCatLo10	Self Catering Holiday: in which country was/will the holiday be taken?	rawhh	H 500.15
School	Education: type of school attended	rawper	H 30.5
ScMAny, 2-5	School Meals: have yr child(ren) had any more school meals?	rawhh	H 570.50
ScMIFilt	School Meals: have your children had any school meals?	rawhh	H 570.5
ScMIFre, 2-5	School Meals: were the meals free?	rawhh	H 570.20
SCMMany, 2-5	School Meals: how many meals has child had?	rawhh	H 570.15
ScndHome	Accommodation: second dwelling?	rawhh	H 390.5
Se1, Se3, Se5	Self-Employment: most recent period which acnts prepared for IR?	rawper	I 60.30
Se2, Se4, Se6	Self-Employment: most recent period which acnts prepared for IR?	rawper	I 60.35
SeasAbt, 2-4	Season Tickets: SeasVal has been abated	rawhh	H 330.35
SeasAny, 2-4	Season Tickets: bought any more weekly or season tickets?	rawhh	H 330.50
SeasCod, 2-4	Season Tickets: EXPENDITURE CODE for SeasType	rawhh	H 330.20

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
SeasFilt	Season Tickets: do you have a weekly or season ticket?	rawhh	H 330.5
Seasfin, 2-4	Season Tickets: EFS code in new format	rawhh	H 330.25
SeasPer, 2-4	Season Tickets: what period did this cover?	rawhh	H 330.40
SeasType, SeasTyp2-4	Season Tickets: mode of transport	rawhh	H 330.15
SeasVal, 2-4	Season Tickets: how much did you pay for it?	rawhh	H 330.30
SeBeAmt, SeBeAm2-10	Self-Employment: percentage of expenses claimed	rawper	I 60.260
SeBepCa, 2-9, SeBepC10-20	Self-Employment: sub job-percentage of expenses claimed	rawper	I 60.280
SeBeTy01-10	Self-Employment: which items claimed/ing as bus exp for tax?	rawper	I 60.250
SeBext01.. SeBext20	Self-Employment: sub job-which items claimed/ing as bus exp for tax?	rawper	I 60.270
SeBusExp, SeBusEx2 & 3	Self-Employment: are there any items on this card to be claimed?	rawper	I 60.245
SeBuVeh	Self-Employment: descriptn of car that you are claiming bus exp for?	rawper	I 60.255
SeBxVeh, SeBxVeh2	Self-Employment: sub job-descriptn of car that you are claiming bus exp for?	rawper	I 60.275
SECFlag (SSD variable)	Codes: indicator for status of SEC	rawper	I 310.10
SEInc, SEInc2, SEInc3	Self-Employment: avrge wkly/mthly income frm this job/bus?	rawper	I 60.125
SEIncWM, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: was that weekly or monthly income?	rawper	I 60.130
SelfCat	Self Catering Holiday: paid fr a self-catering/camping holiday?	rawhh	H 500.5
SeNliAmt, SeNliAm2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much was NI lump sum pymnt with tax?	rawper	I 60.220
SeNlinc, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: othr tax pymnt incl lump sum (Class 4) NI contrbtn?	rawper	I 60.215
SeNiLAmt, SeNilAm2 & 3	Self-Employment: total lump sum NI payment in lst 12 mths	rawper	I 60.235
SeNILump, SeNILum2 & 3	Self-Employment: paid any lump sum NI contributions?	rawper	I 60.230
SeNIRAmt, SeNIRam2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much was your last NI payment?	rawper	I 60.185
SeNIReg, SeNIReg2 & 3	Self-Employment: do you pay a regular NI contribution with this job?	rawper	I 60.180
SENo	Job: how many people did you employ where you worked?	rawper	I 20.65
SepAny, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: do you pay other allowances?	rawhh	H 640.30
SEPDV, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: DV for AllwAmt	rawhh	H 640.25
SepFilt	Seperation/Maintenance: do you pay allowance?	rawhh	H 640.5
SepIns, 2-10	Package Holiday: paid any separate holiday insurance?	rawhh	H 480.70
SepInsAm, SepInsA2-11	Package Holiday: how much paid for separate insurance?	rawhh	H 480.75
SepPsn, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: who pays this allowance?	rawhh	H 640.10
Serial	Serial number excl household number	rawhh	H 10.20
SerInc	Rent: does it include any services on card C1?	rawhh	H 70.130
SerInc01-13	Rent: amnts shown for items on card C1?	rawhh	H 70.132
SerNote	Rent: Interviewer note of any breakdown of total amount on services	rawhh	H 70.145

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Name Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
ServAmt	Rent: how much in total was included for other services?	rawhh	H 70.135
ServPy, 2 & 3	Vehicles: how much did the service cost?	rawhh	H 310.25
SeTax, SeTax2 & 3	Self-Employment: made tax payments relating to job / business?	rawper	I 60.200
SeTaxAmt, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much other tax paid in the 1st 12 months?	rawper	I 60.205
SewAbmt	Sewerage Rates: SewAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 90.50
SewAmt	Sewerage Rates: how much paid last time?	rawhh	H 90.40
SeWeeks, 2, 3	Self-Employment: how many weeks do bus accounts cover?	rawper	I 60.40
SewerPay	Sewerage Rates: do you pay any?	rawhh	H 90.10
SewSep	Water/Sewerage Rates: separate/combined?	rawhh	H 90.15
Sex	Sex	rawper	H 20.75
SFLnAny, 2-8	Loans: are you making any other payments?	rawhh	H 350.125
SHInUk	Accommodation: second dwelling in England, Scot, Wales or N.I?	rawhh	H 390.10
SHIPsn, 2-10	Self Catering Holiday: who paid for this holiday?	rawhh	H 500.10
ShRms1-4	Accommodation: how many rooms of this type are shared?	rawhh	H 50.50
SIC92	Codes: CODE INDUSTRY	rawper	I 310.15
SJbAmt, SJbAmt2	Subsidiary Job: what was yr 1st take home pay after all deductions?	rawper	I 70.20
SJbAny, SJbAny2..8	Subsidiary Job: any further other deductions from pay?	rawper	I 70.95
SJbCod, SJbCod2..8	Subsidiary Job: STANDARD EXPENDITURE CODE	rawper	I 70.75
SJbDAmt, Sjbdamt2..8	Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted from pay?	rawper	I 70.85
SJbDat, SjbDat2	Subsidiary Job: when do you expect to be paid a wage or salary?	rawper	I 70.15
SJbDTyp, SjbDTyp2..8	Subsidiary Job: what was the purpose of this other deduction?	rawper	I 70.70
SJbDVGS, SJbDVGS2	Subsidiary Job: DV for gross pay in subsidiary job.	rawper	I 70.110
SJbFin, SJbFin2..8	Subsidiary Job: NEW EFS CODE	rawper	I 70.80
SJbGrs, SJbGrs2	Subsidiary Job: what was the gross wage/salary shown on payslip?	rawper	I 70.105
SJbNINO, SJbNINO2	Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted for National Insurance?	rawper	I 70.55
SJbPC, SJbPC2	Subsidiary Job: what period did last take home pay cover?	rawper	I 70.25
SJbSlip, SJbSlip2	Subsidiary Job: did respondent consult payslip?	rawper	I 70.100
SJbTax, SJbTax2	Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted for income tax?	rawper	I 70.40
SJbTyp1..SJbTyp2	Job: which of these describes your subsidiary job?	rawper	I 30.20
SLA	Local authority area	rawhh	H 10.70
SleepAmt	Other Income: how much have you received as a sleeping partner?	rawper	I 200.35
SLnAny, 2-5	Education: received any more student loans?	rawhh	H 600.25
SLnPsn, 2-5	Education: who is receiving the loan?	rawhh	H 600.10
SMkPsn, 2-5	School Milk: who received the milk?	rawhh	H 560.10



**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
SMlkAny, 2-5	School Milk: has anyone else had any free milk ?	rawhh	H 560.20
SmlkFilt	School Milk: have you had any FREE school milk?	rawhh	H 560.5
SMlkMan, 2-5	School Milk: how many cartons or bottles were received?	rawhh	H 560.15
SMIPsn, 2-5	School Meals: which child?	rawhh	H 570.10
SOC2000	Codes: 4 digit Standard Occupational Classification	rawper	I 300.5
Sole, 2, 3	Self-Employment: working on own account or in partnership?	rawper	I 60.20
Solo	Job: working on your own or did you have employees?	rawper	I 20.60
SOrPsn, 2-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: who made this payment?	rawhh	H 530.10
Source, 2-4	Education: is the source of the grant - state/private/overseas?	rawhh	H 590.15
SptDAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for sports or social clubs?	rawper	I 50.130
SrvChgAm, SrvChgA2-5	Bank: how much did you pay for serv chg excldg interest?	rawhh	H 520.20
SrvPsn, 2 & 3	Vehicles: who paid for this service?	rawhh	H 310.10
SrvPyAbt, SrvPyAb2-3	Vehicles: has ServPy been abated?	rawhh	H 310.35
SsnPsn, 2-4	Season Tickets: who paid for this ticket?	rawhh	H 330.10
Sstrtreg	Stratifying region : Survey - Specific	rawhh	H 10.50
Stareggb	Statistical region in GB	rawhh	H 10.55
Startdat	Date of interview	rawhh	H 10.165
StartJ	Work: availability to start work within 2 weeks?	rawper	I 10.95
Stat	Job: derived variable from EType	rawper	I 20.40
StkFilt1..4	Other Investments: do you have any income from any investments?	rawper	I 280.5
StLnFilt	Education: receiving student loan?	rawhh	H 600.5
StOAny, 2-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: pay by SO / DD or charge to credit card?	rawhh	H 530.45
StOrCod, 2-9, StOrCo10-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	rawhh	H 530.20
StordPer, StordPe2-StordP12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh	H 530.35
StOrFilt	Standing Order/Direct Debit: Card L1 - pay for anything by SO or DD?	rawhh	H 530.5
StorFin, 2-9, StOrFi10-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: EFS code in new format	rawhh	H 530.25
Str1Abmt	Structural Insurance: StrIPrem has been abated	rawhh	H 140.25
StrInc, 2-4	Structural Insurance: ins premium incl in yr 1st mortgage pymnt?	rawhh	H 140.50
StrIPrc, 2-4	Structural Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 140.30
StriPrem, StripRe2-4	Structural Insurance: how much was last premium?	rawhh	H 140.20
StrIType, StrITyp2-4	Structural Insurance: are the payments for...	rawhh	H 140.15
StrIVal, 2-4	Structural Insurance: insured value of the structure?	rawhh	H 140.40
Subject, 2-8	Leisure Classes: what is the subject being studied?	rawhh	H 620.15
SubJobsE	Job: subsidiary job as employee	rawper	I 30.45

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
SubjobsS	Job: subsidiary job as self employed	rawper	I 30.50
SurvId	3 letter acronym for survey	rawhh	H 10.27
SurvYr	Year of survey	rawhh	H 10.85
SVise	Job: supervise others?	rawper	I 20.45
SViseDes	Job: describe type of supervising responsibility you have?	rawper	I 20.50
SVMore, 2 & 3	Vehicles: paid for a service on any other vehicles?	rawhh	H 310.40
Taxamt, Taxamt2..6	Pensions: how much tax was deducted at source?	rawper	I 190.35
TaxDAmt, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much income tax was deducted last time?	rawper	I 60.145
Taxed, Taxed2..6	Pensions: was tax deducted at source?	rawper	I 190.30
TaxFlt, TaxFlt2	Subsidiary Job: amount deducted for income tax under PAYE?	rawper	I 70.35
Taxref	Pay: did your last pay include a refund of income tax?	rawper	I 50.45
Taxrefam	Pay: how much was refund of income tax?	rawper	I 50.50
TaxTime, 2..4	Other Investments: interest recvd after or before tax was deducted?	rawper	I 280.30
TEA	Education: age continuous f/time education completed	rawper	H 20.160
TelAcAbt, TelAcAb2-5	Telephone: TelAcAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 200.40
TelAcAmt, TelAc2-5	Telephone: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh	H 200.35
TelAcPer, TelAcPe2-5	Telephone: what period does payment cover?	rawhh	H 200.45
TelBgAbt, TelBgAb2-5	Telephone: TelBgAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 200.60
TelBgAmt, TelBgAm2-5	Telephone: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh	H 200.55
TelBgPer, TelBgPe2-5	Telephone: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 200.65
Telehow, 2-5	Telephone: by which method do you pay?	rawhh	H 200.25
Telephon	Consumer Durables: telephone?	rawhh	H 190.55
TeleTxt, 2-5	Telephone: how do you pay?	rawhh	H 200.30
TelFilt	Telephone: does hhold pay for an account?	rawhh	H 200.10
TelOPay, 2-5	Telephone: anyone o/s hhold give you the money?	rawhh	H 200.75
TelP	Telephone: pay anything towards a telephone you share?	rawhh	H 200.5
TelPsn, 2-5	Telephone: who pays this account?	rawhh	H 200.15
TelShAbt, TelShAb2-5	Telephone: TelShAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 200.85
TelShAmt, TelShAm2-5	Telephone: how much was your share?	rawhh	H 200.80
TelShPer, TelShPe2-5	Telephone: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh	H 200.90
TelType, 2-5	Telephone: type of phone service	rawhh	H 200.20
TesAmt	TESSA: total interest over the 12 months since (date)?	rawper	I 250.15
TesInt	TESSA: have you had any interest credited to your account?	rawper	I 250.10

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
Tessac	TESSA: do you have/had in last 12 months a TESSA?	rawper	I 250.5
TopUp	Mortgage: re-mortgage / topped-up original loan?	rawhh	H 110.5
Totmins	Total time interviewing (minutes)	rawhh	H 10.100
TotPaid, 2-8	Leisure Classes: what is the total amount paid in the last 3 months?	rawhh	H 620.20
Totsecs	Total time interviewing (seconds)	rawhh	H 10.95
TotUs1	Job: hours per week	rawper	I 20.90
TrainBen	Govt Schemes: amount of allowance that you last received?	rawper	I 10.45
TrainPer	Govt Schemes: what period did this allowance cover?	rawper	I 10.50
Transac, 2-4	Moving House: which of the property transactions did you pay?	rawhh	H 440.45
TVAny, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: any more payments?	rawhh	H 240.40
TVbw	Consumer Durables: black and white TV?	rawhh	H 190.15
TVbwNum	Consumer Durables: how many black and white TVs do you have?	rawhh	H 190.17
TVCol	Consumer Durables: colour TV set?	rawhh	H 190.10
TVFilt	Rental/Subscription: any payments as on card F1?	rawhh	H 240.5
TVLice	TV Licence: how much was last payment?	rawhh	H 250.5
TVLiceYr	TV Licence: how many payments are there a year?	rawhh	H 250.10
TVMeth, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: how do you pay?	rawhh	H 240.20
TVNum	Consumer Durables: how many colour TVs do you have?	rawhh	H 190.12
TVPayAmt, TVPayAm2-4	Rental/Subscription: how much paid last time?	rawhh	H 240.25
TVPayPer, TVPayPe2-4	Rental/Subscription: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 240.30
TVPsn, TVPsn2-4	Rental/Subscription: who pays?	rawhh	H 240.10
TVType, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: what does payment cover?	rawhh	H 240.15
TxtFill, 2-4	Other Investments: text fill for stocks section	rawper	I 280.10
Typ3Fee	Education: were the fees for school,nursery,uni or other?	rawhh	H 630.17
TypeCrse,TypeCrs2-8	Leisure Classes: course at a state/private establishment?	rawhh	H 620.30
TypeEd	Education: type of school or college attended	rawper	H 20.150
TypeFees, TypeFee2-4	Education: were the fees for school, nursery, university?	rawhh	H 610.25
UnDAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for union fees?	rawper	I 50.110
UOtHr	Job: how many hours unpaid overtime per week?	rawper	I 20.105
UR	Urban Rural Indicator	rawhh	H 10.160
UsGroPay	Pay: what do/did you usually receive before all deductions?	rawper	I 50.345
UsNetPay	Pay: what do/did you usually receive after all deductions?	rawper	I 50.340
UsuHr	Job: hours per week	rawper	I 20.95

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Name Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
VanGoods, 2-8	Vehicles: jeep or landrover designed for carrying goods?	rawhh	H 290.25
Vantype, 2-8	Vehicles: is this vehicle a jeep or a landrover ?	rawhh	H 290.20
VehDes, VehDes2-12	Vehicles: brief description	rawhh	H 260.25
VehSrv, 2 & 3	Vehicles: was it a car/van/motor cycle/other vehicle serviced?	rawhh	H 310.15
VhBAny,VHbAny2-12	Vehicles: bought any more in last 12 months?	rawhh	H 270.105
VhBFilt	Vehicles: have you bought any vehicles in last 12 mths?	rawhh	H 270.5
VhBPSn1-VhBPSn12	Vehicles: who paid?	rawhh	H 270.15
VhBTyp, 2-12	Vehicles: was vehicle bought a car/van/motor cycle/other?	rawhh	H 270.20
VhOAny, 2-12	Vehicles: owned or leased any other vehicles?	rawhh	H 260.105
VhOCIn, 2-12	Vehicles: paid any vehicle insurance in lst 12 mths?	rawhh	H 260.50
VhOFilt	Vehicles: any owned or privately leased?	rawhh	H 260.5
VhOPP, 2-12	Vehicles: does employer pay for any fuel used privately?	rawhh	H 260.100
VhOPsn, 2-12	Vehicles: who owns/owned this vehicle?	rawhh	H 260.10
VhORT, 2-12	Vehicles: paid any road tax in the last 12 months?	rawhh	H 260.30
VhOTyp,2-12	Vehicles: was vehicle owned a car,van,motor cycle,other?	rawhh	H 260.20
VhSAbmt, VhSAbmt2- VhSAbm12	Vehicles: how much has been abated	rawhh	H 280.30
VhSAmt,2-12	Vehicles: how much did you receive for sold vehicle?	rawhh	H 280.25
VhSAny, 2-12	Vehicles: have you sold any more vehicles in last year?	rawhh	H 280.40
VhSFilt	Vehicles: have you sold any?	rawhh	H 280.5
VhSPsn, 2-12	Vehicles: who sold this vehicle?	rawhh	H 280.15
VhSTyp,2-12	Vehicles: was vehicle sold a car/van/motor cycle?	rawhh	H 280.20
VhUAny, 2-8	Vehicles: continuous use of any other motor vehicles?	rawhh	H 290.150
VhuCrAbt, VhuCrAb2- VhuCrA8	Vehicles: CINAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 290.65
VhUCrIn, 2-8	Vehicles: how much insurance paid?	rawhh	H 290.60
VhUFilt	Vehicles: had continuous use of any vehicle?	rawhh	H 290.5
VhUPP, 2-8	Vehicles: does employer pay fr any fuel for private use?	rawhh	H 290.145
VhUPsn, 2-8	Vehicles: who has / had continuous use of this vehicle?	rawhh	H 290.10
VhURT, 2-8	Vehicles: how much road tax paid?	rawhh	H 290.40
VHuRTAbt, VHuRTAb2-8	Vehicles: RoadTax has been abated	rawhh	H 290.45
VhUTyp, 2-8	Vehicles: was vehicle continuously used a car/van/motor cycle/other?	rawhh	H 290.15
VhWkTyp, 2 & 3	Vehicles: other work done on a car/van/motor cycle, or other vehicle?	rawhh	H 320.15
Video	Consumer Durables: video recorder?	rawhh	H 190.25

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
VSrvDes, 2 & 3	Vehicles: brief description of car that was serviced?	rawhh	H 310.20
WarChk	Benefits: type of war pension	rawper	I 130.45
WashMach	Consumer Durables: washing machine?	rawhh	H 190.35
WatAbmt	Water Rates: WatAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 90.30
WatAmt	Water Rates: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh	H 90.20
WaterMet	Water Rates: are your water charges metered or not?	rawhh	H 90.7
WaterPay	Water Rates: do you pay any?	rawhh	H 90.5
WfMkAny, 2-5	Welfare Milk: have any more of you had any welfare milk?	rawhh	H 540.20
WfMkMan, 2-5	Welfare Milk: how many pints received in the last 7 days?	rawhh	H 540.15
WFTCAmt	Pay: how much was incld for Working Families Tax Credit?	rawper	I 50.265
WFTCPer	Pay: what period did Working Families Tax Credit cover?	rawper	I 50.270
WhatFee, 2-4	Moving House: what fee did you pay for?	rawhh	H 440.15
Whichben, Whichbe2-8	Loans: which benefit is being deducted to repay loan?	rawhh	H 350.120
Whichcar, Whichca2- Whichc12	Vehicles: which vehicle was bought in last 12 mths?	rawhh	H 270.10
WhichH01..WhichH40	Editing Variables: code questions which were imputed or amended.	rawhh	I 320.15
WhoAmt	Mortgage: how much did the other person pay last time?	rawhh	H 130.10
WhoInc	Mortgage: was amount paid by someone else incl in repayment?	rawhh	H 130.25
WhoPer	Mortgage: what period does other persons last payment cover?	rawhh	H 130.15
WHOther, 2-4	Moving House: what dwelling was this fee for?	rawhh	H 440.50
WhyNoPro, 2	Self-Employment: why was respondent unable to give profit/loss fig?	rawper	I 60.85
WkBnAmt	Benefits: total amount of Back to Work Bonus you received?	rawper	I 170.72
Wkswemp	Work: no of weeks done regular pd work in lst 12 mths?	rawper	I 10.120
Wkswunem	Work: for how many weeks have you been unemployed?	rawper	I 10.145
Wktot, 2 & 3	Vehicles: how much paid for this other work?	rawhh	H 320.20
WkTotAbt, WkTotAb2-3	Vehicles: WkTot should be abated?	rawhh	H 320.25
WMkPsn, 2-5	Welfare Milk: who received the milk?	rawhh	H 540.10
WmlkFilt	Welfare Milk: have any of you had any FREE welfare milk?	rawhh	H 540.5
WorkAcc, WorkAcc2,3	Self-Employment: do you have separate bank / bldg soc accounts?	rawper	I 60.90
Workage	Working age DV	rawper	H 20.120
WorkMth	Job: which month (in WorkYr) ?	rawper	I 20.80
Workstat	Job: computed work status DV - subsidiary job	rawper	I 30.35
WorkYr	Job: in which year did you start working continuously?	rawper	I 20.75

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Wrking	Work: did any pd wrk as an employee or self-employed?	rawper	I 10.65
WSewAbmt	Water/Sewerage Rates: WSewAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 90.70
WSewAmt	Water/Sewerage Rates: how much paid last time?	rawhh	H 90.60
WSInc	Rent: were water or sewerage charges included?	rawhh	H 70.115
WSIncAmt	Rent: how much was included for water/sewerage?	rawhh	H 70.120
WWWeb	Consumer Durables: able to access the World Wide Web?	rawhh	H 190.85
XmasBon	Benefits: have you received a state Christmas bonus?	rawper	I 150.10
XSOC2000	Codes: 4 digit standard occupational classification (no dots)	rawper	I 300.10
YInAct	Work: main reason for not seeking work in the last 4 wks?	rawper	I 10.100

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
3 letter acronym for survey	SurvId	rawhh	H 10.27
Accommodation: any of the rooms used for business?	BusRoom	rawhh	H 50.70
Accommodation: any rooms shared with non hhld members?	RoomShar	rawhh	H 50.40
Accommodation: Card C2 - pay any of these charges?	OthPay1-3	rawhh	H 100.5
Accommodation: does it go with the job of anyone?	INA110	rawhh	H 60.10
Accommodation: DV for number of bedrooms	DVBED	rawhh	H 50.65
Accommodation: DV for Othpyam	DVChgOth, DvChgOt2 - 8	rawhh	H 100.20
Accommodation: DV for Private Renting hhold	DVPriRnt	rawhh	H 60.25
Accommodation: DV for total no of shared rooms	DVSHARE	rawhh	H 50.60
Accommodation: DV for total number of rooms	DVRMS	rawhh	H 50.55
Accommodation: flat/maisonette purpose built or not?	FltTyp	rawhh	H 50.15
Accommodation: furnished or not?	Furnish	rawhh	H 60.20
Accommodation: household's accommodation type	Accom	rawhh	H 50.5
Accommodation: how do you occupy it?	OwnRent	rawhh	H 60.5
Accommodation: how many months lived here?	LtResMth	rawhh	H 50.35
Accommodation: how many of the following rooms?	NRms1-4	rawhh	H 50.45
Accommodation: how many rooms of this type are shared?	ShRms1-4	rawhh	H 50.50
Accommodation: how many rooms used partly for business?	PtBsRoom	rawhh	H 50.80
Accommodation: how many rooms used wholly for business?	OnBsRoom	rawhh	H 50.75
Accommodation: how many years lived here?	LtResYrs	rawhh	H 50.30
Accommodation: how much paid for charges last time?	OthPyAm, 2 - 8	rawhh	H 100.10
Accommodation: is it a caravan/mobile home/boat?	AccOth	rawhh	H 50.20
Accommodation: is it attached to business premises?	BusDwell	rawhh	H 50.25
Accommodation: owned or rented in whose name ?	HHLDR	rawper	H 20.110
Accommodation: second dwelling in England, Scot, Wales or N.I?	SHInUk	rawhh	H 390.10
Accommodation: second dwelling?	ScndHome	rawhh	H 390.5
Accommodation: specify the other type of charge(s)	OthType	rawhh	H 100.25
Accommodation: type of house/bungalow (detached etc)	HseType	rawhh	H 50.10
Accommodation: what period does payment for charges cover?	ChgPer1-8	rawhh	H 100.15
Accommodation: who is your landlord?	Landlord	rawhh	H 60.15
ACORN geo-demographic code	Acorn	rawhh	H 10.65
Address Number	Address	rawhh/ rawper	H 10.10

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Administrative area type (density)	AdType	rawhh	H 10.90
Adult/Child marker	Childmkr	rawper	H 20.112
Adults aged 16 or more living here - how many?	NumAdult	rawhh	H 20.5
Age for whole sample (derived) - anonymised	DVAge	rawper	H 20.90
Age last birthday	AgeIf	rawper	H 20.85
Allowances: are you receiving allowance at present?	AllPres, AllPres2..6	rawper	I 210.30
Allowances: DV for ALLRECAM	AllDval, AllDval2..6	rawper	I 210.25
Allowances: have you received any more of these allowances?	AllAny, AllAny2..6	rawper	I 210.35
Allowances: how much did you receive last time?	AllRecam, AllReca2..6	rawper	I 210.15
Allowances: in last 12 months have you received any of these?	AllFilt	rawper	I 210.5
Allowances: what allowances have you received?	Alltype, Alltype2..6	rawper	I 210.10
Allowances: what period does this cover?	AllowPer, AllowPe2-6	rawper	I 210.20
Area Number	Area	rawhh/ rawper	H 10.5
Bank/BS Account: DV for BKAMT	DVBK	rawper	I 260.20
Bank/BS Account: have you had any interest credited to any account?	BankAc	rawper	I 260.5
Bank/BS Account: in your name only or held jointly?	BkJnt	rawper	I 260.10
Bank/BS Account: is the interest received AFTER or BEFORE tax?	BkTax	rawper	I 260.25
Bank/BS Account: total interest in the 12 months since (date)?	BkAmt	rawper	I 260.15
Bank: any other current accounts?	BkAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 520.40
Bank: do you have a current account?	BankFilt	rawhh	H 520.5
Bank: DV for SrvChgAm	DVSRV, 2-5	rawhh	H 520.25
Bank: have you paid any service charges on account?	BkServCh, BkServC2-5	rawhh	H 520.15
Bank: how much did you pay for serv chg excldg interest?	SrvChgAm, SrvChgA2-5	rawhh	H 520.20
Bank: how much of serv chg was for business?	BusPerc, 2-5	rawhh	H 520.35
Bank: was any of this serv chg amount for business purposes?	BusPurp, 2-5	rawhh	H 520.30
Benefit unit number (person level)	DVBenU1	rawper	H 40.15
Benefit units - how many?	DVNumbu	rawhh	H 40.5
Benefits: amount of benefit last received	AmtBenX, AmtBenX2..8	rawper	I 130.15
Benefits: amount of benefit last received	AmtBenx9..AmtBenx11	rawper	I 140.20
Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	Amtben12..17	rawper	I 150.30
Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	AmtBen18	rawper	I 160.45
Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	AmtBen19	rawper	I 160.20



**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	AmtBen20	rawper	I 170.120
Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	AmtBen21..28	rawper	I 180.20
Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	RcptNo10	rawper	I 170.130
Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	RcptNo11-18	rawper	I 180.30
Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	Rcptnow, 2-7	rawper	I 150.40
Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	Rcptnow8	rawper	I 160.55
Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	RcptNow9	rawper	I 160.30
Benefits: Card R1, are you receiving any state benefits	Ben1R11, 12..19	rawper	I 130.10
Benefits: Card R2, are you receiving any state benefits?	Ben2R21, 22..23	rawper	I 140.10
Benefits: Card S1, have you received any of these benefits?	Ben3S11..16	rawper	I 150.15
Benefits: Card S2, have you received either benefit shown?	Ben4S2	rawper	I 160.10
Benefits: DV for any other sickness insurance benefit	DVOTHINS	rawper	I 180.65
Benefits: DV for Attendance Allowance	DVATT	rawper	I 140.40
Benefits: DV for Back to Work Bonus	DVWkBn	rawper	I 170.73
Benefits: DV for Child Benefit	DVCHB	rawper	I 130.25
Benefits: DV for child maintenance bonus	DVChdMn	rawper	I 170.95
Benefits: DV for Community Care Grant	DVCCG	rawper	I 170.50
Benefits: DV for Disability Living Allowance, mobility	DVDLAM	rawper	I 140.35
Benefits: DV for Disability Living Allowance, self-care	DVDLAS	rawper	I 140.30
Benefits: DV for Disabled Person's Tax Credit	DVDPTC2	rawper	I 130.65
Benefits: DV for Disabled Person's Tax Credit	DVDPTCL	rawper	I 170.85
Benefits: DV for Extended payment of housing benefit etc	DVEXTHB	rawper	I 170.70
Benefits: DV for Family Credit / Working Families Tax Credit	DVFAM	rawper	I 150.60
Benefits: DV for Family Credit / WFTC Lump sum	DVFAML	rawper	I 170.20
Benefits: DV for Friendly Society Sickness Benefits	DVFRS	rawper	I 180.40
Benefits: DV for Funeral Expenses	DVFUN	rawper	I 170.30
Benefits: DV for Guardian's Allowance	DVGUAR	rawper	I 130.30
Benefits: DV for Hospital Savings Scheme Benefits	DVHOSP	rawper	I 180.60
Benefits: DV for incapacity Benefit	DVInCap	rawper	I 150.65
Benefits: DV for Income Support	DVIN	rawper	I 150.55
Benefits: DV for Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit	DVInd	rawper	I 150.70
Benefits: DV for Invalid Care Allowance	DVICA	rawper	I 130.35
Benefits: DV for JSA Contribution-based	DVJSACON	rawper	I 150.45
Benefits: DV for JSA Income-based	DVJSAIB	rawper	I 150.50

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Benefits: DV for Lone Parent's Benefit Run On	DVLPar	rawper	I 170.105
Benefits: DV for Maternity Allowance	DVMATA	rawper	I 160.35
Benefits: DV for Maternity Expenses	DVMATG	rawper	I 170.40
Benefits: DV for N.I. Pension	DVPENS	rawper	I 130.40
Benefits: DV for other benefit	B5OTDV	rawper	I 170.135
Benefits: DV for Personal Accident Insurance Benefits	DVACC	rawper	I 180.50
Benefits: DV for Personal Health Insurance	DVPERM	rawper	I 180.55
Benefits: DV for Private Medical Scheme Benefits	DVPRIV	rawper	I 180.45
Benefits: DV for Severe Disablement Allowance	DVSVS	rawper	I 130.60
Benefits: DV for statutory Maternity pay from employer	DVMatSt	rawper	I 160.60
Benefits: DV for TU Sick / Strike Pay	DVTRAD	rawper	I 180.35
Benefits: DV for Unemployment/Redndncy Insurance Payments	DVREDINS	rawper	I 180.70
Benefits: DV for war pension	DVWAR	rawper	I 130.55
Benefits: DV for Widow's Payment	DVWIDPY	rawper	I 170.75
Benefits: DV for widow's pension	DVWID	rawper	I 130.50
Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit ?	NumWks, 2-7	rawper	I 150.25
Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	NumWks10	rawper	I 170.115
Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	Numwks11-18	rawper	I 180.15
Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	Numwks8	rawper	I 160.40
Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	NumWks9	rawper	I 160.15
Benefits: have you rcvd regular pymnts frm insurance schemes?	FiltTU	rawper	I 180.5
Benefits: have you received a state Christmas bonus?	XmasBon	rawper	I 150.10
Benefits: have you received Children's Tax Credit ?	CTC	rawper	I 170.140
Benefits: state benefits together with pension or separate payment	ATTALLFU	rawper	I 140.37
Benefits: T1, have you received any benefits shown?	Ben5T101..111	rawper	I 170.10
Benefits: total amnt of Disabled Person's Tax Credit you recvd?	DPTCLAMT	rawper	I 170.80
Benefits: total amnt of Lone Parent's Benefit Run On you rcvd?	LParAmt	rawper	I 170.100
Benefits: total amount of Back to Work Bonus you received?	WkBnAmt	rawper	I 170.72
Benefits: type of other benefit	OthBnT1	rawper	I 170.110
Benefits: type of war pension	WarChk	rawper	I 130.45
Benefits: what period did last benefit cover?	PerBen12..17	rawper	I 150.35
Benefits: what period did last benefit cover?	PerBenx,PerBenx2..8	rawper	I 130.20
Benefits: what period did last benefit cover?	PerBenx9..Perbenx11	rawper	I 140.25
Benefits: what period did this cover?	PerBen18	rawper	I 160.50

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Benefits: what period did this cover?	PerBen19	rawper	I 160.25
Benefits: what period does this cover?	PerBen21..28	rawper	I 180.25
Benefits: what period does this cover?	PerBen20	rawper	I 170.125
Benefits: what was the total Community Care grant you rcvd?	CCLAmt	rawper	I 170.45
Benefits: what was the total grant rcvd for maternity expenses?	MatGrAmt	rawper	I 170.35
Benefits: what was the total grant you rcvd for funeral expenses?	FunerAmt	rawper	I 170.25
Benefits: what was total amnt of 'Extended payment' you rcvd?	ExtHBAmt	rawper	I 170.65
Benefits: what was total amnt of Child Maintenance Bonus rcvd?	ChdMnAmt	rawper	I 170.90
Benefits: what was total Family Credit/Working Families rcvd?	FamLAmt	rawper	I 170.15
Benefits: which benefits have you received?	BOthT21..BothT28	rawper	I 180.10
Benefits: which of the two types of Jobseeker's Allowance rcvd?	JSACHk	rawper	I 150.20
Bus Travel: do you hve an OAP concessionary bus pass, permit, etc?	BusPass	rawper	I 120.5
Bus Travel: type of OAP concessionary bus pass etc	BType	rawper	I 120.10
Bus Travel: what sort of ticket is it?	BTypeO	rawper	I 120.15
Carpets: are you still paying instalments?	RugLHP	rawhh	H 470.25
Carpets: Card K2 - Have you bought any of these?	RugFilt	rawhh	H 470.5
Carpets: did you pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	RugHow	rawhh	H 470.20
Carpets: DV for RugAmt	DVRUG	rawhh	H 470.15
Carpets: what is the total you paid for the item(s)?	RugAmt	rawhh	H 470.10
Case Number	Caseno	rawhh/ rawper	
Central Heating: amount reclaimed as a business expense	CHMBAmt,1,2	rawhh	H 410.40
Central Heating: amount reclaimed as business expense	CHIBAmt,1,2	rawhh	H 400.40
Central Heating: do you have any?	CentH	rawhh	H 230.5
Central Heating: DV for AMOUNT - maintenance	CHMDVAM,1,2	rawhh	H 410.20
Central Heating: DV for AMOUNT -, installation	CHIDVAM,1,2	rawhh	H 400.20
Central Heating: DV for BGasAmt	DVBGas	rawhh	H 230.40
Central Heating: DV for CHIBAmt	CHIDVBX,1,2	rawhh	H 400.45
Central Heating: DV for CHMBAmt	CHMDVBX,1,2	rawhh	H 410.45
Central Heating: DV for OilAmt	DVOIL	rawhh	H 230.25
Central Heating: how much in total did you pay for installation?	CHIAmt,1,2	rawhh	H 400.15
Central Heating: how much in total did you pay for maintenance?	CHMAmt,1,2	rawhh	H 410.15
Central Heating: installation done in main / second dwllg or both?	CHIWhe,1,2	rawhh	H 400.10

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Central Heating: maintenance done at your main/second dwellg?	CHMWhe,1,2	rawhh	H 410.10
Central Heating: paid contractor for maintenance?	CHMFilt	rawhh	H 410.5
Central Heating: paid contractor to install?	CHIFilt	rawhh	H 400.5
Central Heating: paid for installation by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	CHHow,1,2	rawhh	H 400.25
Central Heating: paid for maintenance by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	CHMHow,1,2	rawhh	H 410.25
Central Heating: paying instalments on loan/hire purchase?	CHI_LHP,1,2	rawhh	H 400.30
Central Heating: purchased any bottled gas in 1st 3 mths?	BGasBuy	rawhh	H 230.30
Central Heating: purchased any oil ?	OilBuy	rawhh	H 230.15
Central Heating: reclaim any as a business expense?	CHIBus,1,2	rawhh	H 400.35
Central Heating: reclaim any as a business expense?	CHMBus,1,2	rawhh	H 410.35
Central Heating: still paying instalments on the loan/HP?	CHM_LHP,1,2	rawhh	H 410.30
Central Heating: the following questions concern your main/2nd dwelling	Intro1	rawhh	H 400.12
Central Heating: the following questions concern your main/2nd dwelling	Intro1	rawhh	H 410.12
Central Heating: total expend on bottled gas in 1st 3 mths	BGasAmt	rawhh	H 230.35
Central Heating: total expenditure on oil in the 1st 3 mths	OilAmt	rawhh	H 230.20
Central Heating: what fuel does it use?	CHFuel	rawhh	H 230.10
Check for ISwitch	ChkIsw	rawper	I 10.7
Child is/is not completing a youth diary	DiarStat	rawper	H 30.10
Children aged under 16 living here- how many?	Numchild	rawhh	H 20.10
Children's Income: DV for ChdAmt	DVCHI1	rawper	I 290.20
Children's Income: has child received income?	PrmptZ1c	rawper	I 290.5
Children's Income: how much in total has {child} rcvd in last 12 mths?	ChdAmt	rawper	I 290.15
Children's Income: what kind of job or income?	JobInc	rawper	I 290.10
Club Credit: EFS code in new format	Cbfin, 2-10	rawhh	H 380.30
Club Credit: EXPENDITURE CODE as in diary	CbICode, CbICode2- CbICod10	rawhh	H 380.25
Club Credit: making regular pymnts to any of these?	ClubFilt	rawhh	H 380.5
Club Credit: rcvd any further goods in the last month?	CbIAny, 2-10	rawhh	H 380.45
Club Credit: received any goods in the last month?	GoodsRec	rawhh	H 380.15
Club Credit: what was the cash price of the goods?	CbIPric, CbIPric2-CbIPri10	rawhh	H 380.35
Club Credit: what were the goods?	Descrip, 2 - 10	rawhh	H 380.20
Club Credit: who paid for the (item described)?	CbIPsn, 2-10	rawhh	H 380.40

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Codes: 4 digit Standard Occupational Classification	SOC2000	rawper	I 300.5
Codes: 4 digit standard occupational classification (no dots)	XSOC2000	rawper	I 300.10
Codes: CODE INDUSTRY	SIC92	rawper	I 310.15
Codes: full employment status	ES2000	rawper	I 300.20
Codes: index no of SOC2000 entry selected in coding index	IndexNo	rawper	I 300.15
Codes: indicator for status of SEC	SECFlag (SSD variable)	rawper	I 310.10
Codes: NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (full classification)	NSSEC	rawper	I 310.5
Co-habiting partners - how many?	Numcpart	rawhh	H 20.20
Consumer Durables: able to access the World Wide Web?	WWWeb	rawhh	H 190.85
Consumer Durables: access to the internet ?	IntAcc	rawhh	H 190.70
Consumer Durables: black and white TV?	TVbw	rawhh	H 190.15
Consumer Durables: colour TV set?	TVCol	rawhh	H 190.10
Consumer Durables: compact disc player?	CDPlay	rawhh	H 190.60
Consumer Durables: deep or fridge freezer?	Freezer	rawhh	H 190.30
Consumer Durables: dish washer?	DishWash	rawhh	H 190.45
Consumer Durables: does hhold have any of the following?	HasDur	rawhh	H 190.5
Consumer Durables: DVD player?	DVD	rawhh	H 190.62
Consumer Durables: home computer?	Computer	rawhh	H 190.65
Consumer Durables: how do you access internet at home?	Access 1-5	rawhh	H 190.75
Consumer Durables: how many black and white TVs do you have?	TVbwNum	rawhh	H 190.17
Consumer Durables: how many colour TVs do you have?	TVNum	rawhh	H 190.12
Consumer Durables: I'd like to ask you about various hhold items	IntroDur	rawhh	H 190.2
Consumer Durables: microwave oven?	MicroWve	rawhh	H 190.50
Consumer Durables: pls specify other way in which you access the internet from home	AccOther	rawhh	H 190.80
Consumer Durables: satellite/cable, Digital?	SatCab1-SatCab4	rawhh	H 190.20
Consumer Durables: telephone?	Telephon	rawhh	H 190.55
Consumer Durables: tumble drier?	Drier	rawhh	H 190.40
Consumer Durables: video recorder?	Video	rawhh	H 190.25
Consumer Durables: washing machine?	WashMach	rawhh	H 190.35
Council Tax: allowed 25% or 50% discount	CTDValue	rawhh	H 150.105
Council Tax: allowed a discount of 25% or 50%?	CTDisc	rawhh	H 150.100
Council Tax: amount incl for Council Sewerage charge	CTSEW	rawhh	H 150.40
Council Tax: amount incl for council water charge	CTWat	rawhh	H 150.35

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Council Tax: amount paid last time?	CTamt	rawhh	H 150.25
Council Tax: any rebate allowed with last payment?	CTRebate	rawhh	H 150.110
Council Tax: band - is that after this lower valuation?	CTLVchk	rawhh	H 150.20
Council tax: Band A - England, Wales and Scotland only	CTPay	rawhh	H 10.130
Council Tax: Card D1- which band?	CTband	rawhh	H 150.10
Council Tax: CTamt has been abated	CTaxAbmt	rawhh	H 150.30
Council Tax: CTWat and CTSEW has been abated	CTWtAbmt	rawhh	H 150.45
Council Tax: do you have a bill or payment book?	CTCondoc	rawhh	H 150.5
Council Tax: DV for CTamt	DVCT1	rawhh	H 150.80
Council Tax: DV for CTREBAMT	DVCT2	rawhh	H 150.125
Council Tax: DV for CTSEw	DVASEW	rawhh	H 150.90
Council Tax: DV for CTWAT	DVAWAT	rawhh	H 150.85
Council Tax: how many instalments over the year?	CTTime	rawhh	H 150.55
Council Tax: how much rebate allowed with 1st payment?	CTRebAmt	rawhh	H 150.115
Council Tax: lower band disabled person in hhold?	CTdisab	rawhh	H 150.15
Council Tax: no council tax was because of allowance?	CT0	rawhh	H 150.95
Council Tax: total amnt for Council sewerage charge only	CTSewAnn	rawhh	H 150.75
Council Tax: total amnt for council WATER charge only	CTWatAnn	rawhh	H 150.70
Council Tax: total amount payable for the whole year	CTAnnual	rawhh	H 150.65
Council Tax: was that payment for the year, or instalment?	CTInstal	rawhh	H 150.50
Council Tax: what amounts are paid and how often	CTIrreg	rawhh	H 150.60
Council Tax: what period does rebate cover?	CTRebPer	rawhh	H 150.120
Country (based on GOR)	COUNTRY	rawhh	H 10.80
Credit Cards: do you have a credit card, charge card, etc?	CreditCd	rawhh	H 340.5
Credit Cards: DV for ChgAmt	DVChg, 2-5	rawhh	H 340.20
Credit Cards: DV for INTAMT	DVINT, 2-5	rawhh	H 340.55
Credit Cards: have you paid an annual standing charge?	Annchg	rawhh	H 340.10
Credit Cards: have you paid any more card accounts?	CCInAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 340.60
Credit Cards: have you pd a credit/ shop/store card acct?	Paycard	rawhh	H 340.35
Credit Cards: have you pd an annual standing charge?	CCAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 340.30
Credit Cards: how much have you paid in the last year?	ChgAmt, 2-5	rawhh	H 340.15
Credit Cards: how much interest was shown ?	IntAmt, 2-5	rawhh	H 340.50
Credit Cards: was any interest shown on the account (s)?	Interest	rawhh	H 340.40
Credit Cards: what is the name of the card?	CardBrnd, CardBrn2-5	rawhh	H 340.25

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Credit Cards: who paid the interest for this card?	CCPsn, 2-5	rawhh	H 340.45
Date of birth	Birth	rawper	H 20.80
Date of interview	Startdat	rawhh	H 10.165
De facto marital status	DVMARDF	rawper	H 20.113
Domestic rates poundage - N. Ireland only	NIRate	rawhh	H 10.145
Domestic Sewerage charge, Band A - Scotland only	CTPayS	rawhh	H 10.140
Domestic Water charge, Band A - Scotland only	CTPayW	rawhh	H 10.135
Editing Variables: code questions which were imputed or amended.	WhichH01..WhichH40	rawhh	I 320.15
Editing Variables: computed net weekly household income	GWkInc	rawper	I 320.5
Editing Variables: has editor imputed or amended any values?	HHEdFilt	rawhh	I 320.10
Editing Variables: which other questions did you impute or amend?	OtherHEd	rawhh	I 320.20
Editor identification number: SYSVAR	PABNum	rawhh	H 10.185
Education: age continuous f/time education completed	TEA	rawper	H 20.160
Education: are any of you receiving a grant?	EdGrFilt	rawhh	H 590.5
Education: continuous f/time education since childhood?	FtEdChk	rawper	H 20.155
Education: currently in full-time education?	FtEd	rawper	H 20.145
Education: DV for AnnFees	DVANN1, 3, 5, 7	rawhh	H 590.35
Education: DV for AnnVal	DVANN, 2, 4, 6	rawhh	H 590.25
Education: DV for BorEst	DVBOR, 2-5	rawhh	H 600.20
Education: DV for PaidDir	DVPAI, 2-4	rawhh	H 590.50
Education: DV for TOTAMT - hhold members	DVTOT, 2-4	rawhh	H 610.20
Education: DV for TotAmt - non hhold members	DVTOT13-18	rawhh	H 630.15
Education: have any of you paid any fees?	Ed1Filt	rawhh	H 610.5
Education: how much of the grant is paid direct to you?	PaidDir, 2-4	rawhh	H 590.45
Education: how much will borrow during this academic year?	BorEst, 2-5	rawhh	H 600.15
Education: is any of the grant paid direct to you?	DirG, 2-4	rawhh	H 590.40
Education: is the source of the grant - state/private/overseas?	Source, 2-4	rawhh	H 590.15
Education: paid fees for non household member?	Ed3Filt	rawhh	H 630.5
Education: paid for any more educational courses?	Ed1Any, 2-4	rawhh	H 610.30
Education: paid for any other non hhold member	Ed3Any, 2-6	rawhh	H 630.20
Education: received any more student loans?	SLnAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 600.25
Education: receiving any other grants?	EgrAny, 2-4	rawhh	H 590.55

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Education: receiving student loan?	StLnFilt	rawhh	H 600.5
Education: total amount of fees paid in last 3 months	Ed1Amt, 2-4	rawhh	H 610.15
Education: total fees paid for non household members	Ed3Amt, 2-6	rawhh	H 630.10
Education: type of school attended	School	rawper	H 30.5
Education: type of school or college attended	TypeEd	rawper	H 20.150
Education: were the fees for school, nursery, university?	TypeFees, TypeFee2-4	rawhh	H 610.25
Education: were the fees for school,nursery,uni or other?	Typ3Fee	rawhh	H 630.17
Education: what is the annual value of the grant incl fees?	AnnFees, 2-4	rawhh	H 590.30
Education: what is the current annual value of the grant?	AnnVal, 2-4	rawhh	H 590.20
Education: who is / was attending the course?	Ed1Psn, 2-4	rawhh	H 610.10
Education: who is receiving the grant?	EgrPsn, 2-4	rawhh	H 590.10
Education: who is receiving the loan?	SLnPsn, 2-5	rawhh	H 600.10
Electricity: by which method do you pay?	ElecPay	rawhh	H 210.5
Electricity: DV for DSSElecF	DVDSSEF	rawhh	H 210.90
Electricity: DV for DSSElecP	DVDSSEP	rawhh	H 210.100
Electricity: DV for EACAMT	DVEAC	rawhh	H 210.50
Electricity: DV for EBBSAmt	DVEBB	rawhh	H 210.70
Electricity: DV for ErbtAmt	DVERB	rawhh	H 210.30
Electricity: EAcAmt has been abated	EAcAbmt	rawhh	H 210.40
Electricity: EBBSAmt has been abated	EbbsAbmt	rawhh	H 210.60
Electricity: how do you pay?	ElecPayO	rawhh	H 210.10
Electricity: how much did DSS contribute?	DSSElecF	rawhh	H 210.75
Electricity: how much did you contribute?	DSSElecP	rawhh	H 210.80
Electricity: how much did you pay last time?	EAcAmt	rawhh	H 210.35
Electricity: how much did you pay last time?	EBBSAmt	rawhh	H 210.55
Electricity: how much was the last rebate?	ERbtAmt	rawhh	H 210.20
Electricity: rcvd or allowed a rebate/voucher/credit?	ElecRebt	rawhh	H 210.15
Electricity: what period does DSS payment cover?	DSSPer	rawhh	H 210.85
Electricity: what period does last payment cover?	EAcPer	rawhh	H 210.45
Electricity: what period does last payment cover?	EBBSPer	rawhh	H 210.65
Electricity: what period does last rebate cover?	ERbtPer	rawhh	H 210.25
Emergency code if computers date is wrong	Datechk	rawhh	H 10.170
Ethnic group - anonymised	Ethnic	rawper	H 20.180
Ethnic group: description	EthDes	rawper	H 20.185



**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Family unit no. (person level)	Afam1	rawper	H 40.20
Family units - how many?	NoUnits	rawhh	H 40.10
First name	Name	rawper	H 20.70
Flights: have you paid for a flight from a UK airport?	Flyfilt	rawhh	H 510.5
Flights: have you pd for any more flights from a UK airport?	HFlyAny, 2-10	rawhh	H 510.30
Flights: how many adults did payment cover?	FlyAdult, FlyAdul2-9, FlyAdu10	rawhh	H 510.20
Flights: how many children did payment cover?	FlyChild, FlyChil2-9, FlyChi10	rawhh	H 510.25
Flights: to which country did you fly?	EuUnion, 2-9 & EuUnio10	rawhh	H 510.15
Flights: was flight to a country outside the UK?	Flydest, 2-9 & Flydes10	rawhh	H 510.10
Furniture: are you still paying instalments?	FurnLHP	rawhh	H 460.25
Furniture: Card K1 - Have you bought any of these items?	FurnFilt	rawhh	H 460.5
Furniture: DV for FurnAmt	DVFUR	rawhh	H 460.15
Furniture: pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	FurnHow	rawhh	H 460.20
Furniture: what is the total you paid for the items?	FurnAmt	rawhh	H 460.10
Gas: by which of these methods do you pay?	GasPay	rawhh	H 220.10
Gas: DV for DSSGasF	DVDSSGF	rawhh	H 220.95
Gas: DV for DSSGasP	DVDSSGP	rawhh	H 220.100
Gas: DV for GacAmt	DVGAC	rawhh	H 220.55
Gas: DV for GBBSAmt	DVGBB	rawhh	H 220.75
Gas: DV for GRbtAmt	DVGRB	rawhh	H 220.35
Gas: GAcAmt has been abated	GAcAbmt	rawhh	H 220.45
Gas: GBBSAmt has been abated	GbbsAbmt	rawhh	H 220.65
Gas: how do you pay?	GasPayO	rawhh	H 220.15
Gas: how much did DSS contribute?	DSSGasF	rawhh	H 220.80
Gas: how much did you contribute?	DSSGasP	rawhh	H 220.85
Gas: how much did you pay last time?	GAcAmt	rawhh	H 220.40
Gas: how much did you pay last time?	GBBSAmt	rawhh	H 220.60
Gas: how much was the last rebate?	GRbtAmt	rawhh	H 220.25
Gas: in the 3 months have you rcvd a rebate?	GasRebt	rawhh	H 220.20
Gas: supplied to your house/flat?	GasSupp	rawhh	H 220.5
Gas: what period does DSS payment cover?	DSPerc	rawhh	H 220.90

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Gas: what period does last payment cover?	GAcPer	rawhh	H 220.50
Gas: what period does last payment cover?	GBBSPer	rawhh	H 220.70
Gas: what period does rebate cover?	GRbtPer	rawhh	H 220.30
Government Office Region + N Ireland	GovRegGB	rawhh	H 10.60
Government Office Region regional stratifier	PafReg	rawhh	H 10.75
Govt Schemes: amount of allowance that you last received?	TrainBen	rawper	I 10.45
Govt Schemes: DV for TrainBen allowance weekly amount	DVTRA	rawper	I 10.55
Govt Schemes: how many weeks did you take part?	INA249	rawper	I 10.40
Govt Schemes: specify the type of scheme	PrgTypO	rawper	I 10.30
Govt Schemes: still (rcvg this allowance) (on Work Trial)?	INA273	rawper	I 10.60
Govt Schemes: taken prt in any schemes shown on crd O1?	GovtProg	rawper	I 10.20
Govt Schemes: what period did this allowance cover?	TrainPer	rawper	I 10.50
Govt Schemes: which New Deal option were you most recently on?	NewDOpt		I 10.35
Govt Schemes: which scheme was that ?	ProgType	rawper	I 10.25
Grouped age (18)	DVAge18	rawper	H 20.119
Grouped age (4)	DVAge4	rawper	H 20.115
Grouped age (5)	DVAge5	rawper	H 20.116
Grouped age (6)	DVAge6	rawper	H 20.117
Grouped age (9)	DVAge9	rawper	H 20.118
Hire Purchase: age in months	HP2Age, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.40
Hire Purchase: are you paying instalments under agreement?	HPFilt1	rawhh	H 360.5
Hire Purchase: are you paying under other HP agrmnt?	HPAny, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.95
Hire Purchase: CashHP has been abated	HPAbt, HPAbt2-10	rawhh	H 360.50
Hire Purchase: CashPrce has been abated	CshPrAbt, CshPrAb2- CshPrA10	rawhh	H 370.50
Hire Purchase: did you make a down payment?	Dn1-10	rawhh	H 360.60
Hire Purchase: Dn1 has been abated	MKRDN1-10	rawhh	H 360.70
Hire Purchase: DownPay has been abated ?	DnPayAbt, DnPayAb2- DnPayA10	rawhh	H 370.75
Hire Purchase: DV for LPay	DVLAS, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.90
Hire Purchase: EFS code in new format	HP2Fin, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.25
Hire Purchase: EFS code in new format	HPFin, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.25
Hire Purchase: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	HPCod, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.20

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Hire Purchase: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	PabHP1-10	rawhh	H 370.20
Hire Purchase: have you made a down payment?	HPFilt2	rawhh	H 370.5
Hire Purchase: how much was allowed in part exchange?	PartEx, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.60
Hire Purchase: how much was the last instalment?	LPay, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.75
Hire Purchase: how much was your down payment?	DownP, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.65
Hire Purchase: how much was your down payment?	DownPay, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.70
Hire Purchase: in which month did you obtain the item?	HpdatM, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.30
Hire Purchase: in which month did you obtain the item?	HpM, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.30
Hire Purchase: in which year did you obtain the item?	HpdatY, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.35
Hire Purchase: in which year did you obtain the item?	HpY, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.35
Hire Purchase: LPay has been abated	MKRCL, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.80
Hire Purchase: making a down payment on anything else?	HPNAny, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.80
Hire Purchase: PartEx has been abated	PartXAbt, PartXAb2- PartXA10	rawhh	H 370.65
Hire Purchase: was anything allowed in part exchange?	PtEx, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.55
Hire Purchase: was anything allowed in part exchange?	PTEXH, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.55
Hire Purchase: what items/services did you obtain?	Obt, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.15
Hire Purchase: what items/services obtained with the agrmnt?	Obtain, 2- 10	rawhh	H 370.15
Hire Purchase: what period did last instalment cover?	Perchp, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.85
Hire Purchase: what was the cash price?	CashHP, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.45
Hire Purchase: what was the cash price?	HPPrice, 2-9,HPPric10	rawhh	H 370.45
Hire Purchase: who entered this agreement?	HPNPsN, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.10
Hire Purchase: who entered this agreement?	HPPsn, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.10
Holiday: have you paid for part or all of a holiday?	HolFilt	rawhh	H 480.5
Holiday: was/is it a package holiday?	Package	rawhh	H 480.10
Home checks on? SYSVAR	HHOLD_HomeChks	rawhh	H 10.180
Home Improvement: DV for AMOUNT - improvements	IMPDVAM,1,2	rawhh	H 420.20
Home Improvement: DV for AMOUNT-maintenance/decorations	DECDVAM,1,2	rawhh	H 430.20
Home Improvement: DV for DECBus	DECDVBX,1,2	rawhh	H 430.45
Home Improvement: DV for IMPBAmt	IMPDVBX,1,2	rawhh	H 420.45
Home Improvement: how much in total did you pay?	DECAmt,1,2	rawhh	H 430.15
Home Improvement: how much in total did you pay?	IMPAMt,1,2	rawhh	H 420.15
Home Improvement: how much was / will be reclaimed?	DECBAMt,1,2	rawhh	H 430.40
Home Improvement: how much was / will be reclaimed?	IMPBAmt,1,2	rawhh	H 420.40

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Home Improvement: paid contractor for any improvements?	ImpFilt	rawhh	H 420.5
Home Improvement: paid contractor for any maintenance/decorations?	DECFFilt	rawhh	H 430.5
Home Improvement: pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	DECHow,1,2	rawhh	H 430.25
Home Improvement: pay by loan, HP, credit or cash?	IMPHow,1,2	rawhh	H 420.25
Home Improvement: reclaim any of this as a bus expense?	DECBus,1,2	rawhh	H 430.35
Home Improvement: reclaim any of this as a bus expense?	IMPBus,1,2	rawhh	H 420.35
Home Improvement: still paying instalments on the loan / HP?	DEC_LHP,1,2	rawhh	H 430.30
Home Improvement: still paying instalments on the loan/HP?	IMP_LHP,1,2	rawhh	H 420.30
Home Improvement: work done at main/scnd dwelling?	DECWhe,1,2	rawhh	H 430.10
Home Improvement: work done at main/second dwelling?	IMPWhe	rawhh	H 420.10
Hotel Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	HHotLHP, 2-9, HHotLH10	rawhh	H 490.45
Hotel Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	HHotHow, 2-10	rawhh	H 490.40
Hotel Holiday: DV for FILTER2	DVHOL2, 3-11	rawhh	H 490.35
Hotel Holiday: have you pd for any more holidays?	HHotAny - 10	rawhh	H 490.50
Hotel Holiday: have you pd fr a holiday at a hotel etc?	Hotel	rawhh	H 490.5
Hotel Holiday: how much did you spend on accommodation?	HHotAmt, 2-9,HHotAm10	rawhh	H 490.30
Hotel Holiday: in which country was the holiday taken?	HHotLoc, 2-9, HHotlo10	rawhh	H 490.15
Hotel Holiday: who paid for this holiday?	HHIPsn, 2-10	rawhh	H 490.10
Household Number	HHold	rawhh/ rawper	H 10.15
Household number	Hhold2	rawhh	H 10.25
Household Reference Persons' partner	HRPPart	rawhh	H 20.127
Household Size: DV	DVHSIZE	rawhh	H 10.195
Householders - how many?	Numhhldr	rawhh	H 20.25
Housing Benefit: are you receiving it ?	HBenefit	rawhh	H 70.35
Housing Benefit: do you get 100% Housing Benefit?	Rebate	rawhh	H 70.40
Housing Benefit: DV for HBenAmt	DVHBEN	rawhh	H 70.60
Housing Benefit: how long did this rent rebate cover?	PercHBen	rawhh	H 70.55
Housing Benefit: how much rent rebate were you allowed?	HBenAmt	rawhh	H 70.50
Housing Benefit: was last rent payment before/after Benefit?	Rentbar	rawhh	H 70.65
Housing Benefit: why did you pay no rent last time?	Rebateo	rawhh	H 70.45

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Income Tax: DV for other income tax payments	DVDIRT	rawper	I 220.15
Income Tax: DV for refund of income tax	DVDRT	rawper	I 220.35
Income Tax: has IR or DSS refunded any income tax direct to you?	DirtaxR	rawper	I 220.25
Income Tax: have you made any (other) income tax payments?	DirTax	rawper	I 220.5
Income Tax: how much did you pay?	DirTaxam	rawper	I 220.10
Income Tax: how much was refunded?	Dirtxram	rawper	I 220.30
Income Tax: was this a refund of tax deducted under PAYE?	PAYEref	rawper	I 220.40
Income Tax: what was source of income on which you were taxed?	Incsrce	rawper	I 220.20
Internet Purchase: any other?	IntOther	rawhh	H 680.115
Internet Purchase: carpets?	IntCarp	rawhh	H 680.85
Internet Purchase: central heating?	IntCHeat	rawhh	H 680.50
Internet Purchase: credit card pmnts?	IntCredC	rawhh	H 680.65
Internet Purchase: education fees?	IntEduc	rawhh	H 680.110
Internet Purchase: endowment policy ?	IntEndow	rawhh	H 680.20
Internet Purchase: furniture?	IntFurn	rawhh	H 680.80
Internet Purchase: hotel holidays?	IntHotel	rawhh	H 680.95
Internet Purchase: HP payments?	IntHP	rawhh	H 680.75
Internet Purchase: items been ordered or purchased ?	IntPurc	rawhh	H 680.10
Internet Purchase: life insurance?	IntLifIn	rawhh	H 680.40
Internet Purchase: loans?	IntLoans	rawhh	H 680.70
Internet Purchase: medical insurance?	IntMedIn	rawhh	H 680.45
Internet Purchase: mort prot policy?	IntMProt	rawhh	H 680.25
Internet Purchase: mortgage?	IntMort	rawhh	H 680.15
Internet Purchase: ordered the following?	IntroInt	rawhh	H 680.5
Internet Purchase: package holidays?	IntPackH	rawhh	H 680.90
Internet Purchase: pls specify other internet purchases	IntText	rawhh	H 680.120
Internet Purchase: private pens?	IntPrivP	rawhh	H 680.35
Internet Purchase: season tickets?	IntSeasT	rawhh	H 680.60
Internet Purchase: self-catering holidays?	IntSelfC	rawhh	H 680.100
Internet Purchase: struct insurance?	IntSIns	rawhh	H 680.30
Internet Purchase: UK flights?	IntUKFli	rawhh	H 680.105
Internet Purchase: vehicles?	IntVeh	rawhh	H 680.55
Interview start time: SYSVAR	IntSTime	rawhh	H 10.175
Interviewer code: sub job-why does respondent have no income from	NoInc1-4, 5-8	rawper	I 60.290

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
this self-employment?			
Interviewer: sub job- describe other sources of income	IncO, IncO2	rawper	I 60.295
Is the interview being given in person or by proxy?	PersProx	rawper	I 10.10
ISA: DV for ISAAmt	DVISA	rawper	I 240.15
ISA: have you had any interest credited to an ISA?	ISAAcc	rawper	I 240.5
ISA: what was the total interest since April 1999 ?	ISAAmt	rawper	I 240.10
Items Paid: amount paid by non hhold member	ExPAmt,2- 4	rawhh	H 670.30
Items Paid: any other items paid direct by non hhold member?	ExPAny, 2-4	rawhh	H 670.45
Items Paid: anyone frm outside hhold pay, including DSS?	ExPFilt	rawhh	H 670.5
Items Paid: by or someone else outside hhold?	DSSChk	rawhh	H 670.10
Items Paid: DV for ExpAmt	DVEXP1, 5-7	rawhh	H 670.40
Items Paid: item of expenditure	ExPTxt, 2-4	rawhh	H 670.25
Items Paid: item of expenditure	ExPTyp, 2-4	rawhh	H 670.20
Items Paid: on whose behalf was money paid direct?	ExPPsn, 2-4	rawhh	H 670.15
Items Paid: what period did payment by non hhold member cover?	ExPPC,2-4	rawhh	H 670.35
Job: computed work status DV - subsidiary job	Workstat	rawper	I 30.35
Job: derived variable from EType	Stat	rawper	I 20.40
Job: describe type of supervising responsibility you have?	SViseDes	rawper	I 20.50
Job: did you have more than one paid job in the week?	MtOneJob	rawper	I 20.5
Job: DV for Total Hours including paid and unpaid overtime	DVHrTot	rawper	I 20.120
Job: ever do any wrk as paid / unpaid overtime?	EverOT	rawper	I 20.85
Job: have you any other subsidiary jobs?	MoreJobs..MoreJob2	rawper	I 30.40
Job: hours per week	UsuHr	rawper	I 20.95
Job: hours per week	TotUs1	rawper	I 20.90
Job: how many hours paid overtime do you usually work?	POtHr	rawper	I 20.100
Job: how many hours unpaid overtime per week?	UOtHr	rawper	I 20.105
Job: how many people did you employ where you worked?	SENo	rawper	I 20.65
Job: how many people work(ed) for your employer ?	EmpNo	rawper	I 20.55
Job: in which year did you start working continuously?	WorkYr	rawper	I 20.75
Job: NI contributions deducted at source in subsidiary job?	DirNi..DirNi2	rawper	I 30.30
Job: NI contributions deducted at source?	JbDirNi	rawper	I 20.35
Job: subsidiary job as employee	SubJobsE	rawper	I 30.45
Job: subsidiary job as self employed	SubjobsS	rawper	I 30.50

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Job: supervise others?	SVisc	rawper	I 20.45
Job: the following questions will be asked about second/third job	Intro2	rawper	I 30.10
Job: total usual hours (if work overtime)	DVHrTotU	rawper	I 20.110
Job: total usual hours worked.	AgreeHrs	rawper	I 20.115
Job: were you a director of a limited company in yr subsidiary job?	Director..Directo2	rawper	I 30.25
Job: were you a director?	JbDirec	rawper	I 20.30
Job: what did the firm you worked for mainly make or do?	IndD	rawper	I 20.10
Job: what did you do in your subsidiary job ?	OccD2..OccD3	rawper	I 30.17
Job: what did you mainly do in your job?	OccD	rawper	I 20.20
Job: what was your (main) jb in the week ending Sunday?	OccT	rawper	I 20.15
Job: what was your subsidiary job?	OccT2..OccT3	rawper	I 30.15
Job: which month (in WorkYr) ?	WorkMth	rawper	I 20.80
Job: which of these best describes your main job?	Etype	rawper	I 20.25
Job: which of these describes your subsidiary job?	SJbTyp1..SJbTyp2	rawper	I 30.20
Job: working full time or part time?	FtPtWk	rawper	I 20.70
Job: working on your own or did you have employees?	Solo	rawper	I 20.60
Leisure Classes: Card L2 - Paid fees for any other course(s)?	Ed2Filt	rawhh	H 620.5
Leisure Classes: course at a state/private establishment?	TypeCrse,TypeCrS2-8	rawhh	H 620.30
Leisure Classes: DV for TotPaid	DVTOT5-12	rawhh	H 620.25
Leisure Classes: have any of you paid any more fees for courses?	Ed2Any, 2-8	rawhh	H 620.35
Leisure Classes: what is the subject being studied?	Subject, 2-8	rawhh	H 620.15
Leisure Classes: what is the total amount paid in the last 3 months?	TotPaid, 2-8	rawhh	H 620.20
Leisure Classes: who is / was attending the course?	Ed2Psn1-8	rawhh	H 620.10
Life Insurance: DV for Linsamt	DVLINS, DVLINS2-10	rawhh	H 170.40
Life Insurance: how much was last payment ?	LinsAmt,2-9, LinsAm10	rawhh	H 170.30
Life Insurance: in what year was policy taken out ?	Linsstyr, Linssty2..Linsst10	rawhh	H 170.25
Life Insurance: payments on any other policies, annuities?	LInAny, LInAny2-10	rawhh	H 170.45
Life Insurance: payments on other policies or annuity?	LInFilt	rawhh	H 170.5
Life Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	LInsPer,LInsPer2..LInsPe10	rawhh	H 170.35
Life Insurance: what type of policy is this?	LinsOth1-9, LinsOt10	rawhh	H 170.20
Life Insurance: what type of policy is this?	Linstype, Linstyp2-10	rawhh	H 170.15
Life Insurance: who pays for this policy?	LInPsn, 2-10	rawhh	H 170.10
Living with someone as a couple?	Livewith	rawper	H 20.100

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Loans: are you making any other payments?	SFLnAny, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.125
Loans: did you obtain any other items with this loan?	LnIAny, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.110
Loans: DV putting LOANREP on a weekly basis	LnDV, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.45
Loans: DV: age of loan in months	LnAge, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.60
Loans: EFS code in new format	LnFin, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.85
Loans: EXPENDITURE CODE codes as for diary	LnICod, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.80
Loans: how much did you put down?	LnIAdd, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.105
Loans: how much was allowed in part exchange?	LnIPEX, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.100
Loans: how much was the loan?	LnAmt, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.20
Loans: how much was your last payment?	LnRep, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.30
Loans: item number	LnINum - 8	rawhh	H 350.70
Loans: Loanamt has been abated	LnAbAmt, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.25
Loans: Loanrep has been abated	LnAbRep, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.35
Loans: number	LnNum - 8	rawhh	H 350.65
Loans: regular pymnts to any of these organisations?	LnFilt	rawhh	H 350.5
Loans: repaid by deduction from benefit?	LnDHSS, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.115
Loans: source	LnOrg, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.10
Loans: weekly value of item as proportion of loan	LnDVAm, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.95
Loans: what item/service did you get with the loan?	LnIPur1, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.75
Loans: what period did payment cover?	LnPC, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.40
Loans: what was the cash price of item/service?	LnIPric, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.90
Loans: when did you obtain the loan? (Code month)	LnDatM, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.50
Loans: when did you obtain the loan? (Code year)	LnDatY, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.55
Loans: which benefit is being deducted to repay loan?	Whichben, Whichbe2-8	rawhh	H 350.120
Loans: who makes the payments?	LnPsn, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.15
Local authority area	SLA	rawhh	H 10.70
Marital status	Marstat	rawper	H 20.95
Marker for HRP	HRPID	rawper	H 20.130
Marker for HRP's partner	HRPPrID	rawper	H 20.135
Married Partners - how many?	NumMPart	rawhh	H 20.22
Meals on Wheels: during the 7 days, were any meals paid for?	MIWPaid, 2-5	rawhh	H 580.25
Meals on Wheels: DV for MIWAm	MIWDV, 2-5	rawhh	H 580.35
Meals on Wheels: have any more of you had meals on wheels?	MIWAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 580.45



**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Meals on Wheels: have you had any meals on wheels?	MIWhFilt	rawhh	H 580.5
Meals on Wheels: how many have you had?	MIWMany, 2-5	rawhh	H 580.15
Meals on Wheels: how many meals did this payment cover?	MIWNum, 2-5	rawhh	H 580.40
Meals on Wheels: how much did you pay?	MIWAmt, 2-5	rawhh	H 580.30
Meals on Wheels: were the meals free?	MIWFree, 2-5	rawhh	H 580.20
Meals on Wheels: who received?	MIWPSn, 2-5	rawhh	H 580.10
Money Received: Card N - any non hhold member give you money?	ExGFilt	rawhh	H 660.5
Money Received: DV for ExpAmt	DVEXP, 2-4	rawhh	H 660.40
Money Received: how much in total did he/she/they give you?	ExGAmt, 2-4	rawhh	H 660.30
Money Received: received money for anything else?	ExGAny, 2-4	rawhh	H 660.45
Money Received: what period did this cover?	ExGPC, 2-4	rawhh	H 660.35
Money Received: what was the item of expenditure?	ExGTyp, 2-4	rawhh	H 660.15
Money Received: what was the other expenditure?	ExGTxt, 2-4	rawhh	H 660.20
Money Received: who gave you the money?	GivenBy,2 - 4	rawhh	H 660.25
Money Received: who received the money?	ExGPSn, 2-4	rawhh	H 660.10
Money Sent: amount sent abroad to a private individual or charity	CashAmt	rawper	I 230.10
Money Sent: DV for amount sent to a private individual or charity	DVPRI	rawper	I 230.15
Money Sent: have you sent any money abroad to a PI or a Charity?	CashAway	rawper	I 230.5
Mortgage: amount left to pay	MortLeft	rawhh	H 110.20
Mortgage: any other mortgage protection policies?	MPrtAny, 2-6	rawhh	H 120.35
Mortgage: any other policies covering mortgage/loan?	EnPAny, 2-4	rawhh	H 110.80
Mortgage: any paymnts paid by someone else?	DirReg	rawhh	H 130.5
Mortgage: do you have a flexible mortgage?	MortFlex	rawhh	H 110.17
Mortgage: do you have a special lower rate mortgage?	Discount	rawhh	H 110.10
Mortgage: do you have any mortgage protn policies?	Mortprot	rawhh	H 120.5
Mortgage: DV for DETAILS2	DVMORP, 2-6	rawhh	H 120.20
Mortgage: DV for MenPolam	DVMEN, DVMEN2-4	rawhh	H 110.65
Mortgage: DV for MortPay	DVMORT	rawhh	H 110.40
Mortgage: DV for WhoAmt	DVWHO	rawhh	H 130.20
Mortgage: endowment policies/PEPs cover repayment?	MenPol	rawhh	H 110.50
Mortgage: how much did the other person pay last time?	WhoAmt	rawhh	H 130.10
Mortgage: how much was last payment for protn policy?	IncMPAmt, IncMPAm2-6	rawhh	H 120.10
Mortgage: how much was last premium on endowment policy?	Menpolam, Menpola2-4	rawhh	H 110.55
Mortgage: is premium included in the amount?	IncInInt, IncinIn2-4	rawhh	H 110.70

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Mortgage: is this protn policy payment incl in the amount?	IncMP, 2-6	rawhh	H 120.30
Mortgage: MortPay has been abated	MortAbmt	rawhh	H 110.45
Mortgage: re-mortgage / topped-up original loan?	TopUp	rawhh	H 110.5
Mortgage: SYSVAR amnt of last payment	LastPay	rawhh	H 110.46
Mortgage: was amount paid by someone else incl in repayment?	WhoInc	rawhh	H 130.25
Mortgage: what period did last instalment cover?	MortPerc	rawhh	H 110.30
Mortgage: what period does last endowment policy cover?	MenpoPer, MenpoPe2-4	rawhh	H 110.60
Mortgage: what period does other persons last payment cover?	WhoPer	rawhh	H 130.15
Mortgage: what period does payment for protn policy cover?	IncMPPer, IncMPPe2-6	rawhh	H 120.15
Mortgage: what type do you have?	MortType	rawhh	H 110.15
Mortgage: what was last payment?	MortPay	rawhh	H 110.25
Mortgage: when was mort protn policy taken out?	IncMStY, 2-6	rawhh	H 120.25
Mortgage: when was this insurance/PEP/policy started?	Menstyr, Menstyr2-4	rawhh	H 110.75
Mosaic code	Mosaic	rawhh	H 10.155
Moving House: Card J - Have you paid any of these fees?	FeeFilt	rawhh	H 440.5
Moving House: DV for Amount - fees	DVAMTF, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.25
Moving House: DV for Amount - removal/storage	DVAMTR, 2-4	rawhh	H 450.20
Moving House: DV for BXAmt - fees	DVBX1-4	rawhh	H 440.40
Moving House: DV for BXAmt - removal/storage	DVBXR, 2-4	rawhh	H 450.35
Moving House: how much of your fees reclaimed?	HE2BAmt, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.35
Moving House: how much reclaimed for removal/storage?	HE3BAmt, 2-4	rawhh	H 450.30
Moving House: in last 12 mths how paid for removal/storage?	HE3Amt, 2-4	rawhh	H 450.15
Moving House: in the last year how much in total paid for fees?	HE2Amt, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.20
Moving House: in the last yr have you pd for any more fees?	HE2Any, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.55
Moving House: paid for any further removal/storage?	HE3Any, 2-4	rawhh	H 450.40
Moving House: paid for removal/storage of furniture?	MoveFilt	rawhh	H 450.5
Moving House: property fee (number) Who paid this fee?	HE2Psn, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.10
Moving House: what dwelling was this fee for?	WHOther, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.50
Moving House: what fee did you pay for?	WhatFee, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.15
Moving House: which of the property transactions did you pay?	Transac, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.45
Moving House: who paid for the removal or storage?	HE3Psn, 2-4	rawhh	H 450.10
Moving House: will you reclaim any fees as a bus expense?	HE2Bus, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.30
Moving House: will you reclaim removal/storage as a bus expense?	HE3Bus, 2-4	rawhh	H 450.25

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Nat Savings Acct: any int cred to a Nat Sav (PO) Investment Account?	NSvAc	rawper	I 270.25
Nat Savings Acct: any int credited to Natl Sav (PO) Ordnry Account?	NtSvAc	rawper	I 270.5
Nat Savings Acct: DV for NSAMT	DVNS	rawper	I 270.40
Nat Savings Acct: DV for NTAMT	DVNT	rawper	I 270.20
Nat Savings Acct: in your name only, or held jointly?	Nt1Jnt	rawper	I 270.10
Nat Savings Acct: in your name only, or held jointly?	Nt2Jnt	rawper	I 270.30
Nat Savings Acct: what was the total interest for the last 12 months?	NtAmt	rawper	I 270.15
Nat Savings Acct: what was the total interest over the 12 months?	NsAmt	rawper	I 270.35
National identity	NatID1-NatID5	rawper	H 20.170
National identity: description	NatSpec	rawper	H 20.175
National Insurance: do you pay a regular contribution?	Nicont	rawper	I 80.5
National Insurance: DV for last regular NI contribution	DVNIC	rawper	I 80.20
National Insurance: how much paid to IR /DSS?	DirNiAm	rawper	I 90.10
National Insurance: how much was the last contribution you paid?	Nicontam	rawper	I 80.10
National Insurance: lump sum payments to IR or DSS ?	NIDirect	rawper	I 90.5
National Insurance: what period does last contribution cover?	NIPer	rawper	I 80.15
NI Rates: amount received in lump sum rates rebates	HBLamt	rawhh	H 80.75
NI Rates: any housing benefit refunded as a lump sum?	HBLump	rawhh	H 80.70
NI Rates: are you allowed a rates rebate ?	HBallw	rawhh	H 80.40
NI Rates: did your rebate cover the following...	RebtCh	rawhh	H 80.5
NI Rates: do you pay rates on this accommodation?	PayRates	rawhh	H 80.15
NI Rates: does your rent also include rates?	NIRInc	rawhh	H 80.10
NI Rates: DV for HBLamt	DVNIL	rawhh	H 80.80
NI Rates: DV for PayRamt	DVNIR	rawhh	H 80.35
NI Rates: DV for RateDed	DVNIHB	rawhh	H 80.60
NI Rates: has PayRamt been abated?	PyRmtAbt	rawhh	H 80.30
NI Rates: how much did you pay last time?	PayRamt	rawhh	H 80.20
NI Rates: how much rebate was deducted from last rates/rent?	RateDed	rawhh	H 80.50
NI Rates: Net Rateable Value covering this household	NRV	rawhh	H 80.85
NI Rates: was amount of rates before or after rebate?	HBbefaft	rawhh	H 80.65
NI Rates: was this rebate deducted from last rates/rent?	HBdeduc	rawhh	H 80.45
NI Rates: what period does this payment cover?	PayRfrq	rawhh	H 80.25
NI Rates: what period does this rebate deduction cover?	HBpc	rawhh	H 80.55
Number of relationships within household	Relsize	rawhh	H 20.128

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Odd Jobs: any more odd jobs or occasional fees?	OddJAny, 2..5	rawper	I 100.40
Odd Jobs: did you do this job in the last 7 days?	OddJpr, OddJpr2..5	rawper	I 100.15
Odd Jobs: DV for amount received for odd job	DVODD, 2..5	rawper	I 100.35
Odd Jobs: employed or self-employed?	OddJmp, OddJmp2-5	rawper	I 100.25
Odd Jobs: have you rcvd any money for odd jobs not yet covered?	OdjFilt	rawper	I 100.5
Odd Jobs: how much in total did you receive for the job?	OddJAmt - OddJAmt2..5	rawper	I 100.30
Odd Jobs: is the job done on a regular basis?	OddJrg, OddJrg2..5	rawper	I 100.20
Odd Jobs: what was the job?	OddJDesc, OddJDes2..5	rawper	I 100.10
Of those who jointly own/rent who has highest income?	HiHNum	rawhh	H 20.123
Other Income: DV for foreign currency pensions	DVFCP	rawper	I 200.50
Other Income: DV for income as a sleeping partner	DVSLEE	rawper	I 200.40
Other Income: DV for rent from property	DVREN	rawper	I 200.15
Other Income: DV for ROYALAMT	DVROY	rawper	I 200.30
Other Income: have you received any income not yet mentioned?	OthIErn1..3	rawper	I 200.20
Other Income: have you received any rent from property?	Rentrec	rawper	I 200.5
Other Income: how much have you rcvd in royalties in lst 12 mths?	RoyalAmt	rawper	I 200.25
Other Income: how much have you received as a sleeping partner?	SleepAmt	rawper	I 200.35
Other Income: how much received from a foreign currency pension?	FCPenAmt	rawper	I 200.45
Other Income: how much rent rcvd before income tax, after expenses?	Renrecam	rawper	I 200.10
Other Insurance: any more payments?	MInAny, MInAny2-12	rawhh	H 180.40
Other Insurance: Card E1- any payments ?	MInFilt	rawhh	H 180.5
Other Insurance: DV for Minsamt	DVMINS, 2-12	rawhh	H 180.35
Other Insurance: how much was last payment ?	Minsamt, Minsamt2..Minsam12	rawhh	H 180.25
Other Insurance: type of policy?	MinsOth, MinsOth2..MinsOt12	rawhh	H 180.20
Other Insurance: type of policy?	Minstype, Minstyp2..Minsty12	rawhh	H 180.15
Other Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	MinsPer,MinsPer2.. MinsPe12	rawhh	H 180.30
Other Insurance: who makes the payments?	MinPsn, MinPsn2-12	rawhh	H 180.10
Other Investments: do you have any income from any investments?	StkFilt1..4	rawper	I 280.5
Other Investments: DV for OTHAMT	DVOth, 2-4	rawper	I 280.25
Other Investments: in your name only, or held jointly?	OthJnt, 2-4	rawper	I 280.15

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Other Investments: interest recvd after or before tax was deducted?	TaxTime, 2..4	rawper	I 280.30
Other Investments: text fill for stocks section	TxtFill, 2-4	rawper	I 280.10
Other Investments: what was the total interest over the 12 months?	OthAmt, 2-4	rawper	I 280.20
Package Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	PackLHP, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.40
Package Holiday: did payment include holiday insurance?	HolIns, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.50
Package Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	PackHow, 2-9, PackHo10	rawhh	H 480.35
Package Holiday: DV for PackHollamt	DVHOLI, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.60
Package Holiday: DV for PackHpaymt	DVHPA, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.30
Package Holiday: DV for PackSepInsAm	DVSEP, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.80
Package Holiday: how many people charged at adult rate?	HolAdR, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.65
Package Holiday: how much did you pay for insurance?	Hollamt, Hollamt2- Hollam10	rawhh	H 480.55
Package Holiday: how much did you spend on the package?	PackAmt, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.25
Package Holiday: how much paid for separate insurance?	SepInsAm, SepInsA2-11	rawhh	H 480.75
Package Holiday: in which country was it taken?	PackLoc, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.20
Package Holiday: paid any separate holiday insurance?	SepIns, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.70
Package Holiday: paid for any more package holidays?	PackAny, 2-9, PackAn10	rawhh	H 480.95
Package Holiday: paid separate insurance by loan, HP, card or cash?	InsHow, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.85
Package Holiday: still paying instalments on loan/HP of insurance?	InsLHP, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.90
Package Holiday: what did your payment cover?	Portion, 2-9, Portio10	rawhh	H 480.45
Package Holiday: who paid?	PhlPsn, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.15
Pay: ask the following questions about the main job	IntroInc	rawper	I 50.5
Pay: brief description of car	MileVeh	rawper	I 50.215
Pay: CODE for QTEmpPay.PyDTyp (in office)	PyCod, 2-5	rawper	I 50.165
Pay: describe fully what was covered by the refund.	HHO, HHO2-3	rawper	I 50.230
Pay: describe this bonus.	BonDesc, BonDesc2..3	rawper	I 50.385
Pay: did respondent consult payslip?	PySlip	rawper	I 50.190
Pay: did take home pay of (amount) include refunds?	HHothInc	rawper	I 50.225
Pay: did the take home pay include any more refunds?	PRefAny, 2 & 3	rawper	I 50.255
Pay: did your last pay include a refund of income tax?	Taxref	rawper	I 50.45
Pay: did your take home pay incld any items on card P1?	PayInc1..PayInc4	rawper	I 50.205
Pay: did your take home pay include any of the following?	PayCrdt	rawper	I 50.260
Pay: do payments incld a Child Care Tax Credit?	CCTCrdt	rawper	I 50.300

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Pay: does employer provide/pay fr any medical insurance?	FreeMed	rawper	I 50.315
Pay: does the usual net pay include any motoring allowance?	Mallusp	rawper	I 50.365
Pay: does yr usl net pay include any bonus or commission?	BonUPay	rawper	I 50.415
Pay: DV for amount deducted (PyDAmt)	DVDEDO, 2..5	rawper	I 50.180
Pay: DV for amount of Disabled Person's Tax Credit	DVDPTC	rawper	I 50.295
Pay: DV for amount of Working Families Tax Credit	DVWFTC	rawper	I 50.280
Pay: DV for amount refunded	DVHHO, 2, 3	rawper	I 50.250
Pay: DV for bonus amount	DVBON,2..3	rawper	I 50.395
Pay: DV for bonus amount in usual net pay	DVBONU	rawper	I 50.425
Pay: DV for DedTot deductions	DVDedTot	rawper	I 50.80
Pay: DV for deduction for AVCs	DVAVC	rawper	I 50.105
Pay: DV for deduction for Friendly Societies	DVFRIE	rawper	I 50.125
Pay: DV for deduction for private medical insurance	DVINS	rawper	I 50.155
Pay: DV for deduction for repaying employer	DVREM	rawper	I 50.145
Pay: DV for deduction for sports/ social clubs	DVSPT	rawper	I 50.135
Pay: DV for deduction for superannuation	PyDVPen	rawper	I 50.95
Pay: DV for deduction for Union Fees	DVUNI	rawper	I 50.115
Pay: DV for gross pay	PyDVGS	rawper	I 50.200
Pay: DV for mileage allowance in take home pay	DVMil	rawper	I 50.220
Pay: DV for NI deduction	DVNINO	rawper	I 50.65
Pay: DV for pay in most remunerative job	DVPAY	rawper	I 50.30
Pay: DV for tax deducted	DVTAX1	rawper	I 50.40
Pay: DV for tax refund	DVTAX	rawper	I 50.55
Pay: DV for usual gross pay	DVUSGR	rawper	I 50.360
Pay: DV for usual motoring allowance	DVMANP	rawper	I 50.375
Pay: DV for usual NET pay	DVUSN	rawper	I 50.355
Pay: EFS code in new format	Pyfin, Pyfin2..5	rawper	I 50.170
Pay: have you rcvd any free food/drink frm yr employer?	EmFrMea1,2,3	rawper	I 50.325
Pay: have you used any luncheon vouchers frm yr employer?	LVused	rawper	I 50.305
Pay: how many free meals have you received from employer?	FreeNum	rawper	I 50.330
Pay: how many people in the household does med insurance cover?	FMedNum	rawper	I 50.320
Pay: how much bonus/commission is included, usually?	BonUPamt	rawper	I 50.420
Pay: how much mileage/fixed motoring allowance incldd?	MileAll	rawper	I 50.210
Pay: how much motoring allowance is included, usually?	MalinNP	rawper	I 50.370

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Pay: how much was deducted as a NI Contribution?	PyNINO	rawper	I 50.60
Pay: how much was deducted for (other deduction)?	PyDAmt, PyDAmt2..5	rawper	I 50.175
Pay: how much was deducted for AVCs?	AVCAmt	rawper	I 50.100
Pay: how much was deducted for charities ?	DedTot	rawper	I 50.75
Pay: how much was deducted for Friendly societies?	FrieAt	rawper	I 50.120
Pay: how much was deducted for income tax under PAYE?	PyTax	rawper	I 50.35
Pay: how much was deducted for private medical insurance?	INSAMT	rawper	I 50.150
Pay: how much was deducted for repaying your employer?	RemAmt	rawper	I 50.140
Pay: how much was deducted for sports or social clubs?	SptDAmt	rawper	I 50.130
Pay: how much was deducted for superannuation?	PenDAmt	rawper	I 50.90
Pay: how much was deducted for union fees?	UnDAmt	rawper	I 50.110
Pay: how much was incld for Disabled Person's Tax Credit?	DPTCAmt	rawper	I 50.285
Pay: how much was incld for Working Families Tax Credit?	WFTCAmt	rawper	I 50.265
Pay: how much was refund of income tax?	Taxrefam	rawper	I 50.50
Pay: how much was this bonus?	Bonam, Bonam2..3	rawper	I 50.390
Pay: how often are / were you usually paid?	GrsPyPer	rawper	I 50.350
Pay: if in new job & not yet paid code 1 here.	AnticPay	rawper	I 50.10
Pay: interviewer:continue with full income questions?	FullInc	rawper	I 50.8
Pay: last take home pay incldg overtime, bonus etc	PyAmt	rawper	I 50.20
Pay: on what date were you last paid a wage or salary?	PyDat	rawper	I 50.15
Pay: rcvd any more bonuses (ie) Xmas, quarterly, profit-related?	BnsAny, BnsAny2..3	rawper	I 50.410
Pay: recvd any bonuses (ie) Xmas, quarterly, profit-related?	BonExtra	rawper	I 50.380
Pay: was last take home pay the amnt you usually receive?	INA254	rawper	I 50.335
Pay: was this bonus amount before/after tax?	BoBAtax, 2..3	rawper	I 50.400
Pay: were there any deductions for charities?	DedCh	rawper	I 50.70
Pay: were there any deductions such as the following..	Deducts1..Deducts8	rawper	I 50.85
Pay: were there any further deductions?	PyAny,PyAny2..5	rawper	I 50.185
Pay: what do/did you usually receive after all deductions?	UsNetPay	rawper	I 50.340
Pay: what do/did you usually receive before all deductions?	UsGroPay	rawper	I 50.345
Pay: what period did Working Families Tax Credit cover?	WFTCPer	rawper	I 50.270
Pay: what period did Disabled Peson's Tax Credit cover?	DPTCPer	rawper	I 50.290
Pay: what period did last take home pay cover?	PyPC	rawper	I 50.25
Pay: what was gross wage / salary shown on payslip?	PyGrs	rawper	I 50.195
Pay: what was the amount of the refund?	HHOAmt..HHOAmt2-3	rawper	I 50.240

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Pay: what was the purpose of this other deduction?	PyDTyp, PyDTyp2..5	rawper	I 50.160
Pay: what was the total value of the vouchers used?	LVtotal	rawper	I 50.310
Pensions: are you receiving an income from any of these sources?	PensInc	rawper	I 190.5
Pensions: do you have any income from any sources on card U1?	PrvPAny, PrvPAny2..6	rawper	I 190.50
Pensions: DV for INCAMT	DVINC, 2-6	rawper	I 190.25
Pensions: DV for TAXAMT	DVTAXA, 2..6	rawper	I 190.40
Pensions: how much did you receive last time?	IncAmt, IncAmt2..6	rawper	I 190.15
Pensions: how much tax was deducted at source?	Taxamt, Taxamt2..6	rawper	I 190.35
Pensions: was last payment before or after tax was deducted?	PTInc, PTInc2..6	rawper	I 190.45
Pensions: was tax deducted at source?	Taxed, Taxed2..6	rawper	I 190.30
Pensions: what period did this cover?	IncPd, IncPd2..6	rawper	I 190.20
Pensions: which type of pension is this?	PensType, Penstyp2.. 6	rawper	I 190.10
Person number of person giving the information	ProxyNum	rawper	I 10.15
Person number of HRP: DV	DVHRPNum	rawhh	H 20.126
Person number of the eldest joint householder	JntEldB	rawhh	H 20.125
Person number of the eldest joint householder.	JntEldA	rawhh	H 20.124
Person number: DV	DVPERNSNO	rawper	H 20.129
Pregnancy: is anyone else pregnant	PrgAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 550.15
Pregnancy: is anyone in this household pregnant?	PregFilt	rawhh	H 550.5
Pregnancy: who is pregnant?	PrgPsn, 2-5	rawhh	H 550.10
Private Pension: any more?	PenAny, 2-8	rawhh	H 160.35
Private Pension: contributions?	PenFilt	rawhh	H 160.5
Private Pension: does it cover yr mortgage pymnts?	PensChk, 2-8	rawhh	H 160.30
Private Pension: DV for PensAmt	PenDV, 2-8	rawhh	H 160.25
Private Pension: how much was last contribution?	PensAmt, 2-8	rawhh	H 160.15
Private Pension: what period does last payment cover?	PensPer1-8	rawhh	H 160.20
Private Pension: who pays?	PenPsn, 2-8	rawhh	H 160.10
Redundancy: DV for redundancy payment	DVRED	rawper	I 110.15
Redundancy: have you received any payments?	Redund	rawper	I 110.5
Redundancy: how much did you receive?	RedAmt	rawper	I 110.10
Refunds: any more items refunded by employer?	RefAny, 2-6	rawhh	H 650.35
Refunds: Card M - any items refunded by employer?	RefFilt	rawhh	H 650.5
Refunds: DV for RefAmt	DVREF, 2-6	rawhh	H 650.30



**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Refunds: how much of the expenditure refunded by employer?	RefAmt, 2-6	rawhh	H 650.20
Refunds: what period did employer refund cover?	RefNdPer, RefNdPe2-6	rawhh	H 650.25
Refunds: which item was refunded by employer?	RefType, 2-6	rawhh	H 650.10
Refunds: who received this employer refund?	RefPsn, 2-6	rawhh	H 650.15
Reissue indicator (2+)	Attempt	rawhh	H 10.45
Relationship of everyone to everyone	R [01] to R [14]	rawper	H 20.140
Rent: amnts shown for items on card C1?	SerInc01-13	rawhh	H 70.132
Rent: amount paid last time	Rent	rawhh	H 70.5
Rent: been abated?	RentAbmt	rawhh	H 70.10
Rent: do you have a rent holiday?	Renthday	rawhh	H 70.25
Rent: does it include any services on card C1?	SerInc	rawhh	H 70.130
Rent: DV	DVRENT	rawhh	H 70.20
Rent: DV for SERVAMT	DVSV	rawhh	H 70.140
Rent: DV for WSINCAMT	DVRTWS	rawhh	H 70.125
Rent: how many weeks cover a rent holiday?	Renthol	rawhh	H 70.30
Rent: how much in total was included for other services?	ServAmt	rawhh	H 70.135
Rent: how much was included for water/sewerage?	WSIncAmt	rawhh	H 70.120
Rent: Interviewer note of any breakdown of total amount on services	SerNote	rawhh	H 70.145
Rent: were water or sewerage charges included?	WSInc	rawhh	H 70.115
Rent: what period does last payment cover?	PercRent	rawhh	H 70.15
Rental/Subscription: any more payments?	TVAny, 2-4	rawhh	H 240.40
Rental/Subscription: any payments as on card F1?	TVFilt	rawhh	H 240.5
Rental/Subscription: DV for TVPayAmt	DVTV1, 2-4	rawhh	H 240.35
Rental/Subscription: how do you pay?	TVMeth, 2-4	rawhh	H 240.20
Rental/Subscription: how much paid last time?	TVPayAmt, TVPayAm2-4	rawhh	H 240.25
Rental/Subscription: what does payment cover?	TVType, 2-4	rawhh	H 240.15
Rental/Subscription: what period does last payment cover?	TVPayPer, TVPayPe2-4	rawhh	H 240.30
Rental/Subscription: who pays?	TVPsn, TVPsn2-4	rawhh	H 240.10
Same sex partners - how many?	Numssex	rawhh	H 20.15
Sample month	SampMnth	rawhh	H 10.35
Sample quarter	SampQtr	rawhh	H 10.40
Sample Year	SampYear	rawhh	H 10.30
School Meals: did you pay daily or in advance?	MealPaid ,2-5	rawhh	H 570.45

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
School Meals: did you pay for any of child's meals?	PaidFor, 2-5	rawhh	H 570.25
School Meals: DV for MealAmt	DVMEAL ,2-5	rawhh	H 570.35
School Meals: have your children had any school meals?	ScMIFilt	rawhh	H 570.5
School Meals: have yr child(ren) had any more school meals?	ScMAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 570.50
School Meals: how many meals did this payment cover?	NumMeals ,2-5	rawhh	H 570.40
School Meals: how many meals has child had?	SCMMany, 2-5	rawhh	H 570.15
School Meals: how much did you pay during the 7 days?	MealAmt ,2-5	rawhh	H 570.30
School Meals: were the meals free?	ScMIFre, 2-5	rawhh	H 570.20
School Meals: which child?	SMIPsn, 2-5	rawhh	H 570.10
School Milk: has anyone else had any free milk ?	SMlkAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 560.20
School Milk: have any of your children had any FREE fruit?	FreeFrt	rawhh	H 560.25
School Milk: have you had any FREE school milk?	SmlkFilt	rawhh	H 560.5
School Milk: how many cartons or bottles were received?	SMlkMan, 2-5	rawhh	H 560.15
School Milk: who received the milk?	SMkPsn, 2-5	rawhh	H 560.10
Season Tickets: bought any more weekly or season tickets?	SeasAny, 2-4	rawhh	H 330.50
Season Tickets: do you have a weekly or season ticket?	SeasFilt	rawhh	H 330.5
Season Tickets: DV for SeasVal	DVSEA, 2-4	rawhh	H 330.45
Season Tickets: EFS code in new format	Seasfin, 2-4	rawhh	H 330.25
Season Tickets: EXPENDITURE CODE for SeasType	SeasCod, 2-4	rawhh	H 330.20
Season Tickets: how much did you pay for it?	SeasVal, 2-4	rawhh	H 330.30
Season Tickets: mode of transport	SeasType, SeasTyp2-4	rawhh	H 330.15
Season Tickets: SeasVal has been abated	SeasAbt, 2-4	rawhh	H 330.35
Season Tickets: what period did this cover?	SeasPer, 2-4	rawhh	H 330.40
Season Tickets: who paid for this ticket?	SsnPsn, 2-4	rawhh	H 330.10
Self Catering Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	SCatLHP, 2-9, SCatLH10	rawhh	H 500.35
Self Catering Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	SCatHow, 2-9, ScatHo10	rawhh	H 500.30
Self Catering Holiday: DV for Hpaymt	DVHPAY, 2-10	rawhh	H 500.25
Self Catering Holiday: how much did you spend on accommodation?	SCatAmt, 2-9, SCatAm10	rawhh	H 500.20
Self Catering Holiday: in which country was/will the holiday be taken?	SCatLoc, 2-9, SCatLo10	rawhh	H 500.15
Self Catering Holiday: paid for any more self-catering holidays?	SCatAny, 2-9, SCatAn10	rawhh	H 500.40
Self Catering Holiday: paid fr a self-catering/camping holiday?	SelfCat	rawhh	H 500.5
Self Catering Holiday: who paid for this holiday?	SHIPsn, 2-10	rawhh	H 500.10
Self-Employment: annual accnts prepared for IR for tax purposes?	BusAccts, 2, 3	rawper	I 60.15
Self-Employment: apart from drawings, receive any other income?	OwnOther, Ownothe2 & 3	rawper	I 60.110

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Self-Employment: are there any items on this card to be claimed?	SeBusExp, SeBusEx2 & 3	rawper	I 60.245
Self-Employment: ask following questions about current/last SE job	Intro2, 3, 4	rawper	I 60.5
Self-Employment: avrge wkly/mthly income frm this job/bus?	SEInc, SEInc2, SEInc3	rawper	I 60.125
Self-Employment: describe the other expense(s)	Expo	rawper	I 60.265
Self-Employment: descriptn of car that you are claiming bus exp for?	SeBuVeh	rawper	I 60.255
Self-Employment: do you have separate bank / bldg soc accounts?	WorkAcc, WorkAcc2,3	rawper	I 60.90
Self-Employment: do you pay a regular NI contribution with this job?	SeNIREg, SeNIREg2 & 3	rawper	I 60.180
Self-Employment: document consulted for profit/loss figs	ProfDocs, ProfDoc2-3	rawper	I 60.45
Self-Employment: DV for amount deducted for NI	DVNID, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.170
Self-Employment: DV for drawings fr non-business purposes	DVOwnAmt, 2-3	rawper	I 60.105
Self-Employment: DV for income from job / business	DVSEInc, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.135
Self-Employment: DV for income tax deducted	DVTaxD, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.155
Self-Employment: DV for NI lump sum payment in last 12 months	DVSeNIL, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.240
Self-Employment: DV for NI lump sum payment with tax	DVSENIi, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.225
Self-Employment: DV for other income for personal use	DVOwnOt..DVOwnOt2-3	rawper	I 60.120
Self-Employment: DV for Profit	DVPROF, 2-3	rawper	I 60.60
Self-Employment: DV for Profit before tax	DVPRBef, 2-3	rawper	I 60.80
Self-Employment: DV for SENIRAMT	DVSENI, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.195
Self-Employment: DV for SETAXAMT	DVSeTax, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.210
Self-Employment: how long did income tax deduction cover?	PercTaxD, PercTax2-3	rawper	I 60.150
Self-Employment: how long did last NI payment cover?	PercSeNI, PercSeN2 & 3	rawper	I 60.190
Self-Employment: how long did NI deduction cover?	PercNID, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.165
Self-Employment: how many weeks do bus accounts cover?	SeWeeks, 2, 3	rawper	I 60.40
Self-Employment: how much drawn each mth for non-bus purposes?	OwnAmt, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.100
Self-Employment: how much income tax was deducted last time?	TaxDAmt, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.145
Self-Employment: how much National Insurance deducted last time?	NIDAmt, NIDAmt2 & 3	rawper	I 60.160
Self-Employment: how much other income received each month?	OwnOtAmt, Ownotam2 & 3	rawper	I 60.115
Self-Employment: how much other tax paid in the lst 12 months?	SeTaxAmt, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.205
Self-Employment: how much was NI lump sum pymnt with tax?	SeNliAmt, SeNliAm2 & 3	rawper	I 60.220
Self-Employment: how much was your last NI payment?	SeNIRAmt, SeNIRam2 & 3	rawper	I 60.185
Self-Employment: income tax or NI contribution deducted at source?	CheckTax, CheckTa2..3	rawper	I 60.140
Self-Employment: is average income before /after tax or NI deducted?	ChkIncom, ChkInco2..3	rawper	I 60.175
Self-Employment: is profit amount before deduction of income tax?	ProfTax, 2-3	rawper	I 60.65
Self-Employment: is profit figure before/after any Class 4 NI pymnts?	ProfNI, 2-3	rawper	I 60.70

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Self-Employment: made tax payments relating to job / business?	SeTax, SeTax2 & 3	rawper	I 60.200
Self-Employment: money drawn for any non-business purposes?	OwnSum, OwnSum2 & 3	rawper	I 60.95
Self-Employment: most recent period which acnts prepared for IR?	Se1, Se3, Se5	rawper	I 60.30
Self-Employment: most recent period which acnts prepared for IR?	Se2, Se4, Se6	rawper	I 60.35
Self-Employment: paid any lump sum NI contributions?	SeNILump, SeNILum2 & 3	rawper	I 60.230
Self-Employment: percentage of expenses claimed	SeBeAmt, SeBeAm2-10	rawper	I 60.260
Self-Employment: profit/loss amount	Profit1, 3, 5	rawper	I 60.50
Self-Employment: sub job- describe the other expense(s)	Expo2..3	rawper	I 60.285
Self-Employment: sub job-descriptn of car that you are claiming bus exp for?	SeBxVeh, SeBxVeh2	rawper	I 60.275
Self-Employment: sub job-percentage of expenses claimed	SeBepCa, 2-9, SeBepC10-20	rawper	I 60.280
Self-Employment: sub job-which items claimed/ing as bus exp for tax?	SeBext01.. SeBext20	rawper	I 60.270
Self-Employment: the following questions are about your own share of the business.	PartDisp, PartDis2-3	rawper	I 60.25
Self-Employment: think of yourself as having a job or a business?	JobBus, 2, 3	rawper	I 60.10
Self-Employment: total lump sum NI payment in lst 12 mths	SeNiLAmt, SeNilAm2 & 3	rawper	I 60.235
Self-Employment: was amount a profit or loss?	Profit2, 4, 6	rawper	I 60.55
Self-Employment: was that weekly or monthly income?	SEIncWM, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.130
Self-Employment: what was (your share of) the profit before tax?	PrBefore, PrBefor2-3	rawper	I 60.75
Self-Employment: which items claimed/ing as bus exp for tax?	SeBeTy01-10	rawper	I 60.250
Self-Employment: why was respondent unable to give profit/loss fig?	WhyNoPro, 2	rawper	I 60.85
Self-Employment: working on own account or in partnership?	Sole, 2, 3	rawper	I 60.20
Self-Employment:othr tax pymnt incl lump sum (Class 4) NI contrbtn?	SeNIinc, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.215
Seperation/Maintenance: do you pay allowance?	SepFilt	rawhh	H 640.5
Seperation/Maintenance: do you pay other allowances?	SepAny, 2-4	rawhh	H 640.30
Seperation/Maintenance: DV for AllwAmt	SEPDV, 2-4	rawhh	H 640.25
Seperation/Maintenance: how much was the last payment?	AllwAmt, 2-4	rawhh	H 640.15
Seperation/Maintenance: what period did payment cover?	AllwPC,2- 4	rawhh	H 640.20
Seperation/Maintenance: who pays this allowance?	SepPsn, 2-4	rawhh	H 640.10
Serial number excl household number	Serial	rawhh	H 10.20
Sewerage Rates: do you pay any?	SewerPay	rawhh	H 90.10
Sewerage Rates: DV for SewAmt	DVSEWA	rawhh	H 90.55
Sewerage Rates: how much paid last time?	SewAmt	rawhh	H 90.40
Sewerage Rates: SewAmt has been abated	SewAbmt	rawhh	H 90.50

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Sewerage Rates: what period did last payment cover?	PercSew	rawhh	H 90.45
Sex	Sex	rawper	H 20.75
Short Income: any more incomes?	MinAny13.22	rawhh	I 40.45
Short Income: DV for GrosAmt	DVGrsAmt,2-9, DVGrsA10	rawhh	I 40.25
Short Income: DV for NetAmt	DVNetAmt,2..9, DVNetA10	rawhh	I 40.40
Short Income: GROSS amount paid the last time it was paid	GrosAmt,2..9, GrosAm10	rawhh	I 40.15
Short Income: person number	MinPsn13-22	rawhh	I 40.5
Short Income: short income questions only source collected?	MinMKR, 2-10	rawhh	I 40.50
Short Income: what is the source of your income?	MinSourc, MinSour2-9, MinSou10	rawhh	I 40.10
Short Income: what period did this gross amount cover?	GrosPer,2..9, GrosPe10	rawhh	I 40.20
Short Income: what period did this net amount cover?	NetPer,2-10	rawhh	I 40.35
Short Income: what was NET amnt pd last time it was paid?	NetAmt, NetAmt2-10	rawhh	I 40.30
Spender or absent spender?	INA011	rawper	H 20.165
Spouse/cohabitee is/is not a hhold member	MemHld	rawper	H 20.122
Standard Statistical Regional Stratifier	FESREG	rawhh	H 10.150
Standing Order/Direct Debit: Card L1 - pay for anything by SO or DD?	StOrFilt	rawhh	H 530.5
Standing Order/Direct Debit: DV for Bstoramt	DVBST, 2-12	rawhh	H 530.40
Standing Order/Direct Debit: EFS code in new format	StorFin, 2-9, StOrFi10-12	rawhh	H 530.25
Standing Order/Direct Debit: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	StOrCod, 2-9, StOrCo10-12	rawhh	H 530.20
Standing Order/Direct Debit: how much was the last payment?	Bstoramt, Bstoram2- Bstora12	rawhh	H 530.30
Standing Order/Direct Debit: pay by SO / DD or charge to credit card?	StOAny, 2-12	rawhh	H 530.45
Standing Order/Direct Debit: what period did last payment cover?	StordPer, StordPe2-StordP12	rawhh	H 530.35
Standing Order/Direct Debit: what was this payment for?	Bstorpur, Bstorpu2-12	rawhh	H 530.15
Standing Order/Direct Debit: who made this payment?	SOrPsn, 2-12	rawhh	H 530.10
Start recording employment job/work/income details?	ISwitch	rawper	I 10.5
Starting date for diaries	DStart	rawhh	H 10.190
Statistical region in GB	Stareggb	rawhh	H 10.55
Stratifying region : Survey - Specific	Sstrtreg	rawhh	H 10.50
Structural Insurance: any more ins premiums on the structure?	InsAny, 2-4	rawhh	H 140.55
Structural Insurance: are the payments for...	StrIType, StrITyp2-4	rawhh	H 140.15
Structural Insurance: do you have any?	InsFilt	rawhh	H 140.5
Structural Insurance: DV for STRIPREM	DVSTRI, 2-4	rawhh	H 140.35

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Structural Insurance: how much was last premium?	StrIPrem, StripRe2-4	rawhh	H 140.20
Structural Insurance: ins premium incl in yr 1st mortgage pymnt?	StrInc, 2-4	rawhh	H 140.50
Structural Insurance: insured value of the furniture, contents etc?	PersIVal, PersIVa2-4	rawhh	H 140.45
Structural Insurance: insured value of the structure?	StrIVal, 2-4	rawhh	H 140.40
Structural Insurance: StrIPrem has been abated	Str1Abmt	rawhh	H 140.25
Structural Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	StrIPrc, 2-4	rawhh	H 140.30
Structural Insurance: who pays premiums for this policy?	HInPsn, 2-4	rawhh	H 140.10
Subsidiary Job: amount deducted for income tax under PAYE?	TaxFlt, TaxFlt2	rawper	I 70.35
Subsidiary Job: any further other deductions from pay?	SJbAny, SJbAny2..8	rawper	I 70.95
Subsidiary Job: ask the following questions about subsidiary job	Intro1	rawper	I 70.5
Subsidiary Job: did respondent consult payslip?	SJbSlip, SJbSlip2	rawper	I 70.100
Subsidiary Job: DV for gross pay in subsidiary job.	SJbDVGS, SJbDVGS2	rawper	I 70.110
Subsidiary Job: DV for NI deductions in subsidiary job	DVNINS, DVNINS2	rawper	I 70.60
Subsidiary Job: DV for other deductions in subsidiary job	DVDEDS,2..8	rawper	I 70.90
Subsidiary Job: DV for pay in subsidiary job	DVPAYS, DVPAYS2	rawper	I 70.30
Subsidiary Job: DV for tax deductions in subsidiary job	DVTAXS, DVTAXS2	rawper	I 70.45
Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted for income tax?	SJbTax, SJbTax2	rawper	I 70.40
Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted for National Insurance?	SJbNINO, SJbNINO2	rawper	I 70.55
Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted from pay?	SJbDAmt, Sjbdamt2..8	rawper	I 70.85
Subsidiary Job: in new job and not yet paid	Anticpa2...Anticpa3	rawper	I 70.10
Subsidiary Job: NEW EFS CODE	SJbFin, SJbFin2..8	rawper	I 70.80
Subsidiary Job: STANDARD EXPENDITURE CODE	SJbCod, SjbCod2..8	rawper	I 70.75
Subsidiary Job: was any amount deducted for National Insurance?	Ninoft, Ninoft2	rawper	I 70.50
Subsidiary Job: were there any other deductions from pay?	ODedSub, ODedSub2	rawper	I 70.65
Subsidiary Job: what period did last take home pay cover?	SJbPC, SJbPC2	rawper	I 70.25
Subsidiary Job: what was the gross wage/salary shown on payslip?	SJbGrs, SJbGrs2	rawper	I 70.105
Subsidiary Job: what was the purpose of this other deduction?	SJbDTyp, sjbDTyp2..8	rawper	I 70.70
Subsidiary Job: what was yr 1st take home pay after all deductions?	SJbAmt, SJbAmt2	rawper	I 70.20
Subsidiary Job: when do you expect to be paid a wage or salary?	SJbDat, SjbDat2	rawper	I 70.15

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Telephone: anyone o/s hhold give you the money?	TelOPay, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.75
Telephone: by which method do you pay?	Telehow, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.25
Telephone: do you pay for any more telephone accnts?	PhonAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.100
Telephone: does hhold pay for an account?	TelFilt	rawhh	H 200.10
Telephone: DV for TelAcAmt	DVTELA, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.50
Telephone: DV for TelBgAm, TelBgAm2-5	DVTELB, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.70
Telephone: DV for TelShAmt	DVTELS, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.95
Telephone: how do you pay?	TeleTxt, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.30
Telephone: how much did you pay last time?	TelAcAmt, TelAcAm2-5	rawhh	H 200.35
Telephone: how much did you pay last time?	TelBgAmt, TelBgAm2-5	rawhh	H 200.55
Telephone: how much was your share?	TelShAmt, TelShAm2-5	rawhh	H 200.80
Telephone: pay anything towards a telephone you share?	TelP	rawhh	H 200.5
Telephone: TelAcAmt has been abated	TelAcAbt, TelAcAb2-5	rawhh	H 200.40
Telephone: TelBgAmt has been abated	TelBgAbt, TelBgAb2-5	rawhh	H 200.60
Telephone: TelShAmt has been abated	TelShAbt, TelShAb2-5	rawhh	H 200.85
Telephone: type of phone service	TelType, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.20
Telephone: what period did last payment cover?	TelShPer, TelShPe2-5	rawhh	H 200.90
Telephone: what period does last payment cover?	TelBgPer, TelBgPe2-5	rawhh	H 200.65
Telephone: what period does payment cover?	TelAcPer, TelAcPe2-5	rawhh	H 200.45
Telephone: who pays this account?	TelPsn, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.15
TESSA: do you have/had in last 12 months a TESSA?	Tessac	rawper	I 250.5
TESSA: DV for TESAMT	DVTES	rawper	I 250.20
TESSA: have you had any interest credited to your account?	TesInt	rawper	I 250.10
TESSA: total interest over the 12 months since (date)?	TesAmt	rawper	I 250.15
Time in household section (minutes)	Housmins	rawhh	H 10.120
Time in household section (seconds)	Houssecs	rawhh	H 10.115
Time in income section (minutes)	Incmins	rawhh	H 10.110
Time in income section (seconds)	Incsecs	rawhh	H 10.105
Total time interviewing (minutes)	Totmins	rawhh	H 10.100
Total time interviewing (seconds)	Totsecs	rawhh	H 10.95
TV Licence: DV for TVLice	DVTVL	rawhh	H 250.15
TV Licence: how many payments are there a year?	TVLiceYr	rawhh	H 250.10
TV Licence: how much was last payment?	TVLice	rawhh	H 250.5

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Urban Rural Indicator	UR	rawhh	H 10.160
Vehicles: any owned or privately leased?	VhOFilt	rawhh	H 260.5
Vehicles: anything allowed fr part exch or trade-in?	CPpartex,CPparte2- CPpart12	rawhh	H 270.85
Vehicles: bought any more in last 12 months?	VhBAny,VHbAny2-12	rawhh	H 270.105
Vehicles: bought new or second-hand?	NoCarp, 2-12	rawhh	H 270.25
Vehicles: brief description	OtvhDes, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.30
Vehicles: brief description	VehDes, VehDes2-12	rawhh	H 260.25
Vehicles: brief description of car that was serviced?	VSrvDes, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 310.20
Vehicles: brief description of vehicle for which road tax refunded	RTVeh, 2-5	rawhh	H 300.15
Vehicles: Carpamt has been abated	CarpAbmt, CarpAbm- CarpAb12	rawhh	H 270.35
Vehicles: cash price	Carpamt,Carpamt2.. Carpam12	rawhh	H 270.30
Vehicles: CIAmt has been abated	CIAbmt, CIAbmt2-12	rawhh	H 260.60
Vehicles: CINAmt has been abated	VhuCrAbt, VhuCrAb2- VhuCrA8	rawhh	H 290.65
Vehicles: CLEAAMT has been abated	CLeaAbmt, CLeaAbm2-8	rawhh	H 290.90
Vehicles: continuous use of any other motor vehicles?	VhUAny, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.150
Vehicles: CpcTaxam has been abated	CpcTxAbt, CpcTxAb2- CpcTxA12	rawhh	H 270.55
Vehicles: CPIInsAmt has been abated	CPIInsAbt,CPIInsAb2- CPIInsA12	rawhh	H 270.75
Vehicles: CPparamt has been abated	CPParAbt, CPParAb2- CPParA12	rawhh	H 270.95
Vehicles: do you have continuous use at present?	Occont, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.75
Vehicles: do you make any leasing payments?	CLea, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.80
Vehicles: does employer pay for any fuel used privately?	VhOPP, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.100
Vehicles: does employer pay fr any fuel for private use?	VhUPP, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.145
Vehicles: does it run on petrol or diesel?	Petrol, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.75
Vehicles: does the vehicle run on petrol or diesel?	Fueltyp, 2- 8	rawhh	H 290.115
Vehicles: DV for Carins - continuous use	DVCIN, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.70
Vehicles: DV for CARPAMT	DVCARP, 2-12	rawhh	H 270.40



**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Vehicles: DV for CIAmt - owns vehicle	DVCIA, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.65
Vehicles: DV for CLEAAMT	DVCLeaA, DVCLea2-8	rawhh	H 290.100
Vehicles: DV for CpcTaxam	DVCPC, 2-12	rawhh	H 270.60
Vehicles: DV for CPIInsamt - vehicles bought	DVCPA,dvcpa2-12	rawhh	H 270.80
Vehicles: DV for CPPARAMT	DVCPPAR, 2-9, DVCPPA10-12	rawhh	H 270.100
Vehicles: DV for HowMuch	DVHOW, 2-12	rawhh	H 280.35
Vehicles: DV for LAmt - lease amount	DVVLA, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.95
Vehicles: DV for Refam - road tax refund	DVREFA, 2-5	rawhh	H 300.30
Vehicles: DV for RoadTax	DVRT, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.45
Vehicles: DV for ServPy	DVVSER, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 310.30
Vehicles: DV for VhURT - continuous use	DVCRT, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.50
Vehicles: DV for WkTot - vehicle work done	DVSTOT, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 320.40
Vehicles: had continuous use of any vehicle?	VhUFilt	rawhh	H 290.5
Vehicles: has ServPy been abated?	SrvPyAbt, SrvPyAb2-3	rawhh	H 310.35
Vehicles: have any of you paid for any other work?	OthWk	rawhh	H 320.5
Vehicles: have you bought any vehicles in last 12 mths?	VhBFilt	rawhh	H 270.5
Vehicles: have you pd for any work on other vehicles?	Omore, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 320.45
Vehicles: have you sold any more vehicles in last year?	VhSAny, 2-12	rawhh	H 280.40
Vehicles: have you sold any?	VhSFilt	rawhh	H 280.5
Vehicles: how many?	DVNoveh	rawhh	H 260.15
Vehicles: how much allowed for part exchange/trade-in?	CPparamt,CPparam2-12	rawhh	H 270.90
Vehicles: how much did the service cost?	ServPy, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 310.25
Vehicles: how much did you receive for sold vehicle?	VhSAmt,2-12	rawhh	H 280.25
Vehicles: how much has been abated	VhSAbmt, VhSAbmt2- VhSAbm12	rawhh	H 280.30
Vehicles: how much incl for vehicle insurance?	Cpinsamt,Cpinsam2- CPinsa12	rawhh	H 270.70
Vehicles: how much included for road tax?	CpcTaxam,CpcTaxa2.. CpcTax12	rawhh	H 270.50
Vehicles: how much insurance paid?	VhUCrIn, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.60
Vehicles: how much paid for this other work?	Wktot, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 320.20
Vehicles: how much road tax paid?	RTAmt, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.35
Vehicles: how much road tax paid?	VhURT, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.40

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Vehicles: how much was last leasing payment?	LAMt, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.80
Vehicles: how much was road tax refund?	RefAm, 2-5	rawhh	H 300.20
Vehicles: how much was your last insurance payment?	CIAMt, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.55
Vehicles: in which of these bands was the list price?	Band, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.125
Vehicles: insurance incl in the cash price?	Cpamt, 2-12	rawhh	H 270.65
Vehicles: is this vehicle a jeep or a landrover ?	Vantype, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.20
Vehicles: is vehicle provided for your continuous use by...?	Carprov, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.105
Vehicles: jeep or landrover designed for carrying goods?	VanGoods, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.25
Vehicles: lease has been abated	Labmt, LABmt2-12	rawhh	H 260.85
Vehicles: make, model etc	Model, 2- 8	rawhh	H 290.130
Vehicles: manufacturer's list price	ListPr, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.120
Vehicles: other work done on a car/van/motor cycle, or other vehicle?	VhWkTyp, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 320.15
Vehicles: owned or leased any other vehicles?	VhOAny, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.105
Vehicles: paid any insurance in last year?	CINamt, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.55
Vehicles: paid any road tax in last year?	RoadT1-8	rawhh	H 290.35
Vehicles: paid any road tax in the last 12 months?	VhORT, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.30
Vehicles: paid any vehicle insurance in lst 12 mths?	VhOCIn, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.50
Vehicles: paid for a service in lst 3 mths?	FiltSr	rawhh	H 310.5
Vehicles: paid for a service on any other vehicles?	SVMore, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 310.40
Vehicles: privately owned/leased at present?	Own, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.70
Vehicles: rcvd any further refunds of road tax in last yr?	RtaxAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 300.35
Vehicles: recvd any refund(s) of road tax in lst year?	RTaxFilt	rawhh	H 300.5
Vehicles: RefAm has been abated	RefAmAbt, RefAmAb2-5	rawhh	H 300.25
Vehicles: registration letter	Otherreg, Otherre2-8	rawhh	H 290.140
Vehicles: registration letter	Reglet, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.135
Vehicles: road tax included?	Carptin,2-9,Carpti10-12	rawhh	H 270.45
Vehicles: RoadTax has been abated	VHuRTAbt, VHuRTAb2-8	rawhh	H 290.45
Vehicles: RTAmt has been abated	RTAbmt, RTAbmt2-12	rawhh	H 260.40
Vehicles: was it a car/van/motor cycle/other vehicle serviced?	VehSrv, 2 &3	rawhh	H 310.15
Vehicles: was vehicle bought a car/van/motor cycle/other?	VhBTyp, 2-12	rawhh	H 270.20
Vehicles: was vehicle continuously used a car/van/motor cycle/other?	VhUTyp, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.15
Vehicles: was vehicle owned a car,van,motor cycle,other?	VhOTyp,2-12	rawhh	H 260.20
Vehicles: was vehicle sold a car/van/motor cycle?	VhSTyp,2-12	rawhh	H 280.20
Vehicles: what period did last leasing payment cover?	PercCLEA, PercCLE2-8	rawhh	H 290.95

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Vehicles: what period does insurance payment cover?	CIPeriod, CIperio2-CIperi12	rawhh	H 260.62
Vehicles: what period does leasing payment cover?	LPerc, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.90
Vehicles: what was your last leasing/hire payment?	CLeaAmt, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.85
Vehicles: which vehicle was bought in last 12 mths?	Whichcar, Whichca2- Whichc12	rawhh	H 270.10
Vehicles: which vehicles were sold in the last 12 months?	Carsold, 2-9, Carsol10-12	rawhh	H 280.10
Vehicles: who has / had continuous use of this vehicle?	VhUPsn, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.10
Vehicles: who owns vehicle worked on?	OWkPsn, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 320.10
Vehicles: who owns/owned this vehicle?	VhOPsn, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.10
Vehicles: who paid for this service?	SrvPsn, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 310.10
Vehicles: who paid?	VhBPsn1-VhBPsn12	rawhh	H 270.15
Vehicles: who provides the vehicle for your continuous use?	OthPers, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.110
Vehicles: who received road tax refund(s)?	RTPsn, 2-5	rawhh	H 300.10
Vehicles: who sold this vehicle?	VhSPsn, 2-12	rawhh	H 280.15
Vehicles: WkTot should be abated?	WkTotAbt, WkTotAb2-3	rawhh	H 320.25
Water Rates: are your water charges metered or not?	WaterMet	rawhh	H 90.7
Water Rates: do you pay any?	WaterPay	rawhh	H 90.5
Water Rates: DV for WatAmt	DVWATA	rawhh	H 90.35
Water Rates: how much did you pay last time?	WatAmt	rawhh	H 90.20
Water Rates: WatAmt has been abated	WatAbmt	rawhh	H 90.30
Water Rates: what period did this payment cover?	PercWat	rawhh	H 90.25
Water/Sewerage Rates: DV for WSewAmt	DVWSEW	rawhh	H 90.75
Water/Sewerage Rates: how much paid last time?	WSewAmt	rawhh	H 90.60
Water/Sewerage Rates: separate/combined?	SewSep	rawhh	H 90.15
Water/Sewerage Rates: what period did last payment cover?	PercWSew	rawhh	H 90.65
Water/Sewerage Rates: WSewAmt has been abated	WSewAbmt	rawhh	H 90.70
Welfare Milk: have any more of you had any welfare milk?	WfMkAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 540.20
Welfare Milk: have any of you had any FREE welfare milk?	WmlkFilt	rawhh	H 540.5
Welfare Milk: how many pints received in the last 7 days?	WfMkMan, 2-5	rawhh	H 540.15
Welfare Milk: who received the milk?	WMkPsn, 2-5	rawhh	H 540.10
Work: any regular paid work in last 12 mths?	Regwork	rawper	I 10.130
Work: availability to start work within 2 weeks?	StartJ	rawper	I 10.95
Work: did any pd wrk as an employee or self-employed?	Wrking	rawper	I 10.65

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Work: did any unpaid wrk for business that a relative owns?	RelBus	rawper	I 10.80
Work: did you do any unpaid wrk for any business owned?	OwnBus	rawper	I 10.75
Work: DV for Economic activity	DVILO3a	rawper	I 10.105
Work: DV for Economic activity	DVILO4a	rawper	I 10.110
Work: employee or self-employed?	Empstat1	rawper	I 10.115
Work: for how many weeks have you been unemployed?	Wkswunem	rawper	I 10.145
Work: have a job or business that you're away from?	JbAway	rawper	I 10.70
Work: have you ever had a paid job?	Everwk	rawper	I 10.135
Work: how long have you been looking for work or on govt scheme?	LKTime	rawper	I 10.97
Work: looking for any kind of paid work etc?	Looked	rawper	I 10.85
Work: main reason for not seeking work in the last 4 wks?	YInAct	rawper	I 10.100
Work: no of weeks done regular pd work in 1st 12 mths?	Wkswemp	rawper	I 10.120
Work: when did you leave your last paid job?	DtJbL	rawper	I 10.140
Work: working on any of the last 3 working days?	AtWork3	rawper	I 10.125
Working age DV	Workage	rawper	H 20.120
Year of survey	SurvYr	rawhh	H 10.85

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
	Caseno	Case Number	rawhh/ rawper
H 10.5	Area	Area Number	rawhh/ rawper
H 10.10	Address	Address Number	rawhh/ rawper
H 10.15	HHold	Household Number	rawhh/ rawper
H 10.20	Serial	Serial number excl household number	rawhh
H 10.25	Hhold2	Household number	rawhh
H 10.27	SurvId	3 letter acronym for survey	rawhh
H 10.30	SampYear	Sample Year	rawhh
H 10.35	SampMnth	Sample month	rawhh
H 10.40	SampQtr	Sample quarter	rawhh
H 10.45	Attempt	Reissue indicator (2+)	rawhh
H 10.50	Sstrtreg	Stratifying region : Survey - Specific	rawhh
H 10.55	Stareggb	Statistical region in GB	rawhh
H 10.60	GovRegGB	Government Office Region + N Ireland	rawhh
H 10.65	Acorn	ACORN geo-demographic code	rawhh
H 10.70	SLA	Local authority area	rawhh
H 10.75	PafReg	Government Office Region regional stratifier	rawhh
H 10.80	COUNTRY	Country (based on GOR)	rawhh
H 10.85	SurvYr	Year of survey	rawhh
H 10.90	AdType	Administrative area type (density)	rawhh
H 10.95	Totsecs	Total time interviewing (seconds)	rawhh
H 10.100	Totmins	Total time interviewing (minutes)	rawhh
H 10.105	Incsecs	Time in income section (seconds)	rawhh
H 10.110	Incmins	Time in income section (minutes)	rawhh
H 10.115	Houssecs	Time in household section (seconds)	rawhh
H 10.120	Housmins	Time in household section (minutes)	rawhh
H 10.130	CTPay	Council tax: Band A - England, Wales and Scotland only	rawhh
H 10.135	CTPayW	Domestic Water charge, Band A - Scotland only	rawhh
H 10.140	CTPayS	Domestic Sewerage charge, Band A - Scotland only	rawhh
H 10.145	NIRate	Domestic rates poundage - N. Ireland only	rawhh

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
H 10.150	FESREG	Standard Statistical Regional Stratifier	rawhh
H 10.155	Mosaic	Mosaic code	rawhh
H 10.160	UR	Urban Rural Indicator	rawhh
H 10.165	Startdat	Date of interview	rawhh
H 10.170	Datechk	Emergency code if computers date is wrong	rawhh
H 10.175	IntSTime	Interview start time: SYSVAR	rawhh
H 10.180	HHOLD_HomeChks	Home checks on? SYSVAR	rawhh
H 10.185	PABNum	Editor identification number: SYSVAR	rawhh
H 10.190	DStart	Starting date for diaries	rawhh
H 10.195	DVHSIZE	Household Size: DV	rawhh
H 20.5	NumAdult	Adults aged 16 or more living here - how many?	rawhh
H 20.10	Numchild	Children aged under 16 living here- how many?	rawhh
H 20.15	Numssex	Same sex partners - how many?	rawhh
H 20.20	Numcpart	Co-habiting partners - how many?	rawhh
H 20.22	NumMPart	Married Partners - how many?	rawhh
H 20.25	Numhhldr	Householders - how many?	rawhh
H 20.70	Name	First name	rawper
H 20.75	Sex	Sex	rawper
H 20.80	Birth	Date of birth	rawper
H 20.85	AgeIf	Age last birthday	rawper
H 20.90	DVAge	Age for whole sample (derived) - anonymised	rawper
H 20.95	Marstat	Marital status	rawper
H 20.100	Livewith	Living with someone as a couple?	rawper
H 20.110	HHLDR	Accommodation: owned or rented in whose name ?	rawper
H 20.112	Childmkr	Adult/Child marker	rawper
H 20.113	DVMARDF	De facto marital status	rawper
H 20.115	DVAge4	Grouped age (4)	rawper
H 20.116	DVAge5	Grouped age (5)	rawper
H 20.117	DVAge6	Grouped age (6)	rawper
H 20.118	DVAge9	Grouped age (9)	rawper
H 20.119	DVAge18	Grouped age (18)	rawper
H 20.120	Workage	Working age DV	rawper
H 20.122	MemHld	Spouse/cohabitee is/is not a hhold member	rawper

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
H 20.123	HiHNum	Of those who jointly own/rent who has highest income?	rawhh
H 20.124	JntEldA	Person number of the eldest joint householder.	rawhh
H 20.125	JntEldB	Person number of the eldest joint householder	rawhh
H 20.126	DVHRPNum	Person number of HRP: DV	rawhh
H 20.127	HRPPart	Household Reference Persons' partner	rawhh
H 20.128	Relsize	Number of relationships within household	rawhh
H 20.129	DVPERNSNO	Person number: DV	rawper
H 20.130	HRPID	Marker for HRP	rawper
H 20.135	HRPPriID	Marker for HRP's partner	rawper
H 20.140	R [01] to R [14])	Relationship of everyone to everyone	rawper
H 20.145	FtEd	Education: currently in full-time education?	rawper
H 20.150	TypeEd	Education: type of school or college attended	rawper
H 20.155	FtEdChk	Education: continuous f/time education since childhood?	rawper
H 20.160	TEA	Education: age continuous f/time education completed	rawper
H 20.165	INA011	Spender or absent spender?	rawper
H 20.170	NatID1-NatID5	National identity	rawper
H 20.175	NatSpec	National identity: description	rawper
H 20.180	Ethnic	Ethnic group - anonymised	rawper
H 20.185	EthDes	Ethnic group: description	rawper
H 30.5	School	Education: type of school attended	rawper
H 30.10	DiarStat	Child is/is not completing a youth diary	rawper
H 40.5	DVNumbu	Benefit units - how many?	rawhh
H 40.10	NoUnits	Family units - how many?	rawhh
H 40.15	DVBenU1	Benefit unit number (person level)	rawper
H 40.20	Afam1	Family unit no. (person level)	rawper
H 50.5	Accom	Accommodation: household's accommodation type	rawhh
H 50.10	HseType	Accommodation: type of house/bungalow (detached etc)	rawhh
H 50.15	FltTyp	Accommodation: flat/maisonette purpose built or not?	rawhh
H 50.20	AccOth	Accommodation: is it a caravan/mobile home/boat?	rawhh
H 50.25	BusDwell	Accommodation: is it attached to business premises?	rawhh
H 50.30	LtResYrs	Accommodation: how many years lived here?	rawhh

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
H 50.35	LtResMth	Accommodation: how many months lived here?	rawhh
H 50.40	RoomShar	Accommodation: any rooms shared with non hhld members?	rawhh
H 50.45	NRms1-4	Accommodation: how many of the following rooms?	rawhh
H 50.50	ShRms1-4	Accommodation: how many rooms of this type are shared?	rawhh
H 50.55	DVRMS	Accommodation: DV for total number of rooms	rawhh
H 50.60	DVSHARE	Accommodation: DV for total no of shared rooms	rawhh
H 50.65	DVBED	Accommodation: DV for number of bedrooms	rawhh
H 50.70	BusRoom	Accommodation: any of the rooms used for business?	rawhh
H 50.75	OnBsRoom	Accommodation: how many rooms used wholly for business?	rawhh
H 50.80	PtBsRoom	Accommodation: how many rooms used partly for business?	rawhh
H 60.5	OwnRent	Accommodation: how do you occupy it?	rawhh
H 60.10	INA110	Accommodation: does it go with the job of anyone?	rawhh
H 60.15	Landlord	Accommodation: who is your landlord?	rawhh
H 60.20	Furnish	Accommodation: furnished or not?	rawhh
H 60.25	DVPriRnt	Accommodation: DV for Private Renting hhold	rawhh
H 70.5	Rent	Rent: amount paid last time	rawhh
H 70.10	RentAbmt	Rent: been abated?	rawhh
H 70.15	PercRent	Rent: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 70.20	DVRENT	Rent: DV	rawhh
H 70.25	Renthday	Rent: do you have a rent holiday?	rawhh
H 70.30	Renthol	Rent: how many weeks cover a rent holiday?	rawhh
H 70.35	HBenefit	Housing Benefit: are you receiving it ?	rawhh
H 70.40	Rebate	Housing Benefit: do you get 100% Housing Benefit?	rawhh
H 70.45	Rebateo	Housing Benefit: why did you pay no rent last time?	rawhh
H 70.50	HBenAmt	Housing Benefit: how much rent rebate were you allowed?	rawhh
H 70.55	PercHBen	Housing Benefit: how long did this rent rebate cover?	rawhh
H 70.60	DVHBEN	Housing Benefit: DV for HBenAmt	rawhh
H 70.65	Rentbar	Housing Benefit: was last rent payment before/after Benefit?	rawhh
H 70.115	WSInc	Rent: were water or sewerage charges included?	rawhh
H 70.120	WSIncAmt	Rent: how much was included for water/sewerage?	rawhh
H 70.125	DVRTWS	Rent: DV for WSINCAMT	rawhh
H 70.130	SerInc	Rent: does it include any services on card C1?	rawhh



**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
H 70.132	SerInc01-13	Rent: amnts shown for items on card C1?	rawhh
H 70.135	ServAmt	Rent: how much in total was included for other services?	rawhh
H 70.140	DVSV	Rent: DV for SERVAMT	rawhh
H 70.145	SerNote	Rent: Interviewer note of any breakdown of total amount on services	rawhh
H 80.5	RebtCh	NI Rates: did your rebate cover the following...	rawhh
H 80.10	NIRInc	NI Rates: does your rent also include rates?	rawhh
H 80.15	PayRates	NI Rates: do you pay rates on this accommodation?	rawhh
H 80.20	PayRamt	NI Rates: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 80.25	PayRfrq	NI Rates: what period does this payment cover?	rawhh
H 80.30	PyRmtAbt	NI Rates: has PayRamt been abated?	rawhh
H 80.35	DVNIR	NI Rates: DV for PayRamt	rawhh
H 80.40	HBallw	NI Rates: are you allowed a rates rebate ?	rawhh
H 80.45	HBdeduc	NI Rates: was this rebate deducted from last rates/rent?	rawhh
H 80.50	RateDed	NI Rates: how much rebate was deducted from last rates/rent?	rawhh
H 80.55	HBpc	NI Rates: what period does this rebate deduction cover?	rawhh
H 80.60	DVNIHB	NI Rates: DV for RateDed	rawhh
H 80.65	HBbefaft	NI Rates: was amount of rates before or after rebate?	rawhh
H 80.70	HBLump	NI Rates: any housing benefit refunded as a lump sum?	rawhh
H 80.75	HBLamt	NI Rates: amount received in lump sum rates rebates	rawhh
H 80.80	DVNIL	NI Rates: DV for HBLamt	rawhh
H 80.85	NRV	NI Rates: Net Rateable Value covering this household	rawhh
H 90.5	WaterPay	Water Rates: do you pay any?	rawhh
H 90.7	WaterMet	Water Rates: are your water charges metered or not?	rawhh
H 90.10	SewerPay	Sewerage Rates: do you pay any?	rawhh
H 90.15	SewSep	Water/Sewerage Rates: separate/combined?	rawhh
H 90.20	WatAmt	Water Rates: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 90.25	PercWat	Water Rates: what period did this payment cover?	rawhh
H 90.30	WatAbmt	Water Rates: WatAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 90.35	DVWATA	Water Rates: DV for WatAmt	rawhh
H 90.40	SewAmt	Sewerage Rates: how much paid last time?	rawhh
H 90.45	PercSew	Sewerage Rates: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh
H 90.50	SewAbmt	Sewerage Rates: SewAmt has been abated	rawhh

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
H 90.55	DVSEWA	Sewerage Rates: DV for SewAmt	rawhh
H 90.60	WSewAmt	Water/Sewerage Rates: how much paid last time?	rawhh
H 90.65	PercWSew	Water/Sewerage Rates: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh
H 90.70	WSewAbmt	Water/Sewerage Rates: WSewAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 90.75	DVWSEW	Water/Sewerage Rates: DV for WSewAmt	rawhh
H 100.5	OthPay1-3	Accommodation: Card C2 - pay any of these charges?	rawhh
H 100.10	OthPyAm, 2 - 8	Accommodation: how much paid for charges last time?	rawhh
H 100.15	ChgPer1-8	Accommodation: what period does payment for charges cover?	rawhh
H 100.20	DVChgOth, DvChgOt2 - 8	Accommodation: DV for Othpyam	rawhh
H 100.25	OthType	Accommodation: specify the other type of charge(s)	rawhh
H 110.5	TopUp	Mortgage: re-mortgage / topped-up original loan?	rawhh
H 110.10	Discount	Mortgage: do you have a special lower rate mortgage?	rawhh
H 110.15	MortType	Mortgage: what type do you have?	rawhh
H 110.17	MortFlex	Mortgage: do you have a flexible mortgage?	rawhh
H 110.20	MortLeft	Mortgage: amount left to pay	rawhh
H 110.25	MortPay	Mortgage: what was last payment?	rawhh
H 110.30	MortPerc	Mortgage: what period did last instalment cover?	rawhh
H 110.40	DVMORT	Mortgage: DV for MortPay	rawhh
H 110.45	MortAbmt	Mortgage: MortPay has been abated	rawhh
H 110.46	LastPay	Mortgage: SYSVAR amnt of last payment	rawhh
H 110.50	MenPol	Mortgage: endowment policies/PEPs cover repayment?	rawhh
H 110.55	Menpolam, Menpola2-4	Mortgage: how much was last premium on endowment policy?	rawhh
H 110.60	MenpoPer, MenpoPe2-4	Mortgage: what period does last endowment policy cover?	rawhh
H 110.65	DVMEN, DVMEN2-4	Mortgage: DV for MenPolam	rawhh
H 110.70	IncInInt, IncinIn2-4	Mortgage: is premium included in the amount?	rawhh
H 110.75	Menstyr, Menstyr2-4	Mortgage: when was this insurance/PEP/policy started?	rawhh
H 110.80	EnPAny, 2-4	Mortgage: any other policies covering mortgage/loan?	rawhh
H 120.5	Mortprot	Mortgage: do you have any mortgage protn policies?	rawhh
H 120.10	IncMPAmt, IncMPAm2-6	Mortgage: how much was last payment for protn policy?	rawhh
H 120.15	IncMPPer, IncMPPe2-6	Mortgage: what period does payment for protn policy cover?	rawhh
H 120.20	DVMORP, 2-6	Mortgage: DV for DETAILS2	rawhh

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 120.25	IncMStY, 2-6	Mortgage: when was mort protn policy taken out?	rawhh
H 120.30	IncMP, 2-6	Mortgage: is this protn policy payment incl in the amount?	rawhh
H 120.35	MPrtAny, 2-6	Mortgage: any other mortgage protection policies?	rawhh
H 130.5	DirReg	Mortgage: any paymnts paid by someone else?	rawhh
H 130.10	WhoAmt	Mortgage: how much did the other person pay last time?	rawhh
H 130.15	WhoPer	Mortgage: what period does other persons last payment cover?	rawhh
H 130.20	DVWHO	Mortgage: DV for WhoAmt	rawhh
H 130.25	WhoInc	Mortgage: was amount paid by someone else incl in repayment?	rawhh
H 140.5	InsFilt	Structural Insurance: do you have any?	rawhh
H 140.10	HInPsn, 2-4	Structural Insurance: who pays premiums for this policy?	rawhh
H 140.15	StrIType, StrITyp2-4	Structural Insurance: are the payments for...	rawhh
H 140.20	StrIPrem, StripRe2-4	Structural Insurance: how much was last premium?	rawhh
H 140.25	Str1Abmt	Structural Insurance: StrIPrem has been abated	rawhh
H 140.30	StrIPrc, 2-4	Structural Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 140.35	DVSTRI, 2-4	Structural Insurance: DV for STRIPREM	rawhh
H 140.40	StrIVal, 2-4	Structural Insurance: insured value of the structure?	rawhh
H 140.45	PersIVal, PersIVa2-4	Structural Insurance: insured value of the furniture, contents etc?	rawhh
H 140.50	StrInc, 2-4	Structural Insurance: ins premium incl in yr lst mortgage pymnt?	rawhh
H 140.55	InsAny, 2-4	Structural Insurance: any more ins premiums on the structure?	rawhh
H 150.5	CTCondoc	Council Tax: do you have a bill or payment book?	rawhh
H 150.10	CTband	Council Tax: Card D1- which band?	rawhh
H 150.15	CTdisab	Council Tax: lower band disabled person in hhold?	rawhh
H 150.20	CTLVchk	Council Tax: band - is that after this lower valuation?	rawhh
H 150.25	CTamt	Council Tax: amount paid last time?	rawhh
H 150.30	CTaxAbmt	Council Tax: CTamt has been abated	rawhh
H 150.35	CTWat	Council Tax: amount incl for council water charge	rawhh
H 150.40	CTSEW	Council Tax: amount incl for Council Sewerage charge	rawhh
H 150.45	CTWtAbmt	Council Tax: CTWat and CTSEW has been abated	rawhh
H 150.50	CTInstal	Council Tax: was that payment for the year, or instalment?	rawhh
H 150.55	CTTime	Council Tax: how many instalments over the year?	rawhh
H 150.60	CTIrreg	Council Tax: what amounts are paid and how often	rawhh

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
H 150.65	CTAnnual	Council Tax: total amount payable for the whole year	rawhh
H 150.70	CTWatAnn	Council Tax: total amnt for council WATER charge only	rawhh
H 150.75	CTSewAnn	Council Tax: total amnt for Council sewerage charge only	rawhh
H 150.80	DVCT1	Council Tax: DV for CTamt	rawhh
H 150.85	DVAWAT	Council Tax: DV for CTWAT	rawhh
H 150.90	DVASEW	Council Tax: DV for CTSew	rawhh
H 150.95	CT0	Council Tax: no council tax was because of allowance?	rawhh
H 150.100	CTDisc	Council Tax: allowed a discount of 25% or 50%?	rawhh
H 150.105	CTDValue	Council Tax: allowed 25% or 50% discount	rawhh
H 150.110	CTRebate	Council Tax: any rebate allowed with last payment?	rawhh
H 150.115	CTRebAmt	Council Tax: how much rebate allowed with lst payment?	rawhh
H 150.120	CTRebPer	Council Tax: what period does rebate cover?	rawhh
H 150.125	DVCT2	Council Tax: DV for CTREBAMT	rawhh
H 160.5	PenFilt	Private Pension: contributions?	rawhh
H 160.10	PenPsn, 2-8	Private Pension: who pays?	rawhh
H 160.15	PensAmt, 2-8	Private Pension: how much was last contribution?	rawhh
H 160.20	PensPer1-8	Private Pension: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 160.25	PenDV, 2-8	Private Pension: DV for PensAmt	rawhh
H 160.30	PensChk, 2-8	Private Pension: does it cover yr mortgage pymnts?	rawhh
H 160.35	PenAny, 2-8	Private Pension: any more?	rawhh
H 170.5	LInFilt	Life Insurance: payments on other policies or annuity?	rawhh
H 170.10	LInPsn, 2-10	Life Insurance: who pays for this policy?	rawhh
H 170.15	Linstype, Linstyp2-10	Life Insurance: what type of policy is this?	rawhh
H 170.20	LinsOth1-9, LinsOt10	Life Insurance: what type of policy is this?	rawhh
H 170.25	Linsstyr, Linssty2..Linsst10	Life Insurance: in what year was policy taken out ?	rawhh
H 170.30	LinsAmt,2-9, LinsAm10	Life Insurance: how much was last payment ?	rawhh
H 170.35	LInsPer,LInsPer2..LInsPe10	Life Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 170.40	DVLINS, DVLINS2-10	Life Insurance: DV for Linsamt	rawhh
H 170.45	LInAny, LInAny2-10	Life Insurance: payments on any other policies, annuities?	rawhh

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 180.5	MInFilt	Other Insurance: Card E1- any payments ?	rawhh
H 180.10	MinPsn, MinPsn2-12	Other Insurance: who makes the payments?	rawhh
H 180.15	Minstype, Minstyp2..Minsty12	Other Insurance: type of policy?	rawhh
H 180.20	MinsOth, MinsOth2- MinsOt12	Other Insurance: type of policy?	rawhh
H 180.25	Minsamt, Minsamt2..Minsam12	Other Insurance: how much was last payment ?	rawhh
H 180.30	MinsPer,MinsPer2- MinsPe12	Other Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 180.35	DVMINS, 2-12	Other Insurance: DV for Minsamt	rawhh
H 180.40	MInAny, MInAny2-12	Other Insurance: any more payments?	rawhh
H 190.2	IntroDur	Consumer Durables: I'd like to ask you about various hhold items	rawhh
H 190.5	HasDur	Consumer Durables: does hhold have any of the following?	rawhh
H 190.10	TVCol	Consumer Durables: colour TV set?	rawhh
H 190.12	TVNum	Consumer Durables: how many colour TVs do you have?	rawhh
H 190.15	TVbw	Consumer Durables: black and white TV?	rawhh
H 190.17	TVbwNum	Consumer Durables: how many black and white TVs do you have?	rawhh
H 190.20	SatCab1-SatCab4	Consumer Durables: satellite/cable, Digital?	rawhh
H 190.25	Video	Consumer Durables: video recorder?	rawhh
H 190.30	Freezer	Consumer Durables: deep or fridge freezer?	rawhh
H 190.35	WashMach	Consumer Durables: washing machine?	rawhh
H 190.40	Drier	Consumer Durables: tumble drier?	rawhh
H 190.45	DishWash	Consumer Durables: dish washer?	rawhh
H 190.50	MicroWve	Consumer Durables: microwave oven?	rawhh
H 190.55	Telephon	Consumer Durables: telephone?	rawhh
H 190.60	CDPlay	Consumer Durables: compact disc player?	rawhh
H 190.62	DVD	Consumer Durables: DVD player?	rawhh
H 190.65	Computer	Consumer Durables: home computer?	rawhh
H 190.70	IntAcc	Consumer Durables: access to the internet ?	rawhh
H 190.75	Access 1-5	Consumer Durables: how do you access internet at home?	rawhh
H 190.80	AccOther	Consumer Durables: pls specify other way in which you access the internet from home	rawhh

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
H 190.85	WWWeb	Consumer Durables: able to access the World Wide Web?	rawhh
H 200.5	TelP	Telephone: pay anything towards a telephone you share?	rawhh
H 200.10	TelFilt	Telephone: does hhold pay for an account?	rawhh
H 200.15	TelPsn, 2-5	Telephone: who pays this account?	rawhh
H 200.20	TelType, 2-5	Telephone: type of phone service	rawhh
H 200.25	Telehow, 2-5	Telephone: by which method do you pay?	rawhh
H 200.30	TeleTxt, 2-5	Telephone: how do you pay?	rawhh
H 200.35	TelAcAmt, TelAcAm2-5	Telephone: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 200.40	TelAcAbt, TelAcAb2-5	Telephone: TelAcAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 200.45	TelAcPer, TelAcPe2-5	Telephone: what period does payment cover?	rawhh
H 200.50	DVTELA, 2-5	Telephone: DV for TelAcAmt	rawhh
H 200.55	TelBgAmt, TelBgAm2-5	Telephone: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 200.60	TelBgAbt, TelBgAb2-5	Telephone: TelBgAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 200.65	TelBgPer, TelBgPe2-5	Telephone: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 200.70	DVTELB, 2-5	Telephone: DV for TelBgAm, TelBgAm2-5	rawhh
H 200.75	TelOPay, 2-5	Telephone: anyone o/s hhold give you the money?	rawhh
H 200.80	TelShAmt, TelShAm2-5	Telephone: how much was your share?	rawhh
H 200.85	TelShAbt, TelShAb2-5	Telephone: TelShAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 200.90	TelShPer, TelShPe2-5	Telephone: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh
H 200.95	DVTELS, 2-5	Telephone: DV for TelShAmt	rawhh
H 200.100	PhonAny, 2-5	Telephone: do you pay for any more telephone accnts?	rawhh
H 210.5	ElecPay	Electricity: by which method do you pay?	rawhh
H 210.10	ElecPayO	Electricity: how do you pay?	rawhh
H 210.15	ElecRebt	Electricity: rcvd or allowed a rebate/voucher/credit?	rawhh
H 210.20	ERbtAmt	Electricity: how much was the last rebate?	rawhh
H 210.25	ERbtPer	Electricity: what period does last rebate cover?	rawhh
H 210.30	DVERB	Electricity: DV for ErbtAmt	rawhh
H 210.35	EAcAmt	Electricity: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 210.40	EAcAbmt	Electricity: EAcAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 210.45	EAcPer	Electricity: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 210.50	DVEAC	Electricity: DV for EACAMT	rawhh
H 210.55	EBBSAmt	Electricity: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 210.60	EbbsAbmt	Electricity: EBBSAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 210.65	EBBSPer	Electricity: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 210.70	DVEBB	Electricity: DV for EBBSAmt	rawhh
H 210.75	DSSElecF	Electricity: how much did DSS contribute?	rawhh
H 210.80	DSSElecP	Electricity: how much did you contribute?	rawhh
H 210.85	DSSPer	Electricity: what period does DSS payment cover?	rawhh
H 210.90	DVDSSEF	Electricity: DV for DSSElecF	rawhh
H 210.100	DVDSSEP	Electricity: DV for DSSElecP	rawhh
H 220.5	GasSupp	Gas: supplied to your house/flat?	rawhh
H 220.10	GasPay	Gas: by which of these methods do you pay?	rawhh
H 220.15	GasPayO	Gas: how do you pay?	rawhh
H 220.20	GasRebt	Gas: in the 3 months have you rcvd a rebate?	rawhh
H 220.25	GRbtAmt	Gas: how much was the last rebate?	rawhh
H 220.30	GRbtPer	Gas: what period does rebate cover?	rawhh
H 220.35	DVGRB	Gas: DV for GRbtAmt	rawhh
H 220.40	GAcAmt	Gas: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 220.45	GAcAbmt	Gas: GAcAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 220.50	GAcPer	Gas: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 220.55	DVGAC	Gas: DV for GacAmt	rawhh
H 220.60	GBBSAmt	Gas: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 220.65	GbbsAbmt	Gas: GBBSAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 220.70	GBBSPer	Gas: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 220.75	DVGBB	Gas: DV for GBBSAmt	rawhh
H 220.80	DSSGasF	Gas: how much did DSS contribute?	rawhh
H 220.85	DSSGasP	Gas: how much did you contribute?	rawhh
H 220.90	DSPerc	Gas: what period does DSS payment cover?	rawhh
H 220.95	DVDSSGF	Gas: DV for DSSGasF	rawhh
H 220.100	DVDSSGP	Gas: DV for DSSGasP	rawhh

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
H 230.5	CentH	Central Heating: do you have any?	rawhh
H 230.10	CHFUEL	Central Heating: what fuel does it use?	rawhh
H 230.15	OilBuy	Central Heating: purchased any oil ?	rawhh
H 230.20	OilAmt	Central Heating: total expenditure on oil in the lst 3 mths	rawhh
H 230.25	DVOIL	Central Heating: DV for OilAmt	rawhh
H 230.30	BGasBuy	Central Heating: purchased any bottled gas in lst 3 mths?	rawhh
H 230.35	BGasAmt	Central Heating: total expend on bottled gas in lst 3 mths	rawhh
H 230.40	DVBGas	Central Heating: DV for BGasAmt	rawhh
H 240.5	TVFilt	Rental/Subscription: any payments as on card F1?	rawhh
H 240.10	TVPsn, TVPsn2-4	Rental/Subscription: who pays?	rawhh
H 240.15	TVType, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: what does payment cover?	rawhh
H 240.20	TVMeth, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: how do you pay?	rawhh
H 240.25	TVPayAmt, TVPayAm2-4	Rental/Subscription: how much paid last time?	rawhh
H 240.30	TVPayPer, TVPayPe2-4	Rental/Subscription: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 240.35	DVTV1, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: DV for TVPayAmt	rawhh
H 240.40	TVAny, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: any more payments?	rawhh
H 250.5	TVLic	TV Licence: how much was last payment?	rawhh
H 250.10	TVLicYr	TV Licence: how many payments are there a year?	rawhh
H 250.15	DVTVL	TV Licence: DV for TVLic	rawhh
H 260.5	VhOFilt	Vehicles: any owned or privately leased?	rawhh
H 260.10	VhOPsn, 2-12	Vehicles: who owns/owned this vehicle?	rawhh
H 260.15	DVNoveh	Vehicles: how many?	rawhh
H 260.20	VhOTyp,2-12	Vehicles: was vehicle owned a car,van,motor cycle,other?	rawhh
H 260.25	VehDes, VehDes2-12	Vehicles: brief description	rawhh
H 260.30	VhORT, 2-12	Vehicles: paid any road tax in the last 12 months?	rawhh
H 260.35	RTAmt, 2-12	Vehicles: how much road tax paid?	rawhh
H 260.40	RTAbmt, RTAbmt2-12	Vehicles: RTAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 260.45	DVRT, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for RoadTax	rawhh
H 260.50	VhOCIn, 2-12	Vehicles: paid any vehicle insurance in lst 12 mths?	rawhh
H 260.55	CIAmt, 2-12	Vehicles: how much was your last insurance payment?	rawhh
H 260.60	CIAbmt, CIAbmt2-12	Vehicles: CIAmt has been abated	rawhh



**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 260.62	CIPeriod, CIperio2-CIperi12	Vehicles: what period does insurance payment cover?	rawhh
H 260.65	DVCIA, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for CIAmt - owns vehicle	rawhh
H 260.70	Own, 2-12	Vehicles: privately owned/leased at present?	rawhh
H 260.75	Petrol, 2-12	Vehicles: does it run on petrol or diesel?	rawhh
H 260.80	LAMt, 2-12	Vehicles: how much was last leasing payment?	rawhh
H 260.85	Labmt, LABmt2-12	Vehicles: lease has been abated	rawhh
H 260.90	LPerc, 2-12	Vehicles: what period does leasing payment cover?	rawhh
H 260.95	DVVLA, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for LAMt - lease amount	rawhh
H 260.100	VhOPP, 2-12	Vehicles: does employer pay for any fuel used privately?	rawhh
H 260.105	VhOAny, 2-12	Vehicles: owned or leased any other vehicles?	rawhh
H 270.5	VhBFilt	Vehicles: have you bought any vehicles in last 12 mths?	rawhh
H 270.10	Whichcar,Whichca2-Whichc12	Vehicles: which vehicle was bought in last 12 mths?	rawhh
H 270.15	VhBPSn1-VhBPSn12	Vehicles: who paid?	rawhh
H 270.20	VhBTyp, 2-12	Vehicles: was vehicle bought a car/van/motor cycle/other?	rawhh
H 270.25	NoCarp, 2-12	Vehicles: bought new or second-hand?	rawhh
H 270.30	Carpamt, Carpamt2..Carpam12	Vehicles: cash price	rawhh
H 270.35	CarpAbmt, CarpAbm- CarpAb12	Vehicles: Carpamt has been abated	rawhh
H 270.40	DVCARP, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for CARPAMT	rawhh
H 270.45	Carptin,2-9,Carpti10-12	Vehicles: road tax included?	rawhh
H 270.50	CpcTaxam, CpcTaxa2..CpcTax12	Vehicles: how much included for road tax?	rawhh
H 270.55	CpcTxAbt, CpcTxAb2- CpcTxA12	Vehicles: CpcTaxam has been abated	rawhh
H 270.60	DVCPC, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for CpcTaxam	rawhh
H 270.65	Cpamt, 2-12	Vehicles: insurance incl in the cash price?	rawhh
H 270.70	Cpinsamt,Cpinsam2- CPinsa12	Vehicles: how much incl for vehicle insurance?	rawhh
H 270.75	CPInsAbt,CPInsAb2- CPInsA12	Vehicles: CPInsAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 270.80	DVCPA,dvcpa2-12	Vehicles: DV for CPInsamt - vehicles bought	rawhh

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
H 270.85	CPpartex,CPparte2-CPpart12	Vehicles: anything allowed fr part exch or trade-in?	rawhh
H 270.90	CPparam,CPparam2-12	Vehicles: how much allowed for part exchange/trade-in?	rawhh
H 270.95	CPParAbt, CPParAb2- CPParA12	Vehicles: CPparamt has been abated	rawhh
H 270.100	DVCPPAR, 2-9, DVCPPA10-12	Vehicles: DV for CPPARAMT	rawhh
H 270.105	VhBAny,VHbAny2-12	Vehicles: bought any more in last 12 months?	rawhh
H 280.5	VhSFilt	Vehicles: have you sold any?	rawhh
H 280.10	Carsold, 2-9, Carsol10-12	Vehicles: which vehicles were sold in the last 12 months?	rawhh
H 280.15	VhSPsn, 2-12	Vehicles: who sold this vehicle?	rawhh
H 280.20	VhSTyp,2-12	Vehicles: was vehicle sold a car/van/motor cycle?	rawhh
H 280.25	VhSAmt,2-12	Vehicles: how much did you receive for sold vehicle?	rawhh
H 280.30	VhSAbmt, VhSAbmt2- VhSAbm12	Vehicles: how much has been abated	rawhh
H 280.35	DVHOW, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for HowMuch	rawhh
H 280.40	VhSAny, 2-12	Vehicles: have you sold any more vehicles in last year?	rawhh
H 290.5	VhUFilt	Vehicles: had continuous use of any vehicle?	rawhh
H 290.10	VhUPsn, 2-8	Vehicles: who has / had continuous use of this vehicle?	rawhh
H 290.15	VhUTyp, 2-8	Vehicles: was vehicle continuously used a car/van/motor cycle/other?	rawhh
H 290.20	Vantype, 2-8	Vehicles: is this vehicle a jeep or a landrover ?	rawhh
H 290.25	VanGoods, 2-8	Vehicles: jeep or landrover designed for carrying goods?	rawhh
H 290.30	OtvhDes, 2-8	Vehicles: brief description	rawhh
H 290.35	RoadT1-8	Vehicles: paid any road tax in last year?	rawhh
H 290.40	VhURT, 2-8	Vehicles: how much road tax paid?	rawhh
H 290.45	VHuRTAbt, VHuRTAb2-8	Vehicles: RoadTax has been abated	rawhh
H 290.50	DVCRT, 2-8	Vehicles: DV for VhURT - continuous use	rawhh
H 290.55	CINamt, 2-8	Vehicles: paid any insurance in last year?	rawhh
H 290.60	VhUCrIn, 2-8	Vehicles: how much insurance paid?	rawhh
H 290.65	VhuCrAbt, VhuCrAb2- VhuCrA8	Vehicles: CINAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 290.70	DVCIN, 2-8	Vehicles: DV for Carins - continuous use	rawhh
H 290.75	Occont, 2-8	Vehicles: do you have continuous use at present?	rawhh

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 290.80	CLea, 2-8	Vehicles: do you make any leasing payments?	rawhh
H 290.85	CLeaAmt, 2-8	Vehicles: what was your last leasing/hire payment?	rawhh
H 290.90	CLeaAbmt, CLeaAbm2-8	Vehicles: CLEAAMT has been abated	rawhh
H 290.95	PercCLeA, PercCLe2-8	Vehicles: what period did last leasing payment cover?	rawhh
H 290.100	DVCLeaA, DVCLea2-8	Vehicles: DV for CLEAAMT	rawhh
H 290.105	Carprov, 2-8	Vehicles: is vehicle provided for your continuous use by...?	rawhh
H 290.110	OthPers, 2-8	Vehicles: who provides the vehicle for your continuous use?	rawhh
H 290.115	Fueltyp, 2- 8	Vehicles: does the vehicle run on petrol or diesel?	rawhh
H 290.120	ListPr, 2-8	Vehicles: manufacturer's list price	rawhh
H 290.125	Band, 2-8	Vehicles: in which of these bands was the list price?	rawhh
H 290.130	Model, 2- 8	Vehicles: make, model etc	rawhh
H 290.135	Reglet, 2-8	Vehicles: registration letter	rawhh
H 290.140	Otherreg, Otherre2-8	Vehicles: registration letter	rawhh
H 290.145	VhUPP, 2-8	Vehicles: does employer pay fr any fuel for private use?	rawhh
H 290.150	VhUAny, 2-8	Vehicles: continuous use of any other motor vehicles?	rawhh
H 300.5	RTaxFilt	Vehicles: recvd any refund(s) of road tax in 1st year?	rawhh
H 300.10	RTPsn, 2-5	Vehicles: who received road tax refund(s)?	rawhh
H 300.15	RTVeh, 2-5	Vehicles: brief description of vehicle for which road tax refunded	rawhh
H 300.20	RefAm, 2-5	Vehicles: how much was road tax refund?	rawhh
H 300.25	RefAmAbt, RefAmAb2-5	Vehicles: RefAm has been abated	rawhh
H 300.30	DVREFA, 2-5	Vehicles: DV for Refam - road tax refund	rawhh
H 300.35	RtaxAny, 2-5	Vehicles: rcvd any further refunds of road tax in last yr?	rawhh
H 310.5	FiltSr	Vehicles: paid for a service in 1st 3 mths?	rawhh
H 310.10	SrvPsn, 2 & 3	Vehicles: who paid for this service?	rawhh
H 310.15	VehSrv, 2 & 3	Vehicles: was it a car/van/motor cycle/other vehicle serviced?	rawhh
H 310.20	VSrvDes, 2 & 3	Vehicles: brief description of car that was serviced?	rawhh
H 310.25	ServPy, 2 & 3	Vehicles: how much did the service cost?	rawhh
H 310.30	DVVSER, 2 & 3	Vehicles: DV for ServPy	rawhh
H 310.35	SrvPyAbt, SrvPyAb2-3	Vehicles: has ServPy been abated?	rawhh
H 310.40	SVMore, 2 & 3	Vehicles: paid for a service on any other vehicles?	rawhh

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
H 320.5	OthWk	Vehicles: have any of you paid for any other work?	rawhh
H 320.10	OWkPsn, 2 & 3	Vehicles: who owns vehicle worked on?	rawhh
H 320.15	VhWkTyp, 2 & 3	Vehicles: other work done on a car/van/motor cycle, or other vehicle?	rawhh
H 320.20	Wktot, 2 & 3	Vehicles: how much paid for this other work?	rawhh
H 320.25	WkTotAbt, WkTotAb2-3	Vehicles: WkTot should be abated?	rawhh
H 320.40	DVSTOT, 2 & 3	Vehicles: DV for WkTot - vehicle work done	rawhh
H 320.45	Omore, 2 & 3	Vehicles: have you pd for any work on other vehicles?	rawhh
H 330.5	SeasFilt	Season Tickets: do you have a weekly or season ticket?	rawhh
H 330.10	SsnPsn, 2-4	Season Tickets: who paid for this ticket?	rawhh
H 330.15	SeasType, SeasTyp2-4	Season Tickets: mode of transport	rawhh
H 330.20	SeasCod, 2-4	Season Tickets: EXPENDITURE CODE for SeasType	rawhh
H 330.25	Seasfin, 2-4	Season Tickets: EFS code in new format	rawhh
H 330.30	SeasVal, 2-4	Season Tickets: how much did you pay for it?	rawhh
H 330.35	SeasAbt, 2-4	Season Tickets: SeasVal has been abated	rawhh
H 330.40	SeasPer, 2-4	Season Tickets: what period did this cover?	rawhh
H 330.45	DVSEA, 2-4	Season Tickets: DV for SeasVal	rawhh
H 330.50	SeasAny, 2-4	Season Tickets: bought any more weekly or season tickets?	rawhh
H 340.5	CreditCd	Credit Cards: do you have a credit card, charge card, etc?	rawhh
H 340.10	Annchg	Credit Cards: have you paid an annual standing charge?	rawhh
H 340.15	ChgAmt, 2-5	Credit Cards: how much have you paid in the last year?	rawhh
H 340.20	DVChg, 2-5	Credit Cards: DV for ChgAmt	rawhh
H 340.25	CardBrnd, CardBrn2-5	Credit Cards: what is the name of the card?	rawhh
H 340.30	CCAny, 2-5	Credit Cards: have you pd an annual standing charge?	rawhh
H 340.35	Paycard	Credit Cards: have you pd a credit/ shop/store card acctnt?	rawhh
H 340.40	Interest	Credit Cards: was any interest shown on the account (s)?	rawhh
H 340.45	CCPsn, 2-5	Credit Cards: who paid the interest for this card?	rawhh
H 340.50	IntAmt, 2-5	Credit Cards: how much interest was shown ?	rawhh
H 340.55	DVINT, 2-5	Credit Cards: DV for INTAMT	rawhh
H 340.60	CCInAny, 2-5	Credit Cards: have you paid any more card accounts?	rawhh

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
H 350.5	LnFilt	Loans: regular pymnts to any of these organisations?	rawhh
H 350.10	LnOrg, 2-8	Loans: source	rawhh
H 350.15	LnPsn, 2-8	Loans: who makes the payments?	rawhh
H 350.20	LnAmt, 2-8	Loans: how much was the loan?	rawhh
H 350.25	LnAbAmt, 2-8	Loans: Loanamt has been abated	rawhh
H 350.30	LnRep, 2-8	Loans: how much was your last payment?	rawhh
H 350.35	LnAbRep, 2-8	Loans: Loanrep has been abated	rawhh
H 350.40	LnPC, 2-8	Loans: what period did payment cover?	rawhh
H 350.45	LnDV, 2-8	Loans: DV putting LOANREP on a weekly basis	rawhh
H 350.50	LnDatM, 2-8	Loans: when did you obtain the loan? (Code month)	rawhh
H 350.55	LnDatY, 2-8	Loans: when did you obtain the loan? (Code year)	rawhh
H 350.60	LnAge, 2-8	Loans: DV: age of loan in months	rawhh
H 350.65	LnNum - 8	Loans: number	rawhh
H 350.70	LnINum - 8	Loans: item number	rawhh
H 350.75	LnIPur1, 2-8	Loans: what item/service did you get with the loan?	rawhh
H 350.80	LnICod, 2-8	Loans: EXPENDITURE CODE codes as for diary	rawhh
H 350.85	LnFin, 2-8	Loans: EFS code in new format	rawhh
H 350.90	LnIPric, 2-8	Loans: what was the cash price of item/service?	rawhh
H 350.95	LnDVAm, 2-8	Loans: weekly value of item as proportion of loan	rawhh
H 350.100	LnIPEX, 2-8	Loans: how much was allowed in part exchange?	rawhh
H 350.105	LnIAdd, 2-8	Loans: how much did you put down?	rawhh
H 350.110	LnIAny, 2-8	Loans: did you obtain any other items with this loan?	rawhh
H 350.115	LnDHSS, 2-8	Loans: repaid by deduction from benefit?	rawhh
H 350.120	Whichben, Whichbe2-8	Loans: which benefit is being deducted to repay loan?	rawhh
H 350.125	SFLnAny, 2-8	Loans: are you making any other payments?	rawhh
H 360.5	HPFilt1	Hire Purchase: are you paying instalments under agreement?	rawhh
H 360.10	HPPsn, 2-10	Hire Purchase: who entered this agreement?	rawhh
H 360.15	Obt, 2-10	Hire Purchase: what items/services did you obtain?	rawhh
H 360.20	HPCod, 2-10	Hire Purchase: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	rawhh
H 360.25	HPFin, 2-10	Hire Purchase: EFS code in new format	rawhh
H 360.30	HpM, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which month did you obtain the item?	rawhh
H 360.35	HpY, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which year did you obtain the item?	rawhh
H 360.45	CashHP, 2-10	Hire Purchase: what was the cash price?	rawhh

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
H 360.50	HPAAbt, HPAAbt2-10	Hire Purchase: CashHP has been abated	rawhh
H 360.55	PTEXH, 2-10	Hire Purchase: was anything allowed in part exchange?	rawhh
H 360.60	Dn1-10	Hire Purchase: did you make a down payment?	rawhh
H 360.65	DownP, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was your down payment?	rawhh
H 360.70	MKRDN1-10	Hire Purchase: Dn1 has been abated	rawhh
H 360.75	LPay, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was the last instalment?	rawhh
H 360.80	MKRCL, 2-10	Hire Purchase: LPay has been abated	rawhh
H 360.85	Perchp, 2-10	Hire Purchase: what period did last instalment cover?	rawhh
H 360.90	DVLAS, 2-10	Hire Purchase: DV for LPay	rawhh
H 360.95	HPAny, 2-10	Hire Purchase: are you paying under other HP agrmnt?	rawhh
H 370.5	HPFilt2	Hire Purchase: have you made a down payment?	rawhh
H 370.10	HPNPsn, 2-10	Hire Purchase: who entered this agreement?	rawhh
H 370.15	Obtain, 2- 10	Hire Purchase: what items/services obtained with the agrmnt?	rawhh
H 370.20	PabHP1-10	Hire Purchase: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	rawhh
H 370.25	HP2Fin, 2-10	Hire Purchase: EFS code in new format	rawhh
H 370.30	HpdM, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which month did you obtain the item?	rawhh
H 370.35	HpdY, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which year did you obtain the item?	rawhh
H 370.40	HP2Age, 2-10	Hire Purchase: age in months	rawhh
H 370.45	HPPrice, 2-9, HPPric10	Hire Purchase: what was the cash price?	rawhh
H 370.50	CshPrAbt, CshPrAb2- CshPrA10	Hire Purchase: CashPrce has been abated	rawhh
H 370.55	PtEx, 2-10	Hire Purchase: was anything allowed in part exchange?	rawhh
H 370.60	PartEx, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was allowed in part exchange?	rawhh
H 370.65	PartXAbt, PartXAb2- PartXA10	Hire Purchase: PartEx has been abated	rawhh
H 370.70	DownPay, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was your down payment?	rawhh
H 370.75	DnPayAbt, DnPayAb2- DnPayA10	Hire Purchase: DownPay has been abated ?	rawhh
H 370.80	HPNAny, 2-10	Hire Purchase: making a down payment on anything else?	rawhh

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
H 380.5	ClubFilt	Club Credit: making regular pymnts to any of these?	rawhh
H 380.15	GoodsRec	Club Credit: received any goods in the last month?	rawhh
H 380.20	Descrip, 2 - 10	Club Credit: what were the goods?	rawhh
H 380.25	CbICode, CbICode2- CbICod10	Club Credit: EXPENDITURE CODE as in diary	rawhh
H 380.30	Cbfin, 2-10	Club Credit: EFS code in new format	rawhh
H 380.35	CbIPric, CbIPric2-CbIPri10	Club Credit: what was the cash price of the goods?	rawhh
H 380.40	CbIPsn, 2-10	Club Credit: who paid for the (item described)?	rawhh
H 380.45	CbIAAny, 2-10	Club Credit: rcvd any further goods in the last month?	rawhh
H 390.5	ScndHome	Accommodation: second dwelling?	rawhh
H 390.10	SHInUk	Accommodation: second dwelling in England, Scot, Wales or N.I?	rawhh
H 400.5	CHIFilt	Central Heating: paid contractor to install?	rawhh
H 400.10	CHIWhe,1,2	Central Heating: installation done in main / second dwllg or both?	rawhh
H 400.12	Intro1	Central Heating: the following questions concern your main/2nd dwelling	rawhh
H 400.15	CHIAmt,1,2	Central Heating: how much in total did you pay for installation?	rawhh
H 400.20	CHIDVAM,1,2	Central Heating: DV for AMOUNT -, installation	rawhh
H 400.25	CHIHow,1,2	Central Heating: paid for installation by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh
H 400.30	CHI_LHP,1,2	Central Heating: paying instalments on loan/hire purchase?	rawhh
H 400.35	CHIBus,1,2	Central Heating: reclaim any as a business expense?	rawhh
H 400.40	CHIBAmt,1,2	Central Heating: amount reclaimed as business expense	rawhh
H 400.45	CHIDVBX,1,2	Central Heating: DV for CHIBAmt	rawhh
H 410.5	CHMFilt	Central Heating: paid contractor for maintenance?	rawhh
H 410.10	CHMWhe,1,2	Central Heating: maintenance done at your main/second dwllg?	rawhh
H 410.12	Intro1	Central Heating: the following questions concern your main/2nd dwelling	rawhh
H 410.15	CHMAmt,1,2	Central Heating: how much in total did you pay for maintenance?	rawhh
H 410.20	CHMDVAM,1,2	Central Heating: DV for AMOUNT - maintenance	rawhh
H 410.25	CHMHow,1,2	Central Heating: paid for maintenance by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh
H 410.30	CHM_LHP,1,2	Central Heating: still paying instalments on the loan/HP?	rawhh
H 410.35	CHMBus,1,2	Central Heating: reclaim any as a business expense?	rawhh

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 410.40	CHMBAmt,1,2	Central Heating: amount reclaimed as a business expense	rawhh
H 410.45	CHMDVBX,1,2	Central Heating: DV for CHMBAmt	rawhh
H 420.5	ImpFilt	Home Improvement: paid contractor for any improvements?	rawhh
H 420.10	IMPWhe	Home Improvement: work done at main/second dwelling?	rawhh
H 420.15	IMPAmt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much in total did you pay?	rawhh
H 420.20	IMPDVAM,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for AMOUNT - improvements	rawhh
H 420.25	IMPHow,1,2	Home Improvement: pay by loan, HP, credit or cash?	rawhh
H 420.30	IMP_LHP,1,2	Home Improvement: still paying instalments on the loan/HP?	rawhh
H 420.35	IMPBus,1,2	Home Improvement: reclaim any of this as a bus expense?	rawhh
H 420.40	IMPBAmt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much was / will be reclaimed?	rawhh
H 420.45	IMPDBX,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for IMPBAmt	rawhh
H 430.5	DECfilt	Home Improvement: paid contractor for any maintenance/decorations?	rawhh
H 430.10	DECWhe,1,2	Home Improvement: work done at main/scnd dwelling?	rawhh
H 430.15	DECAmt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much in total did you pay?	rawhh
H 430.20	DECDVAM,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for AMOUNT-maintenance/decorations	rawhh
H 430.25	DECHow,1,2	Home Improvement: pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh
H 430.30	DEC_LHP,1,2	Home Improvement: still paying instalments on the loan / HP?	rawhh
H 430.35	DECBus,1,2	Home Improvement: reclaim any of this as a bus expense?	rawhh
H 430.40	DECBAmt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much was / will be reclaimed?	rawhh
H 430.45	DECDVBX,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for DECBus	rawhh
H 440.5	FeeFilt	Moving House: Card J - Have you paid any of these fees?	rawhh
H 440.10	HE2Psn, 2-4	Moving House: property fee (number) Who paid this fee?	rawhh
H 440.15	WhatFee, 2-4	Moving House: what fee did you pay for?	rawhh
H 440.20	HE2Amt, 2-4	Moving House: in the last year how much in total paid for fees?	rawhh
H 440.25	DVAMTF, 2-4	Moving House: DV for Amount - fees	rawhh
H 440.30	HE2Bus, 2-4	Moving House: will you reclaim any fees as a bus expense?	rawhh
H 440.35	HE2BAmt, 2-4	Moving House: how much of your fees reclaimed?	rawhh
H 440.40	DVBX1-4	Moving House: DV for BXAmt - fees	rawhh
H 440.45	Transac, 2-4	Moving House: which of the property transactions did you pay?	rawhh
H 440.50	WHOther, 2-4	Moving House: what dwelling was this fee for?	rawhh
H 440.55	HE2Any, 2-4	Moving House: in the last yr have you pd for any more fees?	rawhh



**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 450.5	MoveFilt	Moving House: paid for removal/storage of furniture?	rawhh
H 450.10	HE3Psn, 2-4	Moving House: who paid for the removal or storage?	rawhh
H 450.15	HE3Amt, 2-4	Moving House: in last 12 mths how paid for removal/storage?	rawhh
H 450.20	DVAMTR, 2-4	Moving House: DV for Amount - removal/storage	rawhh
H 450.25	HE3Bus, 2-4	Moving House: will you reclaim removal/storage as a bus expense?	rawhh
H 450.30	HE3BAm, 2-4	Moving House: how much reclaimed for removal/storage?	rawhh
H 450.35	DVBXR, 2-4	Moving House: DV for BXAmt - removal/storage	rawhh
H 450.40	HE3Any, 2-4	Moving House: paid for any further removal/storage?	rawhh
H 460.5	FurnFilt	Furniture: Card K1 - Have you bought any of these items?	rawhh
H 460.10	FurnAmt	Furniture: what is the total you paid for the items?	rawhh
H 460.15	DVFUR	Furniture: DV for FurnAmt	rawhh
H 460.20	FurnHow	Furniture: pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh
H 460.25	FurnLHP	Furniture: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh
H 470.5	RugFilt	Carpets: Card K2 - Have you bought any of these?	rawhh
H 470.10	RugAmt	Carpets: what is the total you paid for the item(s)?	rawhh
H 470.15	DVRUG	Carpets: DV for RugAmt	rawhh
H 470.20	RugHow	Carpets: did you pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh
H 470.25	RugLHP	Carpets: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh
H 480.5	HolFilt	Holiday: have you paid for part or all of a holiday?	rawhh
H 480.10	Package	Holiday: was/is it a package holiday?	rawhh
H 480.15	PhlPsn, 2-10	Package Holiday: who paid?	rawhh
H 480.20	PackLoc, 2-10	Package Holiday: in which country was it taken?	rawhh
H 480.25	PackAmt, 2-10	Package Holiday: how much did you spend on the package?	rawhh
H 480.30	DVHPA, 2-10	Package Holiday: DV for PackHpaymt	rawhh
H 480.35	PackHow, 2-9, PackHo10	Package Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh
H 480.40	PackLHP, 2-10	Package Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh
H 480.45	Portion, 2-9, Portio10	Package Holiday: what did your payment cover?	rawhh
H 480.50	HolIns, 2-10	Package Holiday: did payment include holiday insurance?	rawhh
H 480.55	Hollamt, Hollamt2- Hollam10	Package Holiday: how much did you pay for insurance?	rawhh
H 480.60	DVHOLI, 2-10	Package Holiday: DV for PackHollamt	rawhh

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
H 480.65	HolAdR, 2-10	Package Holiday: how many people charged at adult rate?	rawhh
H 480.70	SepIns, 2-10	Package Holiday: paid any separate holiday insurance?	rawhh
H 480.75	SepInsAm, SepInsA2-11	Package Holiday: how much paid for separate insurance?	rawhh
H 480.80	DVSEP, 2-10	Package Holiday: DV for PackSepInsAm	rawhh
H 480.85	InsHow, 2-10	Package Holiday: paid separate insurance by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh
H 480.90	InsLHP, 2-10	Package Holiday: still paying instalments on loan/HP of insurance?	rawhh
H 480.95	PackAny, 2-9, PackAn10	Package Holiday: paid for any more package holidays?	rawhh
H 490.5	Hotel	Hotel Holiday: have you pd fr a holiday at a hotel etc?	rawhh
H 490.10	HHIPsn, 2-10	Hotel Holiday: who paid for this holiday?	rawhh
H 490.15	HHotLoc, 2-9, HHotlo10	Hotel Holiday: in which country was the holiday taken?	rawhh
H 490.30	HHotAmt, 2-9, HHotAm10	Hotel Holiday: how much did you spend on accommodation?	rawhh
H 490.35	DVHOL2, 3-11	Hotel Holiday: DV for FILTER2	rawhh
H 490.40	HHotHow, 2-10	Hotel Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh
H 490.45	HHotLHP, 2-9, HHotLH10	Hotel Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh
H 490.50	HHotAny - 10	Hotel Holiday: have you pd for any more holidays?	rawhh
H 500.5	SelfCat	Self Catering Holiday: paid fr a self-catering/camping holiday?	rawhh
H 500.10	SHIPsn, 2-10	Self Catering Holiday: who paid for this holiday?	rawhh
H 500.15	SCatLoc, 2-9, SCatLo10	Self Catering Holiday: in which country was/will the holiday be taken?	rawhh
H 500.20	SCatAmt, 2-9, SCatAm10	Self Catering Holiday: how much did you spend on accommodation?	rawhh
H 500.25	DVHPAY, 2-10	Self Catering Holiday: DV for Hpaymt	rawhh
H 500.30	SCatHow, 2-9, ScatHo10	Self Catering Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh
H 500.35	SCatLHP, 2-9, SCatLH10	Self Catering Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh
H 500.40	SCatAny, 2-9, SCatAn10	Self Catering Holiday: paid for any more self-catering holidays?	rawhh
H 510.5	Flyfilt	Flights: have you paid for a flight from a UK airport?	rawhh
H 510.10	Flydest, 2-9 & Flydes10	Flights: was flight to a country outside the UK?	rawhh
H 510.15	EuUnion, 2-9 & EuUnio10	Flights: to which country did you fly?	rawhh
H 510.20	FlyAdult, FlyAdul2-9, FlyAdu10	Flights: how many adults did payment cover?	rawhh
H 510.25	FlyChild, FlyChil2-9, FlyChi10	Flights: how many children did payment cover?	rawhh
H 510.30	HFlyAny, 2-10	Flights: have you pd for any more flights from a UK airport?	rawhh

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
H 520.5	BankFilt	Bank: do you have a current account?	rawhh
H 520.15	BkServCh, BkServC2-5	Bank: have you paid any service charges on account?	rawhh
H 520.20	SrvChgAm, SrvChgA2-5	Bank: how much did you pay for serv chg excldg interest?	rawhh
H 520.25	DVSRV, 2-5	Bank: DV for SrvChgAm	rawhh
H 520.30	BusPurp, 2-5	Bank: was any of this serv chg amount for business purposes?	rawhh
H 520.35	BusPerc, 2-5	Bank: how much of serv chg was for business?	rawhh
H 520.40	BkAny, 2-5	Bank: any other current accounts?	rawhh
H 530.5	StOrFilt	Standing Order/Direct Debit: Card L1 - pay for anything by SO or DD?	rawhh
H 530.10	SORpsn, 2-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: who made this payment?	rawhh
H 530.15	Bstorpur, Bstorpu2-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: what was this payment for?	rawhh
H 530.20	StOrCod, 2-9, StOrCo10-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	rawhh
H 530.25	StorFin, 2-9, StOrFi10-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: EFS code in new format	rawhh
H 530.30	Bstoramt, Bstoram2- Bstora12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: how much was the last payment?	rawhh
H 530.35	StordPer, StordPe2-StordP12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh
H 530.40	DVBST, 2-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: DV for Bstoramt	rawhh
H 530.45	StOAny, 2-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: pay by SO / DD or charge to credit card?	rawhh
H 540.5	WmlkFilt	Welfare Milk: have any of you had any FREE welfare milk?	rawhh
H 540.10	WMkPsn, 2-5	Welfare Milk: who received the milk?	rawhh
H 540.15	WfMkMan, 2-5	Welfare Milk: how many pints received in the last 7 days?	rawhh
H 540.20	WfMkAny, 2-5	Welfare Milk: have any more of you had any welfare milk?	rawhh
H 550.5	PregFilt	Pregnancy: is anyone in this household pregnant?	rawhh
H 550.10	PrgPsn, 2-5	Pregnancy: who is pregnant?	rawhh
H 550.15	PrgAny, 2-5	Pregnancy: is anyone else pregnant	rawhh
H 560.5	SmlkFilt	School Milk: have you had any FREE school milk?	rawhh
H 560.10	SMkPsn, 2-5	School Milk: who received the milk?	rawhh
H 560.15	SMLkMan, 2-5	School Milk: how many cartons or bottles were received?	rawhh
H 560.20	SMLkAny, 2-5	School Milk: has anyone else had any free milk ?	rawhh
H 560.25	FreeFrt	School Milk: have any of your children had any FREE fruit?	rawhh

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
H 570.5	ScMIFilt	School Meals: have your children had any school meals?	rawhh
H 570.10	SMIPsn, 2-5	School Meals: which child?	rawhh
H 570.15	SCMMAny, 2-5	School Meals: how many meals has child had?	rawhh
H 570.20	ScMIFre, 2-5	School Meals: were the meals free?	rawhh
H 570.25	PaidFor, 2-5	School Meals: did you pay for any of child's meals?	rawhh
H 570.30	MealAmt ,2-5	School Meals: how much did you pay during the 7 days?	rawhh
H 570.35	DVMEAL ,2-5	School Meals: DV for MealAmt	rawhh
H 570.40	NumMeals ,2-5	School Meals: how many meals did this payment cover?	rawhh
H 570.45	MealPaid ,2-5	School Meals: did you pay daily or in advance?	rawhh
H 570.50	ScMAny, 2-5	School Meals: have yr child(ren) had any more school meals?	rawhh
H 580.5	MIWhFilt	Meals on Wheels: have you had any meals on wheels?	rawhh
H 580.10	MIWPs, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: who received?	rawhh
H 580.15	MIWMany, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: how many have you had?	rawhh
H 580.20	MIWFree, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: were the meals free?	rawhh
H 580.25	MIWPaid, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: during the 7 days, were any meals paid for?	rawhh
H 580.30	MIWAmt, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: how much did you pay?	rawhh
H 580.35	MIWDV, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: DV for MIWAmt	rawhh
H 580.40	MIWNum, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: how many meals did this payment cover?	rawhh
H 580.45	MIWAny, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: have any more of you had meals on wheels?	rawhh
H 590.5	EdGrFilt	Education: are any of you receiving a grant?	rawhh
H 590.10	EgrPsn, 2-4	Education: who is receiving the grant?	rawhh
H 590.15	Source, 2-4	Education: is the source of the grant - state/private/overseas?	rawhh
H 590.20	AnnVal, 2-4	Education: what is the current annual value of the grant?	rawhh
H 590.25	DVANN, 2, 4, 6	Education: DV for AnnVal	rawhh
H 590.30	AnnFees, 2-4	Education: what is the annual value of the grant incl fees?	rawhh
H 590.35	DVANN1, 3, 5, 7	Education: DV for AnnFees	rawhh
H 590.40	DirG, 2-4	Education: is any of the grant paid direct to you?	rawhh
H 590.45	PaidDir, 2-4	Education: how much of the grant is paid direct to you?	rawhh
H 590.50	DVPAI, 2-4	Education: DV for PaidDir	rawhh
H 590.55	EgrAny, 2-4	Education: receiving any other grants?	rawhh

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 600.5	StLnFilt	Education: receiving student loan?	rawhh
H 600.10	SLnPsn, 2-5	Education: who is receiving the loan?	rawhh
H 600.15	BorEst, 2-5	Education: how much will borrow during this academic year?	rawhh
H 600.20	DVBOR, 2-5	Education: DV for BorEst	rawhh
H 600.25	SLnAny, 2-5	Education: received any more student loans?	rawhh
H 610.5	Ed1Filt	Education: have any of you paid any fees?	rawhh
H 610.10	Ed1Psn, 2-4	Education: who is / was attending the course?	rawhh
H 610.15	Ed1Amt, 2-4	Education: total amount of fees paid in last 3 months	rawhh
H 610.20	DVTOT, 2-4	Education: DV for TOTAMT - hhold members	rawhh
H 610.25	TypeFees, TypeFee2-4	Education: were the fees for school, nursery, university?	rawhh
H 610.30	Ed1Any, 2-4	Education: paid for any more educational courses?	rawhh
H 620.5	Ed2Filt	Leisure Classes: Card L2 - Paid fees for any other course(s)?	rawhh
H 620.10	Ed2Psn1-8	Leisure Classes: who is / was attending the course?	rawhh
H 620.15	Subject, 2-8	Leisure Classes: what is the subject being studied?	rawhh
H 620.20	TotPaid, 2-8	Leisure Classes: what is the total amount paid in the last 3 months?	rawhh
H 620.25	DVTOT5-12	Leisure Classes: DV for TotPaid	rawhh
H 620.30	TypeCrse,TypeCr2-8	Leisure Classes: course at a state/private establishment?	rawhh
H 620.35	Ed2Any, 2-8	Leisure Classes: have any of you paid any more fees for courses?	rawhh
H 630.5	Ed3Filt	Education: paid fees for non household member?	rawhh
H 630.10	Ed3Amt, 2-6	Education: total fees paid for non household members	rawhh
H 630.15	DVTOT13-18	Education: DV for TotAmt - non hhold members	rawhh
H 630.17	Typ3Fee	Education: were the fees for school,nursery,uni or other?	rawhh
H 630.20	Ed3Any, 2-6	Education: paid for any other non hhold member	rawhh
H 640.5	SepFilt	Seperation/Maintenance: do you pay allowance?	rawhh
H 640.10	SepPsn, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: who pays this allowance?	rawhh
H 640.15	AllwAmt, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: how much was the last payment?	rawhh
H 640.20	AllwPC,2- 4	Seperation/Maintenance: what period did payment cover?	rawhh
H 640.25	SEPDV, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: DV for AllwAmt	rawhh
H 640.30	SepAny, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: do you pay other allowances?	rawhh

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
H 650.5	RefFilt	Refunds: Card M - any items refunded by employer?	rawhh
H 650.10	RefType, 2-6	Refunds: which item was refunded by employer?	rawhh
H 650.15	RefPsn, 2-6	Refunds: who received this employer refund?	rawhh
H 650.20	RefAmt, 2-6	Refunds: how much of the expenditure refunded by employer?	rawhh
H 650.25	RefNdPer, RefNdPe2-6	Refunds: what period did employer refund cover?	rawhh
H 650.30	DVREF, 2-6	Refunds: DV for RefAmt	rawhh
H 650.35	RefAny, 2-6	Refunds: any more items refunded by employer?	rawhh
H 660.5	ExGFilt	Money Received: Card N - any non hhold member give you money?	rawhh
H 660.10	ExGPsN, 2-4	Money Received: who received the money?	rawhh
H 660.15	ExGTyp, 2-4	Money Received: what was the item of expenditure?	rawhh
H 660.20	ExGTxt, 2-4	Money Received: what was the other expenditure?	rawhh
H 660.25	GivenBy,2 - 4	Money Received: who gave you the money?	rawhh
H 660.30	ExGAmt, 2-4	Money Received: how much in total did he/she/they give you?	rawhh
H 660.35	ExGPC, 2-4	Money Received: what period did this cover?	rawhh
H 660.40	DVEXP, 2-4	Money Received: DV for ExpAmt	rawhh
H 660.45	ExGAny, 2-4	Money Received: received money for anything else?	rawhh
H 670.5	ExPFilt	Items Paid: anyone frm outside hhold pay, including DSS?	rawhh
H 670.10	DSSChk	Items Paid: by or someone else outside hhold?	rawhh
H 670.15	ExPPsn, 2-4	Items Paid: on whose behalf was money paid direct?	rawhh
H 670.20	ExPTyp, 2-4	Items Paid: item of expenditure	rawhh
H 670.25	ExPTxt, 2-4	Items Paid: item of expenditure	rawhh
H 670.30	ExPAmt,2- 4	Items Paid: amount paid by non hhold member	rawhh
H 670.35	ExPPC,2-4	Items Paid: what period did payment by non hhold member cover?	rawhh
H 670.40	DVEXP1, 5-7	Items Paid: DV for ExpAmt	rawhh
H 670.45	ExPAny, 2-4	Items Paid: any other items paid direct by non hhold member?	rawhh
H 680.5	IntroInt	Internet Purchase: ordered the following?	rawhh
H 680.10	IntPurc	Internet Purchase: items been ordered or purchased ?	rawhh
H 680.15	IntMort	Internet Purchase: mortgage?	rawhh
H 680.20	IntEndow	Internet Purchase: endowment policy ?	rawhh
H 680.25	IntMProt	Internet Purchase: mort prot policy?	rawhh
H 680.30	IntSIns	Internet Purchase: struct insurance?	rawhh

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 680.35	IntPrivP	Internet Purchase: private pens?	rawhh
H 680.40	IntLifIn	Internet Purchase: life insurance?	rawhh
H 680.45	IntMedIn	Internet Purchase: medical insurance?	rawhh
H 680.50	IntCHeat	Internet Purchase: central heating?	rawhh
H 680.55	IntVeh	Internet Purchase: vehicles?	rawhh
H 680.60	IntSeasT	Internet Purchase: season tickets?	rawhh
H 680.65	IntCredC	Internet Purchase: credit card pmnts?	rawhh
H 680.70	IntLoans	Internet Purchase: loans?	rawhh
H 680.75	IntHP	Internet Purchase: HP payments?	rawhh
H 680.80	IntFurn	Internet Purchase: furniture?	rawhh
H 680.85	IntCarp	Internet Purchase: carpets?	rawhh
H 680.90	IntPackH	Internet Purchase: package holidays?	rawhh
H 680.95	IntHotel	Internet Purchase: hotel holidays?	rawhh
H 680.100	IntSelfC	Internet Purchase: self-catering holidays?	rawhh
H 680.105	IntUKFli	Internet Purchase: UK flights?	rawhh
H 680.110	IntEduc	Internet Purchase: education fees?	rawhh
H 680.115	IntOther	Internet Purchase: any other?	rawhh
H 680.120	IntText	Internet Purchase: pls specify other internet purchases	rawhh
I 10.5	ISwitch	Start recording employment job/work/income details?	rawper
I 10.7	ChkIsw	Check for ISwitch	rawper
I 10.10	PersProx	Is the interview being given in person or by proxy?	rawper
I 10.15	ProxyNum	Person number of person giving the information	rawper
I 10.20	GovtProg	Govt Schemes: taken prt in any schemes shown on crd O1?	rawper
I 10.25	ProgType	Govt Schemes: which scheme was that ?	rawper
I 10.30	PrgTypO	Govt Schemes: specify the type of scheme	rawper
I 10.35	NewDOpt	Govt Schemes: which New Deal option were you most recently on?	rawper
I 10.40	INA249	Govt Schemes: how many weeks did you take part?	rawper
I 10.45	TrainBen	Govt Schemes: amount of allowance that you last received?	rawper
I 10.50	TrainPer	Govt Schemes: what period did this allowance cover?	rawper
I 10.55	DVTRA	Govt Schemes: DV for TrainBen allowance weekly amount	rawper
I 10.60	INA273	Govt Schemes: still (rcvg this allowance) (on Work Trial)?	rawper
I 10.65	Wrking	Work: did any pd wrk as an employee or self-employed?	rawper
I 10.70	JbAway	Work: have a job or business that you're away from?	rawper

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
I 10.75	OwnBus	Work: did you do any unpaid wrk for any business owned?	rawper
I 10.80	RelBus	Work: did any unpaid wrk for business that a relative owns?	rawper
I 10.85	Looked	Work: looking for any kind of paid work etc?	rawper
I 10.95	StartJ	Work: availability to start work within 2 weeks?	rawper
I 10.97	LKTime	Work: how long have you been looking for work or on govt scheme?	rawper
I 10.100	YInAct	Work: main reason for not seeking work in the last 4 wks?	rawper
I 10.105	DVILO3a	Work: DV for Economic activity	rawper
I 10.110	DVILO4a	Work: DV for Economic activity	rawper
I 10.115	Empstat1	Work: employee or self-employed?	rawper
I 10.120	Wkswemp	Work: no of weeks done regular pd work in lst 12 mths?	rawper
I 10.125	AtWork3	Work: working on any of the last 3 working days?	rawper
I 10.130	Regwork	Work: any regular paid work in last 12 mths?	rawper
I 10.135	Everwk	Work: have you ever had a paid job?	rawper
I 10.140	DtJbL	Work: when did you leave your last paid job?	rawper
I 10.145	Wkswunem	Work: for how many weeks have you been unemployed?	rawper
I 20.5	MtOneJob	Job: did you have more than one paid job in the week?	rawper
I 20.10	IndD	Job: what did the firm you worked for mainly make or do?	rawper
I 20.15	OccT	Job: what was your (main) jb in the week ending Sunday?	rawper
I 20.20	OccD	Job: what did you mainly do in your job?	rawper
I 20.25	Etype	Job: which of these best describes your main job?	rawper
I 20.30	JbDirec	Job: were you a director?	rawper
I 20.35	JbDirNi	Job: NI contributions deducted at source?	rawper
I 20.40	Stat	Job: derived variable from EType	rawper
I 20.45	SVisc	Job: supervise others?	rawper
I 20.50	SViscDes	Job: describe type of supervising responsibility you have?	rawper
I 20.55	EmpNo	Job: how many people work(ed) for your employer ?	rawper
I 20.60	Solo	Job: working on your own or did you have employees?	rawper
I 20.65	SENo	Job: how many people did you employ where you worked?	rawper
I 20.70	FtPtWk	Job: working full time or part time?	rawper
I 20.75	WorkYr	Job: in which year did you start working continuously?	rawper
I 20.80	WorkMth	Job: which month (in WorkYr) ?	rawper
I 20.85	EverOT	Job: ever do any wrk as paid / unpaid overtime?	rawper
I 20.90	TotUs1	Job: hours per week	rawper



**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
I 20.95	UsuHr	Job: hours per week	rawper
I 20.100	POtHr	Job: how many hours paid overtime do you usually work?	rawper
I 20.105	UOtHr	Job: how many hours unpaid overtime per week?	rawper
I 20.110	DVHrTotU	Job: total usual hours (if work overtime)	rawper
I 20.115	AgreeHrs	Job: total usual hours worked.	rawper
I 20.120	DVHrTot	Job: DV for Total Hours including paid and unpaid overtime	rawper
I 30.10	Intro2	Job: the following questions will be asked about second/third job	rawper
I 30.15	OccT2..OccT3	Job: what was your subsidiary job?	rawper
I 30.17	OccD2..OccD3	Job: what did you do in your subsidiary job ?	rawper
I 30.20	SJbTyp1..SJbTyp2	Job: which of these describes your subsidiary job?	rawper
I 30.25	Director..Directo2	Job: were you a director of a limited company in yr subsidiary job?	rawper
I 30.30	DirNi..DirNi2	Job: NI contributions deducted at source in subsidiary job?	rawper
I 30.35	Workstat	Job: computed work status DV - subsidiary job	rawper
I 30.40	MoreJobs..MoreJob2	Job: have you any other subsidiary jobs?	rawper
I 30.45	SubJobsE	Job: subsidiary job as employee	rawper
I 30.50	SubjobsS	Job: subsidiary job as self employed	rawper
I 40.5	MinPsn13-22	Short Income: person number	rawhh
I 40.10	MinSourc, MinSour2-9, MinSou10	Short Income: what is the source of your income?	rawhh
I 40.15	GrosAmt,2..9, GrosAm10	Short Income: GROSS amount paid the last time it was paid	rawhh
I 40.20	GrosPer,2..9, GrosPe10	Short Income: what period did this gross amount cover?	rawhh
I 40.25	DVGrsAmt,2-9, DVGrsA10	Short Income: DV for GrosAmt	rawhh
I 40.30	NetAmt, NetAmt2-10	Short Income: what was NET amnt pd last time it was paid?	rawhh
I 40.35	NetPer,2-10	Short Income: what period did this net amount cover?	rawhh
I 40.40	DVNetAmt,2..9, DVNetA10	Short Income: DV for NetAmt	rawhh
I 40.45	MinAny13.22	Short Income: any more incomes?	rawhh
I 40.50	MinMKR, 2-10	Short Income: short income questions only source collected?	rawhh
I 50.5	IntroInc	Pay: ask the following questions about the main job	rawper
I 50.8	FullInc	Pay: interviewer:continue with full income questions?	rawper
I 50.10	AnticPay	Pay: if in new job & not yet paid code 1 here.	rawper
I 50.15	PyDat	Pay: on what date were you last paid a wage or salary?	rawper

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
I 50.20	PyAmt	Pay: last take home pay incldg overtime, bonus etc	rawper
I 50.25	PyPC	Pay: what period did last take home pay cover?	rawper
I 50.30	DVPAY	Pay: DV for pay in most remunerative job	rawper
I 50.35	PyTax	Pay: how much was deducted for income tax under PAYE?	rawper
I 50.40	DVTAX1	Pay: DV for tax deducted	rawper
I 50.45	Taxref	Pay: did your last pay include a refund of income tax?	rawper
I 50.50	Taxrefam	Pay: how much was refund of income tax?	rawper
I 50.55	DVTAX	Pay: DV for tax refund	rawper
I 50.60	PyNINO	Pay: how much was deducted as a NI Contribution?	rawper
I 50.65	DVNINO	Pay: DV for NI deduction	rawper
I 50.70	DedCh	Pay: were there any deductions for charities?	rawper
I 50.75	DedTot	Pay: how much was deducted for charities ?	rawper
I 50.80	DVDedTot	Pay: DV for DedTot deductions	rawper
I 50.85	Deducts1..Deducts8	Pay: were there any deductions such as the following..	rawper
I 50.90	PenDAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for superannuation?	rawper
I 50.95	PyDVPen	Pay: DV for deduction for superannuation	rawper
I 50.100	AVCAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for AVCs?	rawper
I 50.105	DVAVC	Pay: DV for deduction for AVCs	rawper
I 50.110	UnDAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for union fees?	rawper
I 50.115	DVUNI	Pay: DV for deduction for Union Fees	rawper
I 50.120	FrieAt	Pay: how much was deducted for Friendly societies?	rawper
I 50.125	DVFRIE	Pay: DV for deduction for Friendly Societies	rawper
I 50.130	SptDAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for sports or social clubs?	rawper
I 50.135	DVSPT	Pay: DV for deduction for sports/ social clubs	rawper
I 50.140	RemAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for repaying your employer?	rawper
I 50.145	DVREM	Pay: DV for deduction for repaying employer	rawper
I 50.150	INSAMT	Pay: how much was deducted for private medical insurance?	rawper
I 50.155	DVINS	Pay: DV for deduction for private medical insurance	rawper
I 50.160	PyDTyp, PyDTyp2..5	Pay: what was the purpose of this other deduction?	rawper
I 50.165	PyCod, 2-5	Pay: CODE for QTEmpPay.PyDTyp (in office)	rawper
I 50.170	Pyfin, Pyfin2..5	Pay: EFS code in new format	rawper
I 50.175	PyDAmt, PyDAmt2..5	Pay: how much was deducted for (other deduction)?	rawper
I 50.180	DVDEDO, 2..5	Pay: DV for amount deducted (PyDAmt)	rawper
I 50.185	PyAny,PyAny2..5	Pay: were there any further deductions?	rawper

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
I 50.190	PySlip	Pay: did respondent consult payslip?	rawper
I 50.195	PyGrs	Pay: what was gross wage / salary shown on payslip?	rawper
I 50.200	PyDVGS	Pay: DV for gross pay	rawper
I 50.205	PayInc1..PayInc4	Pay: did your take home pay incld any items on card P1?	rawper
I 50.210	MileAll	Pay: how much mileage/fixed motoring allowance incldd?	rawper
I 50.215	MileVeh	Pay: brief description of car	rawper
I 50.220	DVMil	Pay: DV for mileage allowance in take home pay	rawper
I 50.225	HHothInc	Pay: did take home pay of (amount) include refunds?	rawper
I 50.230	HHO, HHO2-3	Pay: describe fully what was covered by the refund.	rawper
I 50.240	HHOAmt..HHOAmt2-3	Pay: what was the amount of the refund?	rawper
I 50.250	DVHHO, 2, 3	Pay: DV for amount refunded	rawper
I 50.255	PRefAny, 2 & 3	Pay: did the take home pay include any more refunds?	rawper
I 50.260	PayCrdt	Pay: did your take home pay include any of the following?	rawper
I 50.265	WFTCAmt	Pay: how much was incld for Working Families Tax Credit?	rawper
I 50.270	WFTCPer	Pay: what period did Working Families Tax Credit cover?	rawper
I 50.280	DVWFTC	Pay: DV for amount of Working Families Tax Credit	rawper
I 50.285	DPTCAmt	Pay: how much was incld for Disabled Person's Tax Credit?	rawper
I 50.290	DPTCPer	Pay: what period did Disabled Peson's Tax Credit cover?	rawper
I 50.295	DVDPTC	Pay: DV for amount of Disabled Person's Tax Credit	rawper
I 50.300	CCTCrdt	Pay: do payments incld a Child Care Tax Credit?	rawper
I 50.305	LVused	Pay: have you used any luncheon vouchers frm yr employer?	rawper
I 50.310	LVtotal	Pay: what was the total value of the vouchers used?	rawper
I 50.315	FreeMed	Pay: does employer provide/pay fr any medical insurance?	rawper
I 50.320	FMedNum	Pay: how many people in the household does med insurance cover?	rawper
I 50.325	EmFrMeal,2,3	Pay: have you rcvd any free food/drink frm yr employer?	rawper
I 50.330	FreeNum	Pay: how many free meals have you received from employer?	rawper
I 50.335	INA254	Pay: was last take home pay the amnt you usually receive?	rawper
I 50.340	UsNetPay	Pay: what do/did you usually receive after all deductions?	rawper
I 50.345	UsGroPay	Pay: what do/did you usually receive before all deductions?	rawper
I 50.350	GrsPyPer	Pay: how often are / were you usually paid?	rawper
I 50.355	DVUSN	Pay: DV for usual NET pay	rawper
I 50.360	DVUSGR	Pay: DV for usual gross pay	rawper
I 50.365	Mallusp	Pay: does the usual net pay include any motoring allowance?	rawper
I 50.370	MalinNP	Pay: how much motoring allowance is included, usually?	rawper

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
I 50.375	DVMANP	Pay: DV for usual motoring allowance	rawper
I 50.380	BonExtra	Pay: recvd any bonuses (ie) Xmas, quarterly, profit-related?	rawper
I 50.385	BonDesc, BonDesc2..3	Pay: describe this bonus.	rawper
I 50.390	Bonam, Bonam2..3	Pay: how much was this bonus?	rawper
I 50.395	DVBON,2..3	Pay: DV for bonus amount	rawper
I 50.400	BoBAtax, 2..3	Pay: was this bonus amount before/after tax?	rawper
I 50.410	BnsAny, BnsAny2..3	Pay: rcvd any more bonuses (ie) Xmas, quarterly, profit-related?	rawper
I 50.415	BonUPay	Pay: does yr usl net pay include any bonus or commission?	rawper
I 50.420	BonUPamt	Pay: how much bonus/commission is included, usually?	rawper
I 50.425	DVBONU	Pay: DV for bonus amount in usual net pay	rawper
I 60.5	Intro2, 3, 4	Self-Employment: ask following questions about current/last SE job	rawper
I 60.10	JobBus, 2, 3	Self-Employment: think of yourself as having a job or a business?	rawper
I 60.15	BusAccts, 2, 3	Self-Employment: annual accnts prepared for IR for tax purposes?	rawper
I 60.20	Sole, 2, 3	Self-Employment: working on own account or in partnership?	rawper
I 60.25	PartDisp, PartDis2-3	Self-Employment: the following questions are about your own share of the business.	rawper
I 60.30	Se1, Se3, Se5	Self-Employment: most recent period which accnts prepared for IR?	rawper
I 60.35	Se2, Se4, Se6	Self-Employment: most recent period which accnts prepared for IR?	rawper
I 60.40	SeWeeks, 2, 3	Self-Employment: how many weeks do bus accounts cover?	rawper
I 60.45	ProfDocs, ProfDoc2-3	Self-Employment: document consulted for profit/loss figs	rawper
I 60.50	Profit1, 3, 5	Self-Employment: profit/loss amount	rawper
I 60.55	Profit2, 4, 6	Self-Employment: was amount a profit or loss?	rawper
I 60.60	DVPROF, 2-3	Self-Employment: DV for Profit	rawper
I 60.65	ProfTax, 2-3	Self-Employment: is profit amount before deduction of income tax?	rawper
I 60.70	ProfNI, 2-3	Self-Employment: is profit figure before/after any Class 4 NI pymnts?	rawper
I 60.75	PrBefore, PrBefor2-3	Self-Employment: what was (your share of) the profit before tax?	rawper
I 60.80	DVPRBef, 2-3	Self-Employment: DV for Profit before tax	rawper
I 60.85	WhyNoPro, 2	Self-Employment: why was respondent unable to give profit/loss fig?	rawper
I 60.90	WorkAcc, WorkAcc2,3	Self-Employment: do you have separate bank / bldg soc accounts?	rawper
I 60.95	OwnSum, OwnSum2 & 3	Self-Employment: money drawn for any non-business purposes?	rawper
I 60.100	OwnAmt, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much drawn each mth for non-bus purposes?	rawper
I 60.105	DVOwnAmt, 2-3	Self-Employment: DV for drawings fr non-business purposes	rawper
I 60.110	OwnOther, Ownothe2 & 3	Self-Employment: apart from drawings, receive any other income?	rawper

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
I 60.115	OwnOtAmt, Ownotam2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much other income received each month?	rawper
I 60.120	DVOwnOt..DVOwnOt2-3	Self-Employment: DV for other income for personal use	rawper
I 60.125	SEInc, SEInc2, SEInc3	Self-Employment: avrg wkly/mthly income frm this job/bus?	rawper
I 60.130	SEIncWM, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: was that weekly or monthly income?	rawper
I 60.135	DVSEInc, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for income from job / business	rawper
I 60.140	CheckTax, CheckTa2..3	Self-Employment: income tax or NI contribution deducted at source?	rawper
I 60.145	TaxDAmt, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much income tax was deducted last time?	rawper
I 60.150	PercTaxD, PercTax2-3	Self-Employment: how long did income tax deduction cover?	rawper
I 60.155	DVTaxD, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for income tax deducted	rawper
I 60.160	NIDAmt, NIDAmt2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much National Insurance deducted last time?	rawper
I 60.165	PercNID, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how long did NI deduction cover?	rawper
I 60.170	DVNID, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for amount deducted for NI	rawper
I 60.175	ChkIncom, ChkInco2..3	Self-Employment: is average income before /after tax or NI deducted?	rawper
I 60.180	SeNIReg, SeNIReg2 & 3	Self-Employment: do you pay a regular NI contribution with this job?	rawper
I 60.185	SeNIRAmt, SeNIRam2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much was your last NI payment?	rawper
I 60.190	PercSeNI, PercSeN2 & 3	Self-Employment: how long did last NI payment cover?	rawper
I 60.195	DVSENI, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for SENIRAMT	rawper
I 60.200	SeTax, SeTax2 & 3	Self-Employment: made tax payments relating to job / business?	rawper
I 60.205	SeTaxAmt, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much other tax paid in the lst 12 months?	rawper
I 60.210	DVSeTax, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for SETAXAMT	rawper
I 60.215	SeNIinc, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: othr tax pymnt incl lump sum (Class 4) NI contrbtn?	rawper
I 60.220	SeNliAmt, SeNliAm2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much was NI lump sum pymnt with tax?	rawper
I 60.225	DVSENIi, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for NI lump sum payment with tax	rawper
I 60.230	SeNILump, SeNILum2 & 3	Self-Employment: paid any lump sum NI contributions?	rawper
I 60.235	SeNiLAmt, SeNilAm2 & 3	Self-Employment: total lump sum NI payment in lst 12 mths	rawper
I 60.240	DVSENIL, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for NI lump sum payment in last 12 months	rawper
I 60.245	SeBusExp, SeBusEx2 & 3	Self-Employment: are there any items on this card to be claimed?	rawper
I 60.250	SeBeTy01-10	Self-Employment: which items claimed/ing as bus exp for tax?	rawper
I 60.255	SeBuVeh	Self-Employment: descriptn of car that you are claiming bus exp for?	rawper
I 60.260	SeBeAmt, SeBeAm2-10	Self-Employment: percentage of expenses claimed	rawper
I 60.265	Expo	Self-Employment: describe the other expense(s)	rawper
I 60.270	SeBext01.. SeBext20	Self-Employment: sub job-which items claimed/ing as bus exp for tax?	rawper
I 60.275	SeBxVeh, SeBxVeh2	Self-Employment: sub job-descriptn of car that you are claiming bus exp for?	rawper

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
I 60.280	SeBepCa, 2-9, SeBepC10-20	Self-Employment: sub job-percentage of expenses claimed	rawper
I 60.285	Expo2..3	Self-Employment: sub job- describe the other expense(s)	rawper
I 60.290	NoInc1-4, 5-8	Interviewer code: sub job-why does respondent have no income from this self-employment?	rawper
I 60.295	IncO, IncO2	Interviewer: sub job- describe other sources of income	rawper
I 70.5	Intro1	Subsidiary Job: ask the following questions about subsidiary job	rawper
I 70.10	Anticpa2...Anticpa3	Subsidiary Job: in new job and not yet paid	rawper
I 70.15	SJbDat, SjbDat2	Subsidiary Job: when do you expect to be paid a wage or salary?	rawper
I 70.20	SJbAmt, SjbAmt2	Subsidiary Job: what was yr lst take home pay after all deductions?	rawper
I 70.25	SJbPC, SJbPC2	Subsidiary Job: what period did last take home pay cover?	rawper
I 70.30	DVPAYS, DVPAYS2	Subsidiary Job: DV for pay in subsidiary job	rawper
I 70.35	TaxFlt, TaxFlt2	Subsidiary Job: amount deducted for income tax under PAYE?	rawper
I 70.40	SJbTax, SjbTax2	Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted for income tax?	rawper
I 70.45	DVTAXS, DVTAXS2	Subsidiary Job: DV for tax deductions in subsidiary job	rawper
I 70.50	Ninoft, Ninoft2	Subsidiary Job: was any amount deducted for National Insurance?	rawper
I 70.55	SJbNINO, SJbNINO2	Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted for National Insurance?	rawper
I 70.60	DVNINS, DVNINS2	Subsidiary Job: DV for NI deductions in subsidiary job	rawper
I 70.65	ODedSub, OdedSub2	Subsidiary Job: were there any other deductions from pay?	rawper
I 70.70	SJbDTyp, SjbDTyp2..8	Subsidiary Job: what was the purpose of this other deduction?	rawper
I 70.75	SJbCod, SjbCod2..8	Subsidiary Job: STANDARD EXPENDITURE CODE	rawper
I 70.80	SJbFin, SjbFin2..8	Subsidiary Job: NEW EFS CODE	rawper
I 70.85	SJbDAmt, Sjbdamt2..8	Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted from pay?	rawper
I 70.90	DVDEDS,2..8	Subsidiary Job: DV for other deductions in subsidiary job	rawper
I 70.95	SJbAny, SjbAny2..8	Subsidiary Job: any further other deductions from pay?	rawper
I 70.100	SJbSlip, SjbSlip2	Subsidiary Job: did respondent consult payslip?	rawper
I 70.105	SJbGrs, SJbGrs2	Subsidiary Job: what was the gross wage/salary shown on payslip?	rawper
I 70.110	SJbDVGS, SJbDVGS2	Subsidiary Job: DV for gross pay in subsidiary job.	rawper
I 80.5	Nicont	National Insurance: do you pay a regular contribution?	rawper
I 80.10	Nicontam	National Insurance: how much was the last contribution you paid?	rawper
I 80.15	NIPer	National Insurance: what period does last contribution cover?	rawper
I 80.20	DVNIC	National Insurance: DV for last regular NI contribution	rawper

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
I 90.5	NIDirect	National Insurance: lump sum payments to IR or DSS ?	rawper
I 90.10	DirNiAm	National Insurance: how much paid to IR /DSS?	rawper
I 100.5	OdjFilt	Odd Jobs: have you rcvd any money for odd jobs not yet covered?	rawper
I 100.10	OddJDesc, OddJDes2..5	Odd Jobs: what was the job?	rawper
I 100.15	OddJpr, OddJpr2..5	Odd Jobs: did you do this job in the last 7 days?	rawper
I 100.20	OddJrg, OddJrg2..5	Odd Jobs: is the job done on a regular basis?	rawper
I 100.25	OddJmp, OddJmp2-5	Odd Jobs: employed or self-employed?	rawper
I 100.30	OddJAmt – OddJAmt2..5	Odd Jobs: how much in total did you receive for the job?	rawper
I 100.35	DVODD, 2..5	Odd Jobs: DV for amount received for odd job	rawper
I 100.40	OddJAny, 2..5	Odd Jobs: any more odd jobs or occasional fees?	rawper
I 110.5	Redund	Redundancy: have you received any payments?	rawper
I 110.10	RedAmt	Redundancy: how much did you receive?	rawper
I 110.15	DVRED	Redundancy: DV for redundancy payment	rawper
I 120.5	BusPass	Bus Travel: do you hve an OAP concessionary bus pass, permit, etc?	rawper
I 120.10	BType	Bus Travel: type of OAP concessionary bus pass etc	rawper
I 120.15	BPTypO	Bus Travel: what sort of ticket is it?	rawper
I 130.10	Ben1R11, 12..19	Benefits: Card R1, are you receiving any state benefits	rawper
I 130.15	AmtBenX, AmtBenX2..8	Benefits: amount of benefit last received	rawper
I 130.20	PerBenx,PerBenx2..8	Benefits: what period did last benefit cover?	rawper
I 130.25	DVCHB	Benefits: DV for Child Benefit	rawper
I 130.30	DVGUAR	Benefits: DV for Guardian's Allowance	rawper
I 130.35	DVICA	Benefits: DV for Invalid Care Allowance	rawper
I 130.40	DVPENS	Benefits: DV for N.I. Pension	rawper
I 130.45	WarChk	Benefits: type of war pension	rawper
I 130.50	DVWID	Benefits: DV for widow's pension	rawper
I 130.55	DVWAR	Benefits: DV for war pension	rawper
I 130.60	DVSVS	Benefits: DV for Severe Disablement Allowance	rawper
I 130.65	DVDPTC2	Benefits: DV for Disabled Person's Tax Credit	rawper

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
I 140.10	Ben2R21, 22..23	Benefits: Card R2, are you receiving any state benefits?	rawper
I 140.20	AmtBenx9..AmtBenx11	Benefits: amount of benefit last received	rawper
I 140.25	PerBenx9..Perbenx11	Benefits: what period did last benefit cover?	rawper
I 140.30	DVDLAS	Benefits: DV for Disability Living Allowance, self-care	rawper
I 140.35	DVDLAM	Benefits: DV for Disability Living Allowance, mobility	rawper
I 140.37	ATTALLFU	Benefits: state benefits together with pension or separate payment	rawper
I 140.40	DVATT	Benefits: DV for Attendance Allowance	rawper
I 150.10	XmasBon	Benefits: have you received a state Christmas bonus?	rawper
I 150.15	Ben3S11..16	Benefits: Card S1, have you received any of these benefits?	rawper
I 150.20	JSACHk	Benefits: which of the two types of Jobseeker's Allowance rcvd?	rawper
I 150.25	NumWks, 2-7	Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit ?	rawper
I 150.30	Amtben12..17	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper
I 150.35	PerBen12..17	Benefits: what period did last benefit cover?	rawper
I 150.40	Rcptnow, 2-7	Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	rawper
I 150.45	DVJSACON	Benefits: DV for JSA Contribution-based	rawper
I 150.50	DVJSAIB	Benefits: DV for JSA Income-based	rawper
I 150.55	DVIN	Benefits: DV for Income Support	rawper
I 150.60	DVFAM	Benefits: DV for Family Credit / Working Families Tax Credit	rawper
I 150.65	DVInCap	Benefits: DV for incapacity Benefit	rawper
I 150.70	DVInd	Benefits: DV for Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit	rawper
I 160.10	Ben4S2	Benefits: Card S2, have you received either benefit shown?	rawper
I 160.15	NumWks9	Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	rawper
I 160.20	AmtBen19	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper
I 160.25	PerBen19	Benefits: what period did this cover?	rawper
I 160.30	RcptNow9	Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	rawper
I 160.35	DVMATA	Benefits: DV for Maternity Allowance	rawper
I 160.40	Numwks8	Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	rawper
I 160.45	AmtBen18	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper
I 160.50	PerBen18	Benefits: what period did this cover?	rawper
I 160.55	Rcptnow8	Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	rawper
I 160.60	DVMatSt	Benefits: DV for statutory Maternity pay from employer	rawper



**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
I 170.10	Ben5T101..111	Benefits: T1, have you received any benefits shown?	rawper
I 170.15	FamLAmt	Benefits: what was total Family Credit/Working Families rcvd?	rawper
I 170.20	DVFAML	Benefits: DV for Family Credit / WFTC Lump sum	rawper
I 170.25	FunerAmt	Benefits: what was the total grant you rcvd for funeral expenses?	rawper
I 170.30	DVFUN	Benefits: DV for Funeral Expenses	rawper
I 170.35	MatGrAmt	Benefits: what was the total grant rcvd for maternity expenses?	rawper
I 170.40	DVMATG	Benefits: DV for Maternity Expenses	rawper
I 170.45	CCLAmt	Benefits: what was the total Community Care grant you recvd?	rawper
I 170.50	DVCCG	Benefits: DV for Community Care Grant	rawper
I 170.65	ExtHBAmnt	Benefits: what was total amnt of 'Extended payment' you rcvd?	rawper
I 170.70	DVEXTHB	Benefits: DV for Extended payment of housing benefit etc	rawper
I 170.72	WkBnAmt	Benefits: total amount of Back to Work Bonus you received?	rawper
I 170.73	DVWkBn	Benefits: DV for Back to Work Bonus	rawper
I 170.75	DVWIDPY	Benefits: DV for Widow's Payment	rawper
I 170.80	DPTCLAMT	Benefits: total amnt of Disabled Person's Tax Credit you recvd?	rawper
I 170.85	DVDPTCL	Benefits: DV for Disabled Person's Tax Credit	rawper
I 170.90	ChdMnAmt	Benefits: what was total amnt of Child Maintenance Bonus rcvd?	rawper
I 170.95	DVChdMn	Benefits: DV for child maintenance bonus	rawper
I 170.100	LParAmt	Benefits: total amnt of Lone Parent's Benefit Run On you rcvd?	rawper
I 170.105	DVLPar	Benefits: DV for Lone Parent's Benefit Run On	rawper
I 170.110	OthBnT1	Benefits: type of other benefit	rawper
I 170.115	NumWks10	Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	rawper
I 170.120	AmtBen20	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper
I 170.125	PerBen20	Benefits: what period does this cover?	rawper
I 170.130	RcptNo10	Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	rawper
I 170.135	B5OTDV	Benefits: DV for other benefit	rawper
I 170.140	CTC	Benefits: have you received Children's Tax Credit ?	rawper
I 180.5	FiltTU	Benefits: have you rcvd regular pymnts frm insurance schemes?	rawper
I 180.10	BOTHt21..BothT28	Benefits: which benefits have you received?	rawper
I 180.15	Numwks11-18	Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	rawper
I 180.20	AmtBen21..28	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper
I 180.25	PerBen21..28	Benefits: what period does this cover?	rawper
I 180.30	RcptNo11-18	Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	rawper

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
I 180.35	DVTRAD	Benefits: DV for TU Sick / Strike Pay	rawper
I 180.40	DVFRS	Benefits: DV for Friendly Society Sickness Benefits	rawper
I 180.45	DVPRIV	Benefits: DV for Private Medical Scheme Benefits	rawper
I 180.50	DVACC	Benefits: DV for Personal Accident Insurance Benefits	rawper
I 180.55	DVPERM	Benefits: DV for Personal Health Insurance	rawper
I 180.60	DVHOSP	Benefits: DV for Hospital Savings Scheme Benefits	rawper
I 180.65	DVOTHINS	Benefits: DV for any other sickness insurance benefit	rawper
I 180.70	DVREDINS	Benefits: DV for Unemployment/Redndncy Insurance Payments	rawper
I 190.5	PensInc	Pensions: are you receiving an income from any of these sources?	rawper
I 190.10	PensType, Penstyp2.. 6	Pensions: which type of pension is this?	rawper
I 190.15	IncAmt, IncAmt2..6	Pensions: how much did you receive last time?	rawper
I 190.20	IncPd, IncPd2..6	Pensions: what period did this cover?	rawper
I 190.25	DVINC, 2-6	Pensions: DV for INCAMT	rawper
I 190.30	Taxed, Taxed2..6	Pensions: was tax deducted at source?	rawper
I 190.35	Taxamt, Taxamt2..6	Pensions: how much tax was deducted at source?	rawper
I 190.40	DVTAXA, 2..6	Pensions: DV for TAXAMT	rawper
I 190.45	PTInc, PTInc2..6	Pensions: was last payment before or after tax was deducted?	rawper
I 190.50	PrvPAny, PrvPAny2..6	Pensions: do you have any income from any sources on card U1?	rawper
I 200.5	Rentrec	Other Income: have you received any rent from property?	rawper
I 200.10	Renrecam	Other Income: how much rent rcvd before income tax, after expenses?	rawper
I 200.15	DVREN	Other Income: DV for rent from property	rawper
I 200.20	OthIErn1..3	Other Income: have you received any income not yet mentioned?	rawper
I 200.25	RoyalAmt	Other Income: how much have you rcvd in royalties in 1st 12 mths?	rawper
I 200.30	DVROY	Other Income: DV for ROYALAMT	rawper
I 200.35	SleepAmt	Other Income: how much have you received as a sleeping partner?	rawper
I 200.40	DVSLEE	Other Income: DV for income as a sleeping partner	rawper
I 200.45	FCPenAmt	Other Income: how much received from a foreign currency pension?	rawper
I 200.50	DVFCP	Other Income: DV for foreign currency pensions	rawper

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
I 210.5	AllFilt	Allowances: in last 12 months have you received any of these?	rawper
I 210.10	Alltype, Alltype2..6	Allowances: what allowances have you received?	rawper
I 210.15	AllRecam, AllReca2..6	Allowances: how much did you receive last time?	rawper
I 210.20	AllowPer, AllowPe2-6	Allowances: what period does this cover?	rawper
I 210.25	AllDval, AllDval2..6	Allowances: DV for ALLRECAM	rawper
I 210.30	AllPres, AllPres2..6	Allowances: are you receiving allowance at present?	rawper
I 210.35	AllAny, AllAny2..6	Allowances: have you received any more of these allowances?	rawper
I 220.5	DirTax	Income Tax: have you made any (other) income tax payments?	rawper
I 220.10	DirTaxam	Income Tax: how much did you pay?	rawper
I 220.15	DVDIRT	Income Tax: DV for other income tax payments	rawper
I 220.20	Incsrce	Income Tax: what was source of income on which you were taxed?	rawper
I 220.25	DirtaxR	Income Tax: has IR or DSS refunded any income tax direct to you?	rawper
I 220.30	Dirtxram	Income Tax: how much was refunded?	rawper
I 220.35	DVDRT	Income Tax: DV for refund of income tax	rawper
I 220.40	PAYeref	Income Tax: was this a refund of tax deducted under PAYE?	rawper
I 230.5	CashAway	Money Sent: have you sent any money abroad to a PI or a Charity?	rawper
I 230.10	CashAmt	Money Sent: amount sent abroad to a private individual or charity	rawper
I 230.15	DVPRI	Money Sent: DV for amount sent to a private individual or charity	rawper
I 240.5	ISAAcc	ISA: have you had any interest credited to an ISA?	rawper
I 240.10	ISAAMt	ISA: what was the total interest since April 1999 ?	rawper
I 240.15	DVISA	ISA: DV for ISAAMt	rawper
I 250.5	Tessac	TESSA: do you have/had in last 12 months a TESSA?	rawper
I 250.10	TesInt	TESSA: have you had any interest credited to your account?	rawper
I 250.15	TesAmt	TESSA: total interest over the 12 months since (date)?	rawper
I 250.20	DVTES	TESSA: DV for TESAMT	rawper

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
I 260.5	BankAc	Bank/BS Account: have you had any interest credited to any account?	rawper
I 260.10	BkJnt	Bank/BS Account: in your name only or held jointly?	rawper
I 260.15	BkAmt	Bank/BS Account: total interest in the 12 months since (date)?	rawper
I 260.20	DVBK	Bank/BS Account: DV for BKAMT	rawper
I 260.25	BkTax	Bank/BS Account: is the interest received AFTER or BEFORE tax?	rawper
I 270.5	NtSvAc	Nat Savings Acct: any int credited to Natl Sav (PO) Ordnrly Account?	rawper
I 270.10	NtIJnt	Nat Savings Acct: in your name only, or held jointly?	rawper
I 270.15	NtAmt	Nat Savings Acct: what was the total interest for the last 12 months?	rawper
I 270.20	DVNT	Nat Savings Acct: DV for NTAMT	rawper
I 270.25	NSvAc	Nat Savings Acct: any int cred to a Nat Sav (PO) Investment Account?	rawper
I 270.30	Nt2Jnt	Nat Savings Acct: in your name only, or held jointly?	rawper
I 270.35	NsAmt	Nat Savings Acct: what was the total interest over the 12 months?	rawper
I 270.40	DVNS	Nat Savings Acct: DV for NSAMT	rawper
I 280.5	StkFilt1..4	Other Investments: do you have any income from any investments?	rawper
I 280.10	TxtFill, 2-4	Other Investments: text fill for stocks section	rawper
I 280.15	OthJnt, 2-4	Other Investments: in your name only, or held jointly?	rawper
I 280.20	OthAmt, 2-4	Other Investments: what was the total interest over the 12 months?	rawper
I 280.25	DVOth, 2-4	Other Investments: DV for OTHAMT	rawper
I 280.30	TaxTime, 2..4	Other Investments: interest recvd after or before tax was deducted?	rawper
I 290.5	PrmptZ1c	Children's Income: has child received income?	rawper
I 290.10	JobInc	Children's Income: what kind of job or income?	rawper
I 290.15	ChdAmt	Children's Income: how much in total has {child} rcvd in last 12 mths?	rawper
I 290.20	DVCHI1	Children's Income: DV for ChdAmt	rawper
I 300.5	SOC2000	Codes: 4 digit Standard Occupational Classification	rawper
I 300.10	XSOC2000	Codes: 4 digit standard occupational classification (no dots)	rawper
I 300.15	IndexNo	Codes: index no of SOC2000 entry selected in coding index	rawper
I 300.20	ES2000	Codes: full employment status	rawper

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
I 310.5	NSSEC	Codes: NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (full classification)	rawper
I 310.10	SECFlag (SSD variable)	Codes: indicator for status of SEC	rawper
I 310.15	SIC92	Codes: CODE INDUSTRY	rawper
I 320.5	GWkInc	Editing Variables: computed net weekly household income	rawper
I 320.10	HHEdFilt	Editing Variables: has editor imputed or amended any values?	rawhh
I 320.15	WhichH01..WhichH40	Editing Variables: code questions which were imputed or amended.	rawhh
I 320.20	OtherHEd	Editing Variables: which other questions did you impute or amend?	rawhh

**List of Raw Variables in Question Reference Order (Excel file)**

	Caseno	Case Number	rawhh/rawper
H 10.5	Area	Area Number	rawhh/rawper
H 10.10	Address	Address Number	rawhh/rawper
H 10.15	HHold	Household Number	rawhh/rawper
H 10.20	Serial	Serial number excl household number	rawhh
H 10.25	Hhold2	Household number	rawhh
H 10.27	SurvId	3 letter acronym for survey	rawhh
H 10.30	SampYear	Sample Year	rawhh
H 10.35	SampMnth	Sample month	rawhh
H 10.40	SampQtr	Sample quarter	rawhh
H 10.45	Attempt	Reissue indicator (2+)	rawhh
H 10.50	Sstrreg	Stratifying region : Survey - Specific	rawhh
H 10.55	Stareggb	Statistical region in GB	rawhh
H 10.60	GovRegGB	Government Office Region + N Ireland	rawhh
H 10.65	Acorn	ACORN geo-demographic code	rawhh
H 10.70	SLA	Local authority area	rawhh
H 10.75	PafReg	Government Office Region regional stratifier	rawhh
H 10.80	COUNTRY	Country (based on GOR)	rawhh
H 10.85	SurvYr	Year of survey	rawhh
H 10.90	AdType	Administrative area type (density)	rawhh
H 10.95	Totsecs	Total time interviewing (seconds)	rawhh
H 10.100	Totmins	Total time interviewing (minutes)	rawhh
H 10.105	Incsecs	Time in income section (seconds)	rawhh
H 10.110	Incmins	Time in income section (minutes)	rawhh
H 10.115	Houssecs	Time in household section (seconds)	rawhh
H 10.120	Housmins	Time in household section (minutes)	rawhh
H 10.130	CTPay	Council tax: Band A - England, Wales and Scotland only	rawhh
H 10.135	CTPayW	Domestic Water charge, Band A - Scotland only	rawhh
H 10.140	CTPayS	Domestic Sewerage charge, Band A - Scotland only	rawhh
H 10.145	NIRate	Domestic rates poundage - N. Ireland only	rawhh
H 10.150	FESREG	Standard Statistical Regional Stratifier	rawhh
H 10.155	Mosaic	Mosaic code	rawhh
H 10.160	UR	Urban Rural Indicator	rawhh

H 10.165	Startdat	Date of interview	rawhh
H 10.170	Datechk	Emergency code if computers date is wrong	rawhh
H 10.175	IntSTime	Interview start time: SYSVAR	rawhh
H 10.180	HHOLD_HomeChk	Home checks on? SYSVAR	rawhh
H 10.185	PABNum	Editor identification number: SYSVAR	rawhh
H 10.190	DStart	Starting date for diaries	rawhh
H 10.195	DVHSIZE	Household Size: DV	rawhh
H 20.5	NumAdult	Adults aged 16 or more living here - how many?	rawhh
H 20.10	Numchild	Children aged under 16 living here- how many?	rawhh
H 20.15	Numssex	Same sex partners - how many?	rawhh
H 20.20	Numcpart	Co-habiting partners - how many?	rawhh
H 20.22	NumMPart	Married Partners - how many?	rawhh
H 20.25	Numhhldr	Householders - how many?	rawhh
H 20.70	Name	First name	rawper
H 20.75	Sex	Sex	rawper
H 20.80	Birth	Date of birth	rawper
H 20.85	Agelf	Age last birthday	rawper
H 20.90	DVAge	Age for whole sample (derived) - anonymised	rawper
H 20.95	Marstat	Marital status	rawper
H 20.100	Livewith	Living with someone as a couple?	rawper
H 20.110	HHLDR	Accommodation: owned or rented in whose name ?	rawper
H 20.112	Childmkr	Adult/Child marker	rawper
H 20.113	DVMARDF	De facto marital status	rawper
H 20.115	DVAge4	Grouped age (4)	rawper
H 20.116	DVAge5	Grouped age (5)	rawper
H 20.117	DVAge6	Grouped age (6)	rawper
H 20.118	DVAge9	Grouped age (9)	rawper
H 20.119	DVAge18	Grouped age (18)	rawper
H 20.120	Workage	Working age DV	rawper
H 20.122	MemHld	Spouse/cohabitee is/is not a hhold member	rawper
H 20.123	HiHNum	Of those who jointly own/rent who has highest income?	rawhh
H 20.124	JntEldA	Person number of the eldest joint householder.	rawhh
H 20.125	JntEldB	Person number of the eldest joint householder	rawhh
H 20.126	DVHRPNum	Person number of HRP: DV	rawhh
H 20.127	HRPPart	Household Reference Persons' partner	rawhh

H 20.128	Relsize	Number of relationships within household	rawhh
H 20.129	DVPERSNO	Person number: DV	rawper
H 20.130	HRPID	Marker for HRP	rawper
H 20.135	HRPPriD	Marker for HRP's partner	rawper
H 20.140	R [01] to R [14]	Relationship of everyone to everyone	rawper
H 20.145	FtEd	Education: currently in full-time education?	rawper
H 20.150	TypeEd	Education: type of school or college attended	rawper
H 20.155	FtEdChk	Education: continuous f/time education since childhood?	rawper
H 20.160	TEA	Education: age continuous f/time education completed	rawper
H 20.165	INA011	Spender or absent spender?	rawper
H 20.170	NatID1-NatID5	National identity	rawper
H 20.175	NatSpec	National identity: description	rawper
H 20.180	Ethnic	Ethnic group - anonymised	rawper
H 20.185	EthDes	Ethnic group: description	rawper
H 30.5	School	Education: type of school attended	rawper
H 30.10	DiarStat	Child is/is not completing a youth diary	rawper
H 40.5	DVNumbu	Benefit units - how many?	rawhh
H 40.10	NoUnits	Family units - how many?	rawhh
H 40.15	DVBenU1	Benefit unit number (person level)	rawper
H 40.20	Afam1	Family unit no. (person level)	rawper
H 50.5	Accom	Accommodation: household's accommodation type	rawhh
H 50.10	HseType	Accommodation: type of house/bungalow (detached etc)	rawhh
H 50.15	FltTyp	Accommodation: flat/maisonette purpose built or not?	rawhh
H 50.20	AccOth	Accommodation: is it a caravan/mobile home/boat?	rawhh
H 50.25	BusDwell	Accommodation: is it attached to business premises?	rawhh
H 50.30	LtResYrs	Accommodation: how many years lived here?	rawhh
H 50.35	LtResMth	Accommodation: how many months lived here?	rawhh
H 50.40	RoomShar	Accommodation: any rooms shared with non hhld members?	rawhh
H 50.45	NRms1-4	Accommodation: how many of the following rooms?	rawhh
H 50.50	ShRms1-4	Accommodation: how many rooms of this type are shared?	rawhh
H 50.55	DVRMS	Accommodation: DV for total number of rooms	rawhh
H 50.60	DVSHARE	Accommodation: DV for total no of shared rooms	rawhh
H 50.65	DVBED	Accommodation: DV for number of bedrooms	rawhh



H 50.70	BusRoom	Accommodation: any of the rooms used for business?	rawhh
H 50.75	OnBsRoom	Accommodation: how many rooms used wholly for business?	rawhh
H 50.80	PtBsRoom	Accommodation: how many rooms used partly for business?	rawhh
H 60.5	OwnRent	Accommodation: how do you occupy it?	rawhh
H 60.10	INA110	Accommodation: does it go with the job of anyone?	rawhh
H 60.15	Landlord	Accommodation: who is your landlord?	rawhh
H 60.20	Furnish	Accommodation: furnished or not?	rawhh
H 60.25	DVPriRnt	Accommodation: DV for Private Renting hhold	rawhh
H 70.5	Rent	Rent: amount paid last time	rawhh
H 70.10	RentAbmt	Rent: been abated?	rawhh
H 70.15	PercRent	Rent: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 70.20	DVRENT	Rent: DV	rawhh
H 70.25	Renthday	Rent: do you have a rent holiday?	rawhh
H 70.30	Renthol	Rent: how many weeks cover a rent holiday?	rawhh
H 70.35	HBenefit	Housing Benefit: are you receiving it ?	rawhh
H 70.40	Rebate	Housing Benefit: do you get 100% Housing Benefit?	rawhh
H 70.45	Rebateo	Housing Benefit: why did you pay no rent last time?	rawhh
H 70.50	HBenAmt	Housing Benefit: how much rent rebate were you allowed?	rawhh
H 70.55	PercHBen	Housing Benefit: how long did this rent rebate cover?	rawhh
H 70.60	DVHBEN	Housing Benefit: DV for HBenAmt	rawhh
H 70.65	Rentbar	Housing Benefit: was last rent payment before/after Benefit?	rawhh
H 70.115	WSInc	Rent: were water or sewerage charges included?	rawhh
H 70.120	WSIncAmt	Rent: how much was included for water/sewerage?	rawhh
H 70.125	DVRTWS	Rent: DV for WSINCAMT	rawhh
H 70.130	SerInc	Rent: does it include any services on card C1?	rawhh
H 70.132	SerInc01-13	Rent: amnts shown for items on card C1?	rawhh
H 70.135	ServAmt	Rent: how much in total was included for other services?	rawhh
H 70.140	DVSV	Rent: DV for SERVAMT	rawhh
H 70.145	SerNote	Rent: Interviewer note of any breakdown of total amount on services	rawhh
H 80.5	RebtCh	NI Rates: did your rebate cover the following...	rawhh
H 80.10	NIRInc	NI Rates: does your rent also include rates?	rawhh
H 80.15	PayRates	NI Rates: do you pay rates on this accommodation?	rawhh
H 80.20	PayRamt	NI Rates: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh

H 80.25	PayRfrq	NI Rates: what period does this payment cover?	rawhh
H 80.30	PyRmtAbt	NI Rates: has PayRamt been abated?	rawhh
H 80.35	DVNIR	NI Rates: DV for PayRamt	rawhh
H 80.40	HBallw	NI Rates: are you allowed a rates rebate ?	rawhh
H 80.45	HBdeduc	NI Rates: was this rebate deducted from last rates/rent?	rawhh
H 80.50	RateDed	NI Rates: how much rebate was deducted from last rates/rent?	rawhh
H 80.55	HBpc	NI Rates: what period does this rebate deduction cover?	rawhh
H 80.60	DVNIHB	NI Rates: DV for RateDed	rawhh
H 80.65	HBbefaft	NI Rates: was amount of rates before or after rebate?	rawhh
H 80.70	HBLump	NI Rates: any housing benefit refunded as a lump sum?	rawhh
H 80.75	HBLamt	NI Rates: amount received in lump sum rates rebates	rawhh
H 80.80	DVNIL	NI Rates: DV for HBLamt	rawhh
H 80.85	NRV	NI Rates: Net Rateable Value covering this household	rawhh
H 90.5	WaterPay	Water Rates: do you pay any?	rawhh
H 90.7	WaterMet	Water Rates: are your water charges metered or not?	rawhh
H 90.10	SewerPay	Sewerage Rates: do you pay any?	rawhh
H 90.15	SewSep	Water/Sewerage Rates: separate/combined?	rawhh
H 90.20	WatAmt	Water Rates: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 90.25	PercWat	Water Rates: what period did this payment cover?	rawhh
H 90.30	WatAbmt	Water Rates: WatAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 90.35	DVWATA	Water Rates: DV for WatAmt	rawhh
H 90.40	SewAmt	Sewerage Rates: how much paid last time?	rawhh
H 90.45	PercSew	Sewerage Rates: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh
H 90.50	SewAbmt	Sewerage Rates: SewAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 90.55	DVSEWA	Sewerage Rates: DV for SewAmt	rawhh
H 90.60	WSewAmt	Water/Sewerage Rates: how much paid last time?	rawhh
H 90.65	PercWSew	Water/Sewerage Rates: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh
H 90.70	WSewAbmt	Water/Sewerage Rates: WSewAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 90.75	DVWSEW	Water/Sewerage Rates: DV for WSewAmt	rawhh
H 100.5	OthPay1-3	Accommodation: Card C2 - pay any of these charges?	rawhh
H 100.10	OthPyAm, 2 - 8	Accommodation: how much paid for charges last time?	rawhh
H 100.15	ChgPer1-8	Accommodation: what period does payment for charges cover?	rawhh
H 100.20	DVChgOth, DvChg	Accommodation: DV for Othpyam	rawhh
H 100.25	OthType	Accommodation: specify the other type of charge(s)	rawhh

H 110.5	TopUp	Mortgage: re-mortgage / topped-up original loan?	rawhh
H 110.10	Discount	Mortgage: do you have a special lower rate mortgage?	rawhh
H 110.15	MortType	Mortgage: what type do you have?	rawhh
H 110.17	MortFlex	Mortgage: do you have a flexible mortgage?	rawhh
H 110.20	MortLeft	Mortgage: amount left to pay	rawhh
H 110.25	MortPay	Mortgage: what was last payment?	rawhh
H 110.30	MortPerc	Mortgage: what period did last instalment cover?	rawhh
H 110.40	DVMORT	Mortgage: DV for MortPay	rawhh
H 110.45	MortAbmt	Mortgage: MortPay has been abated	rawhh
H 110.46	LastPay	Mortgage: SYSVAR amnt of last payment	rawhh
H 110.50	MenPol	Mortgage: endowment policies/PEPs cover repayment?	rawhh
H 110.55	Menpolam, Menpo	Mortgage: how much was last premium on endowment policy?	rawhh
H 110.60	MenpoPer, Menpo	Mortgage: what period does last endowment policy cover?	rawhh
H 110.65	DVMEN, DVMEN2	Mortgage: DV for MenPolam	rawhh
H 110.70	InclnInt, IncinIn2-4	Mortgage: is premium included in the amount?	rawhh
H 110.75	Menstyr, Menstyr2	Mortgage: when was this insurance/PEP/policy started?	rawhh
H 110.80	EnPAny, 2-4	Mortgage: any other policies covering mortgage/loan?	rawhh
H 120.5	Mortprot	Mortgage: do you have any mortgage protn policies?	rawhh
H 120.10	IncMPAmt, IncMP	Mortgage: how much was last payment for protn policy?	rawhh
H 120.15	IncMPPer, IncMPP	Mortgage: what period does payment for protn policy cover?	rawhh
H 120.20	DVMORP, 2-6	Mortgage: DV for DETAILS2	rawhh
H 120.25	IncMStY, 2-6	Mortgage: when was mort protn policy taken out?	rawhh
H 120.30	IncMP, 2-6	Mortgage: is this protn policy payment incl in the amount?	rawhh
H 120.35	MPrtAny, 2-6	Mortgage: any other mortgage protection policies?	rawhh
H 130.5	DirReg	Mortgage: any paymnts paid by someone else?	rawhh
H 130.10	WhoAmt	Mortgage: how much did the other person pay last time?	rawhh
H 130.15	WhoPer	Mortgage: what period does other persons last payment cover?	rawhh
H 130.20	DVWHO	Mortgage: DV for WhoAmt	rawhh
H 130.25	WhoInc	Mortgage: was amount paid by someone else incl in repayment?	rawhh
H 140.5	InsFilt	Structural Insurance: do you have any?	rawhh
H 140.10	HInPsn, 2-4	Structural Insurance: who pays premiums for this policy?	rawhh
H 140.15	StrlType, StrlTyp2	Structural Insurance: are the payments for...	rawhh

H 140.20	StriPrem, StripRe2	Structural Insurance: how much was last premium?	rawhh
H 140.25	Str1Abmt	Structural Insurance: StriPrem has been abated	rawhh
H 140.30	StrIPrc, 2-4	Structural Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 140.35	DVSTRI, 2-4	Structural Insurance: DV for STRIPREM	rawhh
H 140.40	StrlVal, 2-4	Structural Insurance: insured value of the structure?	rawhh
H 140.45	PerslVal, PerslVa2	Structural Insurance: insured value of the furniture, contents etc?	rawhh
H 140.50	StrInc, 2-4	Structural Insurance: ins premium incl in yr 1st mortgage pymnt?	rawhh
H 140.55	InsAny, 2-4	Structural Insurance: any more ins premiums on the structure?	rawhh
H 150.5	CTCondoc	Council Tax: do you have a bill or payment book?	rawhh
H 150.10	CTband	Council Tax: Card D1- which band?	rawhh
H 150.15	CTdisab	Council Tax: lower band disabled person in hhold?	rawhh
H 150.20	CTLVchk	Council Tax: band - is that after this lower valuation?	rawhh
H 150.25	CTamt	Council Tax: amount paid last time?	rawhh
H 150.30	CTaxAbmt	Council Tax: CTamt has been abated	rawhh
H 150.35	CTWat	Council Tax: amount incl for council water charge	rawhh
H 150.40	CTSEW	Council Tax: amount incl for Council Sewerage charge	rawhh
H 150.45	CTWtAbmt	Council Tax: CTWat and CTSEW has been abated	rawhh
H 150.50	CTInstal	Council Tax: was that payment for the year, or instalment?	rawhh
H 150.55	CTTime	Council Tax: how many instalments over the year?	rawhh
H 150.60	CTIrreg	Council Tax: what amounts are paid and how often	rawhh
H 150.65	CTAnnual	Council Tax: total amount payable for the whole year	rawhh
H 150.70	CTWatAnn	Council Tax: total amnt for council WATER charge only	rawhh
H 150.75	CTSewAnn	Council Tax: total amnt for Council sewerage charge only	rawhh
H 150.80	DVCT1	Council Tax: DV for CTamt	rawhh
H 150.85	DVAWAT	Council Tax: DV for CTWAT	rawhh
H 150.90	DVASEW	Council Tax: DV for CTSew	rawhh
H 150.95	CT0	Council Tax: no council tax was because of allowance?	rawhh
H 150.100	CTDisc	Council Tax: allowed a discount of 25% or 50%?	rawhh
H 150.105	CTDValue	Council Tax: allowed 25% or 50% discount	rawhh
H 150.110	CTRebate	Council Tax: any rebate allowed with last payment?	rawhh
H 150.115	CTRebAmt	Council Tax: how much rebate allowed with 1st payment?	rawhh
H 150.120	CTRebPer	Council Tax: what period does rebate cover?	rawhh
H 150.125	DVCT2	Council Tax: DV for CTREBAMT	rawhh
H 160.5	PenFilt	Private Pension: contributions?	rawhh

H 160.10	PenPsn, 2-8	Private Pension: who pays?	rawhh
H 160.15	PensAmt, 2-8	Private Pension: how much was last contribution?	rawhh
H 160.20	PensPer1-8	Private Pension: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 160.25	PenDV, 2-8	Private Pension: DV for PensAmt	rawhh
H 160.30	PensChk, 2-8	Private Pension: does it cover yr mortgage pymnts?	rawhh
H 160.35	PenAny, 2-8	Private Pension: any more?	rawhh
H 170.5	LInFilt	Life Insurance: payments on other policies or annuity?	rawhh
H 170.10	LInPsn, 2-10	Life Insurance: who pays for this policy?	rawhh
H 170.15	LInstype, Linstyp2-	Life Insurance: what type of policy is this?	rawhh
H 170.20	LinsOth1-9, LinsOf	Life Insurance: what type of policy is this?	rawhh
H 170.25	Linsstyr, Linssty2..	Life Insurance: in what year was policy taken out ?	rawhh
H 170.30	LinsAmt,2-9, LinsA	Life Insurance: how much was last payment ?	rawhh
H 170.35	LinsPer,LinsPer2..	Life Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 170.40	DVLINS, DVLINS2	Life Insurance: DV for Linsamt	rawhh
H 170.45	LInAny, LInAny2-1	Life Insurance: payments on any other policies, annuities?	rawhh
H 180.5	MInFilt	Other Insurance: Card E1- any payments ?	rawhh
H 180.10	MinPsn, MinPsn2-	Other Insurance: who makes the payments?	rawhh
H 180.15	Minstype, Minstyp2	Other Insurance: type of policy?	rawhh
H 180.20	MinsOth, MinsOth2	Other Insurance: type of policy?	rawhh
H 180.25	Minsamt, Minsamt	Other Insurance: how much was last payment ?	rawhh
H 180.30	MinsPer,MinsPer2	Other Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 180.35	DVMINS, 2-12	Other Insurance: DV for Minsamt	rawhh
H 180.40	MInAny, MInAny2-	Other Insurance: any more payments?	rawhh
H 190.2	IntroDur	Consumer Durables: I'd like to ask you about various hhold items	rawhh
H 190.5	HasDur	Consumer Durables: does hhold have any of the following?	rawhh
H 190.10	TVCol	Consumer Durables: colour TV set?	rawhh
H 190.12	TVNum	Consumer Durables: how many colour TVs do you have?	rawhh
H 190.15	TVbw	Consumer Durables: black and white TV?	rawhh
H 190.17	TVbwNum	Consumer Durables: how many black and white TVs do you have?	rawhh
H 190.20	SatCab1-SatCab4	Consumer Durables: satellite/cable, Digital?	rawhh
H 190.25	Video	Consumer Durables: video recorder?	rawhh
H 190.30	Freezer	Consumer Durables: deep or fridge freezer?	rawhh
H 190.35	WashMach	Consumer Durables: washing machine?	rawhh

H 190.40	Drier	Consumer Durables: tumble drier?	rawhh
H 190.45	DishWash	Consumer Durables: dish washer?	rawhh
H 190.50	MicroWve	Consumer Durables: microwave oven?	rawhh
H 190.55	Telephon	Consumer Durables: telephone?	rawhh
H 190.60	CDPlay	Consumer Durables: compact disc player?	rawhh
H 190.62	DVD	Consumer Durables: DVD player?	rawhh
H 190.65	Computer	Consumer Durables: home computer?	rawhh
H 190.70	IntAcc	Consumer Durables: access to the internet ?	rawhh
H 190.75	Access 1-5	Consumer Durables: how do you access internet at home?	rawhh
H 190.80	AccOther	Consumer Durables: pls specify other way in which you access the internet?	rawhh
H 190.85	WWWWeb	Consumer Durables: able to access the World Wide Web?	rawhh
H 200.5	TelP	Telephone: pay anything towards a telephone you share?	rawhh
H 200.10	TelFilt	Telephone: does hhold pay for an account?	rawhh
H 200.15	TelPsn, 2-5	Telephone: who pays this account?	rawhh
H 200.20	TelType, 2-5	Telephone: type of phone service	rawhh
H 200.25	Telehow, 2-5	Telephone: by which method do you pay?	rawhh
H 200.30	TeleTxt, 2-5	Telephone: how do you pay?	rawhh
H 200.35	TelAcAmt, TelAcAm	Telephone: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 200.40	TelAcAbt, TelAcAb	Telephone: TelAcAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 200.45	TelAcPer, TelAcPe	Telephone: what period does payment cover?	rawhh
H 200.50	DVTELA, 2-5	Telephone: DV for TelAcAmt	rawhh
H 200.55	TelBgAmt, TelBgA	Telephone: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 200.60	TelBgAbt, TelBgAb	Telephone: TelBgAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 200.65	TelBgPer, TelBgPe	Telephone: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 200.70	DVTELB, 2-5	Telephone: DV for TelBgAm, TelBgAm2-5	rawhh
H 200.75	TelOPay, 2-5	Telephone: anyone o/s hhold give you the money?	rawhh
H 200.80	TelShAmt, TelShA	Telephone: how much was your share?	rawhh
H 200.85	TelShAbt, TelShAb	Telephone: TelShAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 200.90	TelShPer, TelShPe	Telephone: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh
H 200.95	DVTELS, 2-5	Telephone: DV for TelShAmt	rawhh
H 200.100	PhonAny, 2-5	Telephone: do you pay for any more telephone accnts?	rawhh
H 210.5	ElecPay	Electricity: by which method do you pay?	rawhh
H 210.10	ElecPayO	Electricity: how do you pay?	rawhh
H 210.15	ElecRebt	Electricity: rcvd or allowed a rebate/voucher/credit?	rawhh

H 210.20	ERbtAmt	Electricity: how much was the last rebate?	rawhh
H 210.25	ERbtPer	Electricity: what period does last rebate cover?	rawhh
H 210.30	DVERB	Electricity: DV for ErbAmt	rawhh
H 210.35	EAcAmt	Electricity: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 210.40	EAcAbmt	Electricity: EAcAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 210.45	EAcPer	Electricity: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 210.50	DVEAC	Electricity: DV for EACAMT	rawhh
H 210.55	EBBSAmt	Electricity: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 210.60	EbbsAbmt	Electricity: EBBSAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 210.65	EBBSPer	Electricity: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 210.70	DVEBB	Electricity: DV for EBBSAmt	rawhh
H 210.75	DSSElecF	Electricity: how much did DSS contribute?	rawhh
H 210.80	DSSElecP	Electricity: how much did you contribute?	rawhh
H 210.85	DSSPer	Electricity: what period does DSS payment cover?	rawhh
H 210.90	DVDSSEF	Electricity: DV for DSSElecF	rawhh
H 210.100	DVDSSEP	Electricity: DV for DSSElecP	rawhh
H 220.5	GasSupp	Gas: supplied to your house/flat?	rawhh
H 220.10	GasPay	Gas: by which of these methods do you pay?	rawhh
H 220.15	GasPayO	Gas: how do you pay?	rawhh
H 220.20	GasRebt	Gas: in the 3 months have you rcvd a rebate?	rawhh
H 220.25	GRbtAmt	Gas: how much was the last rebate?	rawhh
H 220.30	GRbtPer	Gas: what period does rebate cover?	rawhh
H 220.35	DVGRB	Gas: DV for GRbtAmt	rawhh
H 220.40	GAcAmt	Gas: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 220.45	GAcAbmt	Gas: GAcAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 220.50	GAcPer	Gas: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 220.55	DVGAC	Gas: DV for GacAmt	rawhh
H 220.60	GBBSAmt	Gas: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 220.65	GbbsAbmt	Gas: GBBSAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 220.70	GBBSPer	Gas: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 220.75	DVGBB	Gas: DV for GBBSAmt	rawhh
H 220.80	DSSGasF	Gas: how much did DSS contribute?	rawhh
H 220.85	DSSGasP	Gas: how much did you contribute?	rawhh
H 220.90	DSPerc	Gas: what period does DSS payment cover?	rawhh
H 220.95	DVDSSGF	Gas: DV for DSSGasF	rawhh

H 220.100	DVDSSGP	Gas: DV for DSSGasP	rawhh
H 230.5	CentH	Central Heating: do you have any?	rawhh
H 230.10	CHFuel	Central Heating: what fuel does it use?	rawhh
H 230.15	OilBuy	Central Heating: purchased any oil ?	rawhh
H 230.20	OilAmt	Central Heating: total expenditure on oil in the 1st 3 mths	rawhh
H 230.25	DVOIL	Central Heating: DV for OilAmt	rawhh
H 230.30	BGasBuy	Central Heating: purchased any bottled gas in 1st 3 mths?	rawhh
H 230.35	BGasAmt	Central Heating: total expend on bottled gas in 1st 3 mths	rawhh
H 230.40	DVBGas	Central Heating: DV for BGasAmt	rawhh
H 240.5	TVFilt	Rental/Subscription: any payments as on card F1?	rawhh
H 240.10	TVPsn, TVPsn2-4	Rental/Subscription: who pays?	rawhh
H 240.15	TVType, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: what does payment cover?	rawhh
H 240.20	TVMeth, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: how do you pay?	rawhh
H 240.25	TVPayAmt, TVPay	Rental/Subscription: how much paid last time?	rawhh
H 240.30	TVPayPer, TVPay	Rental/Subscription: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 240.35	DVTV1, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: DV for TVPayAmt	rawhh
H 240.40	TVAny, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: any more payments?	rawhh
H 250.5	TVLice	TV Licence: how much was last payment?	rawhh
H 250.10	TVLiceYr	TV Licence: how many payments are there a year?	rawhh
H 250.15	DVTVL	TV Licence: DV for TVLice	rawhh
H 260.5	VhOFilt	Vehicles: any owned or privately leased?	rawhh
H 260.10	VhOPsn, 2-12	Vehicles: who owns/owned this vehicle?	rawhh
H 260.15	DVNoveh	Vehicles: how many?	rawhh
H 260.20	VhOTyp,2-12	Vehicles: was vehicle owned a car,van,motor cycle,other?	rawhh
H 260.25	VehDes, VehDes2	Vehicles: brief description	rawhh
H 260.30	VhORT, 2-12	Vehicles: paid any road tax in the last 12 months?	rawhh
H 260.35	RTAmt, 2-12	Vehicles: how much road tax paid?	rawhh
H 260.40	RTAbmt, RTAbmt2	Vehicles: RTAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 260.45	DVRT, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for RoadTax	rawhh
H 260.50	VhOCIn, 2-12	Vehicles: paid any vehicle insurance in 1st 12 mths?	rawhh
H 260.55	CIAmt, 2-12	Vehicles: how much was your last insurance payment?	rawhh
H 260.60	CIAbmt, CIAbmt2-	Vehicles: CIAmt has been abated	rawhh



H 260.62	CIPeriod, CIPerio2	Vehicles: what period does insurance payment cover?	rawhh
H 260.65	DVCIA, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for CIAmt - owns vehicle	rawhh
H 260.70	Own, 2-12	Vehicles: privately owned/leased at present?	rawhh
H 260.75	Petrol, 2-12	Vehicles: does it run on petrol or diesel?	rawhh
H 260.80	LAMt, 2-12	Vehicles: how much was last leasing payment?	rawhh
H 260.85	Labmt, LAbmt2-12	Vehicles: lease has been abated	rawhh
H 260.90	LPerc, 2-12	Vehicles: what period does leasing payment cover?	rawhh
H 260.95	DVVLA, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for LAMt - lease amount	rawhh
H 260.100	VhOPP, 2-12	Vehicles: does employer pay for any fuel used privately?	rawhh
H 260.105	VhOAny, 2-12	Vehicles: owned or leased any other vehicles?	rawhh
H 270.5	VhBFilt	Vehicles: have you bought any vehicles in last 12 mths?	rawhh
H 270.10	Whichcar,Whichca	Vehicles: which vehicle was bought in last 12 mths?	rawhh
H 270.15	VhBPSn1-VhBPSn	Vehicles: who paid?	rawhh
H 270.20	VhBTyp, 2-12	Vehicles: was vehicle bought a car/van/motor cycle/other?	rawhh
H 270.25	NoCarp, 2-12	Vehicles: bought new or second-hand?	rawhh
H 270.30	Carpamt,Carpamt2	Vehicles: cash price	rawhh
H 270.35	CarpAbmt, CarpAb	Vehicles: Carpamt has been abated	rawhh
H 270.40	DVCARP, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for CARPAMT	rawhh
H 270.45	Carptin,2-9,Carpti1	Vehicles: road tax included?	rawhh
H 270.50	CpcTaxam,CpcTax	Vehicles: how much included for road tax?	rawhh
H 270.55	CpcTxAbt, CpcTxA	Vehicles: CpcTaxam has been abated	rawhh
H 270.60	DVCPC, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for CpcTaxam	rawhh
H 270.65	Cpamt, 2-12	Vehicles: insurance incl in the cash price?	rawhh
H 270.70	Cpinsamt,Cpinsam	Vehicles: how much incl for vehicle insurance?	rawhh
H 270.75	CPInsAbt,CPInsAb	Vehicles: CPInsAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 270.80	DVCPA,dvcpa2-12	Vehicles: DV for CPInsamt - vehicles bought	rawhh
H 270.85	CPpartex,CPpartex	Vehicles: anything allowed fr part exch or trade-in?	rawhh
H 270.90	CPparamt,CPpara	Vehicles: how much allowed for part exchange/trade-in?	rawhh
H 270.95	CPParAbt, CPParA	Vehicles: CPparamt has been abated	rawhh
H 270.100	DVCPPAR, 2-9, D	Vehicles: DV for CPPARAMT	rawhh
H 270.105	VhBAny,VHbAny2	Vehicles: bought any more in last 12 months?	rawhh
H 280.5	VhSFilt	Vehicles: have you sold any?	rawhh
H 280.10	Carsold, 2-9, Cars	Vehicles: which vehicles were sold in the last 12 months?	rawhh

H 280.15	VhSPsn, 2-12	Vehicles: who sold this vehicle?	rawhh
H 280.20	VhSTyp,2-12	Vehicles: was vehicle sold a car/van/motor cycle?	rawhh
H 280.25	VhSAmt,2-12	Vehicles: how much did you receive for sold vehicle?	rawhh
H 280.30	VhSAbmt, VhSAbr	Vehicles: how much has been abated	rawhh
H 280.35	DVHOW, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for HowMuch	rawhh
H 280.40	VhSAny, 2-12	Vehicles: have you sold any more vehicles in last year?	rawhh
H 290.5	VhUFilt	Vehicles: had continuous use of any vehicle?	rawhh
H 290.10	VhUPsn, 2-8	Vehicles: who has / had continuous use of this vehicle?	rawhh
H 290.15	VhUTyp, 2-8	Vehicles: was vehicle continuously used a car/van/motor cycle/other?	rawhh
H 290.20	Vantype, 2-8	Vehicles: is this vehicle a jeep or a landrover ?	rawhh
H 290.25	VanGoods, 2-8	Vehicles: jeep or landrover designed for carrying goods?	rawhh
H 290.30	OtvhDes, 2-8	Vehicles: brief description	rawhh
H 290.35	RoadT1-8	Vehicles: paid any road tax in last year?	rawhh
H 290.40	VhURT, 2-8	Vehicles: how much road tax paid?	rawhh
H 290.45	VHuRTAbt, VHuR	Vehicles: RoadTax has been abated	rawhh
H 290.50	DVCRT, 2-8	Vehicles: DV for VhURT - continuous use	rawhh
H 290.55	CINamt, 2-8	Vehicles: paid any insurance in last year?	rawhh
H 290.60	VhUCrln, 2-8	Vehicles: how much insurance paid?	rawhh
H 290.65	VhuCrAbt, VhuCrA	Vehicles: CINamt has been abated	rawhh
H 290.70	DVCIN, 2-8	Vehicles: DV for Carins - continuous use	rawhh
H 290.75	Occont, 2-8	Vehicles: do you have continuous use at present?	rawhh
H 290.80	CLea, 2-8	Vehicles: do you make any leasing payments?	rawhh
H 290.85	CLeaAmt, 2-8	Vehicles: what was your last leasing/hire payment?	rawhh
H 290.90	CLeaAbmt, CLeaA	Vehicles: CLEAAMT has been abated	rawhh
H 290.95	PercCLeA, PercCL	Vehicles: what period did last leasing payment cover?	rawhh
H 290.100	DVCLeaA, DVCLe	Vehicles: DV for CLEAAMT	rawhh
H 290.105	Carprov, 2-8	Vehicles: is vehicle provided for your continuous use by...?	rawhh
H 290.110	OthPers, 2-8	Vehicles: who provides the vehicle for your continuous use?	rawhh
H 290.115	Fueltyp, 2- 8	Vehicles: does the vehicle run on petrol or diesel?	rawhh
H 290.120	ListPr, 2-8	Vehicles: manufacturer's list price	rawhh
H 290.125	Band, 2-8	Vehicles: in which of these bands was the list price?	rawhh
H 290.130	Model, 2- 8	Vehicles: make, model etc	rawhh
H 290.135	Reglet, 2-8	Vehicles: registration letter	rawhh
H 290.140	Otherreg, Otherre2	Vehicles: registration letter	rawhh
H 290.145	VhUPP, 2-8	Vehicles: does employer pay fr any fuel for private use?	rawhh

H 290.150	VhUAny, 2-8	Vehicles: continuous use of any other motor vehicles?	rawhh
H 300.5	RTaxFilt	Vehicles: recvd any refund(s) of road tax in 1st year?	rawhh
H 300.10	RTPsn, 2-5	Vehicles: who received road tax refund(s)?	rawhh
H 300.15	RTVeh, 2-5	Vehicles: brief description of vehicle for which road tax refunded	rawhh
H 300.20	RefAm, 2-5	Vehicles: how much was road tax refund?	rawhh
H 300.25	RefAmAbt, RefAm	Vehicles: RefAm has been abated	rawhh
H 300.30	DVREFA, 2-5	Vehicles: DV for Refam - road tax refund	rawhh
H 300.35	RtaxAny, 2-5	Vehicles: rcvd any further refunds of road tax in last yr?	rawhh
H 310.5	FiltSr	Vehicles: paid for a service in 1st 3 mths?	rawhh
H 310.10	SrvPsn, 2 & 3	Vehicles: who paid for this service?	rawhh
H 310.15	VehSrv, 2 & 3	Vehicles: was it a car/van/motor cycle/other vehicle serviced?	rawhh
H 310.20	VSrvDes, 2 & 3	Vehicles: brief description of car that was serviced?	rawhh
H 310.25	ServPy, 2 & 3	Vehicles: how much did the service cost?	rawhh
H 310.30	DVVSER, 2 & 3	Vehicles: DV for ServPy	rawhh
H 310.35	SrvPyAbt, SrvPyA	Vehicles: has ServPy been abated?	rawhh
H 310.40	SVMORE, 2 & 3	Vehicles: paid for a service on any other vehicles?	rawhh
H 320.5	OthWk	Vehicles: have any of you paid for any other work?	rawhh
H 320.10	OWkPsn, 2 & 3	Vehicles: who owns vehicle worked on?	rawhh
H 320.15	VhWkTyp, 2 & 3	Vehicles: other work done on a car/van/motor cycle, or other vehicle?	rawhh
H 320.20	Wktot, 2 & 3	Vehicles: how much paid for this other work?	rawhh
H 320.25	WkTotAbt, WkTotA	Vehicles: WkTot should be abated?	rawhh
H 320.40	DVSTOT, 2 & 3	Vehicles: DV for WkTot - vehicle work done	rawhh
H 320.45	Omore, 2 & 3	Vehicles: have you pd for any work on other vehicles?	rawhh
H 330.5	SeasFilt	Season Tickets: do you have a weekly or season ticket?	rawhh
H 330.10	SsnPsn, 2-4	Season Tickets: who paid for this ticket?	rawhh
H 330.15	SeasType, SeasTy	Season Tickets: mode of transport	rawhh
H 330.20	SeasCod, 2-4	Season Tickets: EXPENDITURE CODE for SeasType	rawhh
H 330.25	Seasfin, 2-4	Season Tickets: EFS code in new format	rawhh
H 330.30	SeasVal, 2-4	Season Tickets: how much did you pay for it?	rawhh
H 330.35	SeasAbt, 2-4	Season Tickets: SeasVal has been abated	rawhh
H 330.40	SeasPer, 2-4	Season Tickets: what period did this cover?	rawhh
H 330.45	DVSEA, 2-4	Season Tickets: DV for SeasVal	rawhh

H 330.50	SeasAny, 2-4	Season Tickets: bought any more weekly or season tickets?	rawhh
H 340.5	CreditCd	Credit Cards: do you have a credit card, charge card, etc?	rawhh
H 340.10	Annchg	Credit Cards: have you paid an annual standing charge?	rawhh
H 340.15	ChgAmt, 2-5	Credit Cards: how much have you paid in the last year?	rawhh
H 340.20	DVChg, 2-5	Credit Cards: DV for ChgAmt	rawhh
H 340.25	CardBrnd, CardBrn	Credit Cards: what is the name of the card?	rawhh
H 340.30	CCAny, 2-5	Credit Cards: have you pd an annual standing charge?	rawhh
H 340.35	Paycard	Credit Cards: have you pd a credit/ shop/store card acctnt?	rawhh
H 340.40	Interest	Credit Cards: was any interest shown on the account (s)?	rawhh
H 340.45	CCPsn, 2-5	Credit Cards: who paid the interest for this card?	rawhh
H 340.50	IntAmt, 2-5	Credit Cards: how much interest was shown ?	rawhh
H 340.55	DVINT, 2-5	Credit Cards: DV for INTAMT	rawhh
H 340.60	CCInAny, 2-5	Credit Cards: have you paid any more card accounts?	rawhh
H 350.5	LnFilt	Loans: regular pymnts to any of these organisations?	rawhh
H 350.10	LnOrg, 2-8	Loans: source	rawhh
H 350.15	LnPsn, 2-8	Loans: who makes the payments?	rawhh
H 350.20	LnAmt, 2-8	Loans: how much was the loan?	rawhh
H 350.25	LnAbAmt, 2-8	Loans: Loanamt has been abated	rawhh
H 350.30	LnRep, 2-8	Loans: how much was your last payment?	rawhh
H 350.35	LnAbRep, 2-8	Loans: Loanrep has been abated	rawhh
H 350.40	LnPC, 2-8	Loans: what period did payment cover?	rawhh
H 350.45	LnDV, 2-8	Loans: DV putting LOANREP on a weekly basis	rawhh
H 350.50	LnDatM, 2-8	Loans: when did you obtain the loan? (Code month)	rawhh
H 350.55	LnDatY, 2-8	Loans: when did you obtain the loan? (Code year)	rawhh
H 350.60	LnAge, 2-8	Loans: DV: age of loan in months	rawhh
H 350.65	LnNum - 8	Loans: number	rawhh
H 350.70	LnINum - 8	Loans: item number	rawhh
H 350.75	LnIPur1, 2-8	Loans: what item/service did you get with the loan?	rawhh
H 350.80	LnICod, 2-8	Loans: EXPENDITURE CODE codes as for diary	rawhh
H 350.85	LnFin, 2-8	Loans: EFS code in new format	rawhh
H 350.90	LnIPric, 2-8	Loans: what was the cash price of item/service?	rawhh
H 350.95	LnDVAm, 2-8	Loans: weekly value of item as proportion of loan	rawhh
H 350.100	LnIPEx, 2-8	Loans: how much was allowed in part exchange?	rawhh
H 350.105	LnIAdd, 2-8	Loans: how much did you put down?	rawhh

H 350.110	LnlAny, 2-8	Loans: did you obtain any other items with this loan?	rawhh
H 350.115	LndHSS, 2-8	Loans: repaid by deduction from benefit?	rawhh
H 350.120	Whichben, Whichb	Loans: which benefit is being deducted to repay loan?	rawhh
H 350.125	SFLnAny, 2-8	Loans: are you making any other payments?	rawhh
H 360.5	HPFilt1	Hire Purchase: are you paying instalments under agreement?	rawhh
H 360.10	HPPsn, 2-10	Hire Purchase: who entered this agreement?	rawhh
H 360.15	Obt, 2-10	Hire Purchase: what items/services did you obtain?	rawhh
H 360.20	HPCod, 2-10	Hire Purchase: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	rawhh
H 360.25	HPFin, 2-10	Hire Purchase: EFS code in new format	rawhh
H 360.30	HpM, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which month did you obtain the item?	rawhh
H 360.35	HpY, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which year did you obtain the item?	rawhh
H 360.45	CashHP, 2-10	Hire Purchase: what was the cash price?	rawhh
H 360.50	HPAbt, HPAbt2-10	Hire Purchase: CashHP has been abated	rawhh
H 360.55	PTEXH, 2-10	Hire Purchase: was anything allowed in part exchange?	rawhh
H 360.60	Dn1-10	Hire Purchase: did you make a down payment?	rawhh
H 360.65	DownP, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was your down payment?	rawhh
H 360.70	MKRDN1-10	Hire Purchase: Dn1 has been abated	rawhh
H 360.75	LPay, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was the last instalment?	rawhh
H 360.80	MKRCL, 2-10	Hire Purchase: LPay has been abated	rawhh
H 360.85	Perchp, 2-10	Hire Purchase: what period did last instalment cover?	rawhh
H 360.90	DVLAS, 2-10	Hire Purchase: DV for LPay	rawhh
H 360.95	HPAny, 2-10	Hire Purchase: are you paying under other HP agrmnt?	rawhh
H 370.5	HPFilt2	Hire Purchase: have you made a down payment?	rawhh
H 370.10	HPNPSn, 2-10	Hire Purchase: who entered this agreement?	rawhh
H 370.15	Obtain, 2- 10	Hire Purchase: what items/services obtained with the agrmnt?	rawhh
H 370.20	PabHP1-10	Hire Purchase: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	rawhh
H 370.25	HP2Fin, 2-10	Hire Purchase: EFS code in new format	rawhh
H 370.30	HpdM, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which month did you obtain the item?	rawhh
H 370.35	HpdY, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which year did you obtain the item?	rawhh
H 370.40	HP2Age, 2-10	Hire Purchase: age in months	rawhh
H 370.45	HPPPrice, 2-9,HPPr	Hire Purchase: what was the cash price?	rawhh
H 370.50	CshPrAbt, CshPrA	Hire Purchase: CashPrce has been abated	rawhh
H 370.55	PtEx, 2-10	Hire Purchase: was anything allowed in part exchange?	rawhh
H 370.60	PartEx, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was allowed in part exchange?	rawhh

H 370.65	PartXAbt, PartXAb	Hire Purchase: PartEx has been abated	rawhh
H 370.70	DownPay, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was your down payment?	rawhh
H 370.75	DnPayAbt, DnPay	Hire Purchase: DownPay has been abated ?	rawhh
H 370.80	HPNAny, 2-10	Hire Purchase: making a down payment on anything else?	rawhh
H 380.5	ClubFilt	Club Credit: making regular pymnts to any of these?	rawhh
H 380.15	GoodsRec	Club Credit: received any goods in the last month?	rawhh
H 380.20	Descrip, 2 - 10	Club Credit: what were the goods?	rawhh
H 380.25	CblCode, CblCode	Club Credit: EXPENDITURE CODE as in diary	rawhh
H 380.30	Clbfin, 2-10	Club Credit: EFS code in new format	rawhh
H 380.35	CblPric, CblPric2-	Club Credit: what was the cash price of the goods?	rawhh
H 380.40	CblPsn, 2-10	Club Credit: who paid for the (item described)?	rawhh
H 380.45	CblAny, 2-10	Club Credit: rcvd any further goods in the last month?	rawhh
H 390.5	ScndHome	Accommodation: second dwelling?	rawhh
H 390.10	SHInUk	Accommodation: second dwelling in England, Scot, Wales or N.I?	rawhh
H 400.5	CHIFilt	Central Heating: paid contractor to install?	rawhh
H 400.10	CHIWhe,1,2	Central Heating: installation done in main / second dwllg or both?	rawhh
H 400.12	Intro1	Central Heating: the following questions concern your main/2nd dwelling	rawhh
H 400.15	CHIAmt,1,2	Central Heating: how much in total did you pay for installation?	rawhh
H 400.20	CHIDVAM,1,2	Central Heating: DV for AMOUNT -, installation	rawhh
H 400.25	CHHow,1,2	Central Heating: paid for installation by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh
H 400.30	CHI_LHP,1,2	Central Heating: paying instalments on loan/hire purchase?	rawhh
H 400.35	CHIBus,1,2	Central Heating: reclaim any as a business expense?	rawhh
H 400.40	CHIBAmt,1,2	Central Heating: amount reclaimed as business expense	rawhh
H 400.45	CHIDVBX,1,2	Central Heating: DV for CHIBAmt	rawhh
H 410.5	CHMFilt	Central Heating: paid contractor for maintenance?	rawhh
H 410.10	CHMWhe,1,2	Central Heating: maintenance done at your main/second dwllg?	rawhh
H 410.12	Intro1	Central Heating: the following questions concern your main/2nd dwelling	rawhh
H 410.15	CHMAmt,1,2	Central Heating: how much in total did you pay for maintenance?	rawhh
H 410.20	CHMDVAM,1,2	Central Heating: DV for AMOUNT - maintenance	rawhh
H 410.25	CHMHow,1,2	Central Heating: paid for maintenance by loan, HP, credit card or cash	rawhh

H 410.30	CHM_LHP,1,2	Central Heating: still paying instalments on the loan/HP?	rawhh
H 410.35	CHMBus,1,2	Central Heating: reclaim any as a business expense?	rawhh
H 410.40	CHMBAmt,1,2	Central Heating: amount reclaimed as a business expense	rawhh
H 410.45	CHMDVBX,1,2	Central Heating: DV for CHMBAmt	rawhh
H 420.5	ImpFilt	Home Improvement: paid contractor for any improvements?	rawhh
H 420.10	IMPWhe	Home Improvement: work done at main/second dwelling?	rawhh
H 420.15	IMPAmt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much in total did you pay?	rawhh
H 420.20	IMPDVAM,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for AMOUNT - improvements	rawhh
H 420.25	IMPHow,1,2	Home Improvement: pay by loan, HP, credit or cash?	rawhh
H 420.30	IMP_LHP,1,2	Home Improvement: still paying instalments on the loan/HP?	rawhh
H 420.35	IMPBus,1,2	Home Improvement: reclaim any of this as a bus expense?	rawhh
H 420.40	IMPBAmt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much was / will be reclaimed?	rawhh
H 420.45	IMPDVBX,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for IMPBAmt	rawhh
H 430.5	DECFilt	Home Improvement: paid contractor for any maintenance/decorations?	rawhh
H 430.10	DECWhe,1,2	Home Improvement: work done at main/scnd dwelling?	rawhh
H 430.15	DECAmt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much in total did you pay?	rawhh
H 430.20	DECDVAM,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for AMOUNT-maintenance/decorations	rawhh
H 430.25	DECHow,1,2	Home Improvement: pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh
H 430.30	DEC_LHP,1,2	Home Improvement: still paying instalments on the loan / HP?	rawhh
H 430.35	DECBus,1,2	Home Improvement: reclaim any of this as a bus expense?	rawhh
H 430.40	DECBAmt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much was / will be reclaimed?	rawhh
H 430.45	DECDVBX,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for DECBus	rawhh
H 440.5	FeeFilt	Moving House: Card J - Have you paid any of these fees?	rawhh
H 440.10	HE2Psn, 2-4	Moving House: property fee (number) Who paid this fee?	rawhh
H 440.15	WhatFee, 2-4	Moving House: what fee did you pay for?	rawhh
H 440.20	HE2Amt, 2-4	Moving House: in the last year how much in total paid for fees?	rawhh
H 440.25	DVAMTF, 2-4	Moving House: DV for Amount - fees	rawhh
H 440.30	HE2Bus, 2-4	Moving House: will you reclaim any fees as a bus expense?	rawhh
H 440.35	HE2BAm, 2-4	Moving House: how much of your fees reclaimed?	rawhh
H 440.40	DVBX1-4	Moving House: DV for BXAmt - fees	rawhh
H 440.45	Transac, 2-4	Moving House: which of the property transactions did you pay?	rawhh
H 440.50	WHOther, 2-4	Moving House: what dwelling was this fee for?	rawhh
H 440.55	HE2Any, 2-4	Moving House: in the last yr have you pd for any more fees?	rawhh

H 450.5	MoveFilt	Moving House: paid for removal/storage of furniture?	rawhh
H 450.10	HE3Psn, 2-4	Moving House: who paid for the removal or storage?	rawhh
H 450.15	HE3Amt, 2-4	Moving House: in last 12 mths how paid for removal/storage?	rawhh
H 450.20	DVAMTR, 2-4	Moving House: DV for Amount - removal/storage	rawhh
H 450.25	HE3Bus, 2-4	Moving House: will you reclaim removal/storage as a bus expense?	rawhh
H 450.30	HE3BAm, 2-4	Moving House: how much reclaimed for removal/storage?	rawhh
H 450.35	DVBXR, 2-4	Moving House: DV for BxAmt - removal/storage	rawhh
H 450.40	HE3Any, 2-4	Moving House: paid for any further removal/storage?	rawhh
H 460.5	FurnFilt	Furniture: Card K1 - Have you bought any of these items?	rawhh
H 460.10	FurnAmt	Furniture: what is the total you paid for the items?	rawhh
H 460.15	DVFUR	Furniture: DV for FurnAmt	rawhh
H 460.20	FurnHow	Furniture: pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh
H 460.25	FurnLHP	Furniture: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh
H 470.5	RugFilt	Carpets: Card K2 - Have you bought any of these?	rawhh
H 470.10	RugAmt	Carpets: what is the total you paid for the item(s)?	rawhh
H 470.15	DVRUG	Carpets: DV for RugAmt	rawhh
H 470.20	RugHow	Carpets: did you pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh
H 470.25	RugLHP	Carpets: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh
H 480.5	HolFilt	Holiday: have you paid for part or all of a holiday?	rawhh
H 480.10	Package	Holiday: was/is it a package holiday?	rawhh
H 480.15	PhIPsn, 2-10	Package Holiday: who paid?	rawhh
H 480.20	PackLoc, 2-10	Package Holiday: in which country was it taken?	rawhh
H 480.25	PackAmt, 2-10	Package Holiday: how much did you spend on the package?	rawhh
H 480.30	DVHPA, 2-10	Package Holiday: DV for PackHpaymt	rawhh
H 480.35	PackHow, 2-9, Pa	Package Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh
H 480.40	PackLHP, 2-10	Package Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh
H 480.45	Portion, 2-9, Portio	Package Holiday: what did your payment cover?	rawhh
H 480.50	HollIns, 2-10	Package Holiday: did payment include holiday insurance?	rawhh
H 480.55	Hollamt, Hollamt2-	Package Holiday: how much did you pay for insurance?	rawhh
H 480.60	DVHOLI, 2-10	Package Holiday: DV for PackHollamt	rawhh
H 480.65	HolAdR, 2-10	Package Holiday: how many people charged at adult rate?	rawhh
H 480.70	SepIns, 2-10	Package Holiday: paid any separate holiday insurance?	rawhh



H 480.75	SepInsAm, SepIns	Package Holiday: how much paid for separate insurance?	rawhh
H 480.80	DVSEP, 2-10	Package Holiday: DV for PackSepInsAm	rawhh
H 480.85	InsHow, 2-10	Package Holiday: paid separate insurance by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh
H 480.90	InsLHP, 2-10	Package Holiday: still paying instalments on loan/HP of insurance?	rawhh
H 480.95	PackAny, 2-9, Pac	Package Holiday: paid for any more package holidays?	rawhh
H 490.5	Hotel	Hotel Holiday: have you pd fr a holiday at a hotel etc?	rawhh
H 490.10	HHIPsn, 2-10	Hotel Holiday: who paid for this holiday?	rawhh
H 490.15	HHotLoc, 2-9, HHo	Hotel Holiday: in which country was the holiday taken?	rawhh
H 490.30	HHotAmt, 2-9, HHo	Hotel Holiday: how much did you spend on accommodation?	rawhh
H 490.35	DVHOL2, 3-11	Hotel Holiday: DV for FILTER2	rawhh
H 490.40	HHotHow, 2-10	Hotel Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh
H 490.45	HHotLHP, 2-9, HH	Hotel Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh
H 490.50	HHotAny - 10	Hotel Holiday: have you pd for any more holidays?	rawhh
H 500.5	SelfCat	Self Catering Holiday: paid fr a self-catering/camping holiday?	rawhh
H 500.10	SHIPsn, 2-10	Self Catering Holiday: who paid for this holiday?	rawhh
H 500.15	SCatLoc, 2-9, SCa	Self Catering Holiday: in which country was/will the holiday be taken?	rawhh
H 500.20	SCatAmt, 2-9, SCa	Self Catering Holiday: how much did you spend on accommodation?	rawhh
H 500.25	DVHPAY, 2-10	Self Catering Holiday: DV for Hpaymt	rawhh
H 500.30	SCatHow, 2-9, Sca	Self Catering Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh
H 500.35	SCatLHP, 2-9, SCa	Self Catering Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh
H 500.40	SCatAny, 2-9, SCa	Self Catering Holiday: paid for any more self-catering holidays?	rawhh
H 510.5	Flyfilt	Flights: have you paid for a flight from a UK airport?	rawhh
H 510.10	Flydest, 2-9 & Flyo	Flights: was flight to a country outside the UK?	rawhh
H 510.15	EuUnion, 2-9 & Eu	Flights: to which country did you fly?	rawhh
H 510.20	FlyAdult, FlyAdul2	Flights: how many adults did payment cover?	rawhh
H 510.25	FlyChild, FlyChil2	Flights: how many children did payment cover?	rawhh
H 510.30	HFlyAny, 2-10	Flights: have you pd for any more flights from a UK airport?	rawhh
H 520.5	BankFilt	Bank: do you have a current account?	rawhh
H 520.15	BkServCh, BkServ	Bank: have you paid any service charges on account?	rawhh
H 520.20	SrvChgAm, SrvCh	Bank: how much did you pay for serv chg excldg interest?	rawhh
H 520.25	DVSRV, 2-5	Bank: DV for SrvChgAm	rawhh
H 520.30	BusPurp, 2-5	Bank: was any of this serv chg amount for business purposes?	rawhh

H 520.35	BusPerc, 2-5	Bank: how much of serv chg was for business?	rawhh
H 520.40	BkAny, 2-5	Bank: any other current accounts?	rawhh
H 530.5	StOrFilt	Standing Order/Direct Debit: Card L1 - pay for anything by SO or DD?	rawhh
H 530.10	SORPsn, 2-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: who made this payment?	rawhh
H 530.15	Bstorpur, Bstorpu2	Standing Order/Direct Debit: what was this payment for?	rawhh
H 530.20	StOrCod, 2-9, StO	Standing Order/Direct Debit: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	rawhh
H 530.25	StorFin, 2-9, StOrF	Standing Order/Direct Debit: EFS code in new format	rawhh
H 530.30	Bstoramt, Bstoram	Standing Order/Direct Debit: how much was the last payment?	rawhh
H 530.35	StordPer, StordPe	Standing Order/Direct Debit: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh
H 530.40	DVBST, 2-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: DV for Bstoramt	rawhh
H 530.45	StOAny, 2-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: pay by SO / DD or charge to credit card?	rawhh
H 540.5	WmlkFilt	Welfare Milk: have any of you had any FREE welfare milk?	rawhh
H 540.10	WMkPsn, 2-5	Welfare Milk: who received the milk?	rawhh
H 540.15	WfMkMan, 2-5	Welfare Milk: how many pints received in the last 7 days?	rawhh
H 540.20	WfMkAny, 2-5	Welfare Milk: have any more of you had any welfare milk?	rawhh
H 550.5	PregFilt	Pregnancy: is anyone in this household pregnant?	rawhh
H 550.10	PrgPsn, 2-5	Pregnancy: who is pregnant?	rawhh
H 550.15	PrgAny, 2-5	Pregnancy: is anyone else pregnant	rawhh
H 560.5	SmkFilt	School Milk: have you had any FREE school milk?	rawhh
H 560.10	SMkPsn, 2-5	School Milk: who received the milk?	rawhh
H 560.15	SMkMan, 2-5	School Milk: how many cartons or bottles were received?	rawhh
H 560.20	SMkAny, 2-5	School Milk: has anyone else had any free milk ?	rawhh
H 560.25	FreeFrt	School Milk: have any of your children had any FREE fruit?	rawhh
H 570.5	ScMIFilt	School Meals: have your children had any school meals?	rawhh
H 570.10	SMIPsn, 2-5	School Meals: which child?	rawhh
H 570.15	SCMMany, 2-5	School Meals: how many meals has child had?	rawhh
H 570.20	ScMIFre, 2-5	School Meals: were the meals free?	rawhh
H 570.25	PaidFor, 2-5	School Meals: did you pay for any of child's meals?	rawhh
H 570.30	MealAmt ,2-5	School Meals: how much did you pay during the 7 days?	rawhh
H 570.35	DVMEAL ,2-5	School Meals: DV for MealAmt	rawhh
H 570.40	NumMeals ,2-5	School Meals: how many meals did this payment cover?	rawhh

H 570.45	MealPaid ,2-5	School Meals: did you pay daily or in advance?	rawhh
H 570.50	ScMAny, 2-5	School Meals: have yr child(ren) had any more school meals?	rawhh
H 580.5	MIWhFilt	Meals on Wheels: have you had any meals on wheels?	rawhh
H 580.10	MIWPSn, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: who received?	rawhh
H 580.15	MIWMany, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: how many have you had?	rawhh
H 580.20	MIWFree, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: were the meals free?	rawhh
H 580.25	MIWPaid, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: during the 7 days, were any meals paid for?	rawhh
H 580.30	MIWAmt, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: how much did you pay?	rawhh
H 580.35	MIWDV, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: DV for MIWAmt	rawhh
H 580.40	MIWNum, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: how many meals did this payment cover?	rawhh
H 580.45	MIWAny, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: have any more of you had meals on wheels?	rawhh
H 590.5	EdGrFilt	Education: are any of you receiving a grant?	rawhh
H 590.10	EgrPsn, 2-4	Education: who is receiving the grant?	rawhh
H 590.15	Source, 2-4	Education: is the source of the grant - state/private/overseas?	rawhh
H 590.20	AnnVal, 2-4	Education: what is the current annual value of the grant?	rawhh
H 590.25	DVANN, 2, 4, 6	Education: DV for AnnVal	rawhh
H 590.30	AnnFees, 2-4	Education: what is the annual value of the grant incl fees?	rawhh
H 590.35	DVANN1, 3, 5, 7	Education: DV for AnnFees	rawhh
H 590.40	DirG, 2-4	Education: is any of the grant paid direct to you?	rawhh
H 590.45	PaidDir, 2-4	Education: how much of the grant is paid direct to you?	rawhh
H 590.50	DVPAI, 2-4	Education: DV for PaidDir	rawhh
H 590.55	EgrAny, 2-4	Education: receiving any other grants?	rawhh
H 600.5	StLnFilt	Education: receiving student loan?	rawhh
H 600.10	SLnPsn, 2-5	Education: who is receiving the loan?	rawhh
H 600.15	BorEst, 2-5	Education: how much will borrow during this academic year?	rawhh
H 600.20	DVBOR, 2-5	Education: DV for BorEst	rawhh
H 600.25	SLnAny, 2-5	Education: received any more student loans?	rawhh
H 610.5	Ed1Filt	Education: have any of you paid any fees?	rawhh
H 610.10	Ed1Psn, 2-4	Education: who is / was attending the course?	rawhh
H 610.15	Ed1Amt, 2-4	Education: total amount of fees paid in last 3 months	rawhh
H 610.20	DVTOT, 2-4	Education: DV for TOTAMT - hhold members	rawhh
H 610.25	TypeFees, TypeFe	Education: were the fees for school, nursery, university?	rawhh

H 610.30	Ed1Any, 2-4	Education: paid for any more educational courses?	rawhh
H 620.5	Ed2Filt	Leisure Classes: Card L2 - Paid fees for any other course(s)?	rawhh
H 620.10	Ed2Psn1-8	Leisure Classes: who is / was attending the course?	rawhh
H 620.15	Subject, 2-8	Leisure Classes: what is the subject being studied?	rawhh
H 620.20	TotPaid, 2-8	Leisure Classes: what is the total amount paid in the last 3 months?	rawhh
H 620.25	DVTOT5-12	Leisure Classes: DV for TotPaid	rawhh
H 620.30	TypeCrse,TypeCrse	Leisure Classes: course at a state/private establishment?	rawhh
H 620.35	Ed2Any, 2-8	Leisure Classes: have any of you paid any more fees for courses?	rawhh
H 630.5	Ed3Filt	Education: paid fees for non household member?	rawhh
H 630.10	Ed3Amt, 2-6	Education: total fees paid for non household members	rawhh
H 630.15	DVTOT13-18	Education: DV for TotAmt - non hhold members	rawhh
H 630.17	Typ3Fee	Education: were the fees for school,nursery,uni or other?	rawhh
H 630.20	Ed3Any, 2-6	Education: paid for any other non hhold member	rawhh
H 640.5	SepFilt	Seperation/Maintenance: do you pay allowance?	rawhh
H 640.10	SepPsn, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: who pays this allowance?	rawhh
H 640.15	AllwAmt, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: how much was the last payment?	rawhh
H 640.20	AllwPC,2- 4	Seperation/Maintenance: what period did payment cover?	rawhh
H 640.25	SEPDV, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: DV for AllwAmt	rawhh
H 640.30	SepAny, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: do you pay other allowances?	rawhh
H 650.5	RefFilt	Refunds: Card M - any items refunded by employer?	rawhh
H 650.10	RefType, 2-6	Refunds: which item was refunded by employer?	rawhh
H 650.15	RefPsn, 2-6	Refunds: who received this employer refund?	rawhh
H 650.20	RefAmt, 2-6	Refunds: how much of the expenditure refunded by employer?	rawhh
H 650.25	RefNdPer, RefNdP	Refunds: what period did employer refund cover?	rawhh
H 650.30	DVREF, 2-6	Refunds: DV for RefAmt	rawhh
H 650.35	RefAny, 2-6	Refunds: any more items refunded by employer?	rawhh
H 660.5	ExGFilt	Money Received: Card N - any non hhold member give you money?	rawhh
H 660.10	ExGPsn, 2-4	Money Received: who received the money?	rawhh
H 660.15	ExGTyp, 2-4	Money Received: what was the item of expenditure?	rawhh
H 660.20	ExGTxt, 2-4	Money Received: what was the other expenditure?	rawhh
H 660.25	GivenBy,2 - 4	Money Received: who gave you the money?	rawhh

H 660.30	ExGAmt, 2-4	Money Received: how much in total did he/she/they give you?	rawhh
H 660.35	ExGPC, 2-4	Money Received: what period did this cover?	rawhh
H 660.40	DVEXP, 2-4	Money Received: DV for ExpAmt	rawhh
H 660.45	ExGAny, 2-4	Money Received: received money for anything else?	rawhh
H 670.5	ExpFilt	Items Paid: anyone frm outside hhold pay, including DSS?	rawhh
H 670.10	DSSChk	Items Paid: by or someone else outside hhold?	rawhh
H 670.15	ExpPsn, 2-4	Items Paid: on whose behalf was money paid direct?	rawhh
H 670.20	ExpTyp, 2-4	Items Paid: item of expenditure	rawhh
H 670.25	ExpTxt, 2-4	Items Paid: item of expenditure	rawhh
H 670.30	ExpAmt,2- 4	Items Paid: amount paid by non hhold member	rawhh
H 670.35	ExpPC,2-4	Items Paid: what period did payment by non hhold member cover?	rawhh
H 670.40	DVEXP1, 5-7	Items Paid: DV for ExpAmt	rawhh
H 670.45	ExpAny, 2-4	Items Paid: any other items paid direct by non hhold member?	rawhh
H 680.5	Intolnt	Internet Purchase: ordered the following?	rawhh
H 680.10	IntPurc	Internet Purchase: items been ordered or purchased ?	rawhh
H 680.15	IntMort	Internet Purchase: mortgage?	rawhh
H 680.20	IntEndow	Internet Purchase: endowment policy ?	rawhh
H 680.25	IntMProt	Internet Purchase: mort prot policy?	rawhh
H 680.30	IntSIns	Internet Purchase: struct insurance?	rawhh
H 680.35	IntPrivP	Internet Purchase: private pens?	rawhh
H 680.40	IntLifln	Internet Purchase: life insurance?	rawhh
H 680.45	IntMedln	Internet Purchase: medical insurance?	rawhh
H 680.50	IntCHeat	Internet Purchase: central heating?	rawhh
H 680.55	IntVeh	Internet Purchase: vehicles?	rawhh
H 680.60	IntSeasT	Internet Purchase: season tickets?	rawhh
H 680.65	IntCredC	Internet Purchase: credit card pmnts?	rawhh
H 680.70	IntLoans	Internet Purchase: loans?	rawhh
H 680.75	IntHP	Internet Purchase: HP payments?	rawhh
H 680.80	IntFurn	Internet Purchase: furniture?	rawhh
H 680.85	IntCarp	Internet Purchase: carpets?	rawhh
H 680.90	IntPackH	Internet Purchase: package holidays?	rawhh
H 680.95	IntHotel	Internet Purchase: hotel holidays?	rawhh
H 680.100	IntSelfC	Internet Purchase: self-catering holidays?	rawhh
H 680.105	IntUKFli	Internet Purchase: UK flights?	rawhh

H 680.110	IntEduc	Internet Purchase: education fees?	rawhh
H 680.115	IntOther	Internet Purchase: any other?	rawhh
H 680.120	IntText	Internet Purchase: pls specify other internet purchases	rawhh
I 10.5	ISwitch	Start recording employment job/work/income details?	rawper
I 10.7	Chklsw	Check for ISwitch	rawper
I 10.10	PersProx	Is the interview being given in person or by proxy?	rawper
I 10.15	ProxyNum	Person number of person giving the information	rawper
I 10.20	GovtProg	Govt Schemes: taken prt in any schemes shown on crd O1?	rawper
I 10.25	ProgType	Govt Schemes: which scheme was that ?	rawper
I 10.30	PrgTypO	Govt Schemes: specify the type of scheme	rawper
I 10.35	NewDOpt	Govt Schemes: which New Deal option were you most recently on?	
I 10.40	INA249	Govt Schemes: how many weeks did you take part?	rawper
I 10.45	TrainBen	Govt Schemes: amount of allowance that you last received?	rawper
I 10.50	TrainPer	Govt Schemes: what period did this allowance cover?	rawper
I 10.55	DVTRA	Govt Schemes: DV for TrainBen allowance weekly amount	rawper
I 10.60	INA273	Govt Schemes: still (rcvg this allowance) (on Work Trial)?	rawper
I 10.65	Wrking	Work: did any pd wrk as an employee or self-employed?	rawper
I 10.70	JbAway	Work: have a job or business that you're away from?	rawper
I 10.75	OwnBus	Work: did you do any unpaid wrk for any business owned?	rawper
I 10.80	RelBus	Work: did any unpaid wrk for business that a relative owns?	rawper
I 10.85	Looked	Work: looking for any kind of paid work etc?	rawper
I 10.95	StartJ	Work: availability to start work within 2 weeks?	rawper
I 10.97	LKTime	Work: how long have you been looking for work or on govt scheme?	rawper
I 10.100	YInAct	Work: main reason for not seeking work in the last 4 wks?	rawper
I 10.105	DVILO3a	Work: DV for Economic activity	rawper
I 10.110	DVILO4a	Work: DV for Economic activity	rawper
I 10.115	Empstat1	Work: employee or self-employed?	rawper
I 10.120	Wkswemp	Work: no of weeks done regular pd work in lst 12 mths?	rawper
I 10.125	AtWork3	Work: working on any of the last 3 working days?	rawper
I 10.130	Regwork	Work: any regular paid work in last 12 mths?	rawper
I 10.135	Everwk	Work: have you ever had a paid job?	rawper
I 10.140	DtJbL	Work: when did you leave your last paid job?	rawper
I 10.145	Wkswunem	Work: for how many weeks have you been unemployed?	rawper
I 20.5	MtOneJob	Job: did you have more than one paid job in the week?	rawper

I 20.10	IndD	Job: what did the firm you worked for mainly make or do?	rawper
I 20.15	OccT	Job: what was your (main) jb in the week ending Sunday?	rawper
I 20.20	OccD	Job: what did you mainly do in your job?	rawper
I 20.25	Etype	Job: which of these best describes your main job?	rawper
I 20.30	JbDirec	Job: were you a director?	rawper
I 20.35	JbDirNi	Job: NI contributions deducted at source?	rawper
I 20.40	Stat	Job: derived variable from EType	rawper
I 20.45	SVise	Job: supervise others?	rawper
I 20.50	SViseDes	Job: describe type of supervising responsibility you have?	rawper
I 20.55	EmpNo	Job: how many people work(ed) for your employer ?	rawper
I 20.60	Solo	Job: working on your own or did you have employees?	rawper
I 20.65	SENo	Job: how many people did you employ where you worked?	rawper
I 20.70	FtPtWk	Job: working full time or part time?	rawper
I 20.75	WorkYr	Job: in which year did you start working continuously?	rawper
I 20.80	WorkMth	Job: which month (in WorkYr) ?	rawper
I 20.85	EverOT	Job: ever do any wrk as paid / unpaid overtime?	rawper
I 20.90	TotUs1	Job: hours per week	rawper
I 20.95	UsuHr	Job: hours per week	rawper
I 20.100	POtHr	Job: how many hours paid overtime do you usually work?	rawper
I 20.105	UOtHr	Job: how many hours unpaid overtime per week?	rawper
I 20.110	DVHrTotU	Job: total usual hours (if work overtime)	rawper
I 20.115	AgreeHrs	Job: total usual hours worked.	rawper
I 20.120	DVHrTot	Job: DV for Total Hours including paid and unpaid overtime	rawper
I 30.10	Intro2	Job: the following questions will be asked about second/third job	rawper
I 30.15	OccT2..OccT3	Job: what was your subsidiary job?	rawper
I 30.17	OccD2..OccD3	Job: what did you do in your subsidiary job ?	rawper
I 30.20	SJbTyp1..SJbTyp2	Job: which of these describes your subsidiary job?	rawper
I 30.25	Director..Directo2	Job: were you a director of a limited company in yr subsidiary job?	rawper
I 30.30	DirNi..DirNi2	Job: NI contributions deducted at source in subsidiary job?	rawper
I 30.35	Workstat	Job: computed work status DV - subsidiary job	rawper
I 30.40	MoreJobs..MoreJo	Job: have you any other subsidiary jobs?	rawper
I 30.45	SubJobsE	Job: subsidiary job as employee	rawper
I 30.50	SubjobsS	Job: subsidiary job as self employed	rawper
I 40.5	MinPsn13-22	Short Income: person number	rawhh

I 40.10	MinSourc, MinSou	Short Income: what is the source of your income?	rawhh
I 40.15	GrosAmt,2..9, Gro	Short Income: GROSS amount paid the last time it was paid	rawhh
I 40.20	GrosPer,2..9, Gros	Short Income: what period did this gross amount cover?	rawhh
I 40.25	DVGrAmt,2-9, DV	Short Income: DV for GrosAmt	rawhh
I 40.30	NetAmt, NetAmt2-	Short Income: what was NET amnt pd last time it was paid?	rawhh
I 40.35	NetPer,2-10	Short Income: what period did this net amount cover?	rawhh
I 40.40	DVNetAmt,2..9, DV	Short Income: DV for NetAmt	rawhh
I 40.45	MinAny13.22	Short Income: any more incomes?	rawhh
I 40.50	MinMKR, 2-10	Short Income: short income questions only source collected?	rawhh
I 50.5	IntroInc	Pay: ask the following questions about the main job	rawper
I 50.8	FullInc	Pay: interviewer:continue with full income questions?	rawper
I 50.10	AnticPay	Pay: if in new job & not yet paid code 1 here.	rawper
I 50.15	PyDat	Pay: on what date were you last paid a wage or salary?	rawper
I 50.20	PyAmt	Pay: last take home pay incldg overtime, bonus etc	rawper
I 50.25	PyPC	Pay: what period did last take home pay cover?	rawper
I 50.30	DVPAY	Pay: DV for pay in most remunerative job	rawper
I 50.35	PyTax	Pay: how much was deducted for income tax under PAYE?	rawper
I 50.40	DVTAX1	Pay: DV for tax deducted	rawper
I 50.45	Taxref	Pay: did your last pay include a refund of income tax?	rawper
I 50.50	Taxrefam	Pay: how much was refund of income tax?	rawper
I 50.55	DVTAX	Pay: DV for tax refund	rawper
I 50.60	PyNINO	Pay: how much was deducted as a NI Contribution?	rawper
I 50.65	DVNINO	Pay: DV for NI deduction	rawper
I 50.70	DedCh	Pay: were there any deductions for charities?	rawper
I 50.75	DedTot	Pay: how much was deducted for charities ?	rawper
I 50.80	DVDedTot	Pay: DV for DedTot deductions	rawper
I 50.85	Deducts1..Deducts	Pay: were there any deductions such as the following..	rawper
I 50.90	PenDAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for superannuation?	rawper
I 50.95	PyDVPen	Pay: DV for deduction for superannuation	rawper
I 50.100	AVCAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for AVCs?	rawper
I 50.105	DVAVC	Pay: DV for deduction for AVCs	rawper
I 50.110	UnDAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for union fees?	rawper
I 50.115	DVUNI	Pay: DV for deduction for Union Fees	rawper
I 50.120	FrieAt	Pay: how much was deducted for Friendly societies?	rawper
I 50.125	DVFRIE	Pay: DV for deduction for Friendly Societies	rawper



I 50.130	SptDAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for sports or social clubs?	rawper
I 50.135	DVSPT	Pay: DV for deduction for sports/ social clubs	rawper
I 50.140	RemAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for repaying your employer?	rawper
I 50.145	DVREM	Pay: DV for deduction for repaying employer	rawper
I 50.150	INSAMT	Pay: how much was deducted for private medical insurance?	rawper
I 50.155	DVINS	Pay: DV for deduction for private medical insurance	rawper
I 50.160	PyDTyp, PyDTyp2	Pay: what was the purpose of this other deduction?	rawper
I 50.165	PyCod, 2-5	Pay: CODE for QTEmpPay.PyDTyp (in office)	rawper
I 50.170	Pyfin, Pyfin2..5	Pay: EFS code in new format	rawper
I 50.175	PyDAmt, PyDAmt2	Pay: how much was deducted for (other deduction)?	rawper
I 50.180	DVDEDO, 2..5	Pay: DV for amount deducted (PyDAmt)	rawper
I 50.185	PyAny,PyAny2..5	Pay: were there any further deductions?	rawper
I 50.190	PySlip	Pay: did respondent consult payslip?	rawper
I 50.195	PyGrs	Pay: what was gross wage / salary shown on payslip?	rawper
I 50.200	PyDVGS	Pay: DV for gross pay	rawper
I 50.205	PayInc1..PayInc4	Pay: did your take home pay incld any items on card P1?	rawper
I 50.210	MileAll	Pay: how much mileage/fixed motoring allowance incldd?	rawper
I 50.215	MileVeh	Pay: brief description of car	rawper
I 50.220	DVMil	Pay: DV for mileage allowance in take home pay	rawper
I 50.225	HHothInc	Pay: did take home pay of (amount) include refunds?	rawper
I 50.230	HHO, HHO2-3	Pay: describe fully what was covered by the refund.	rawper
I 50.240	HHOAmt..HHOAm	Pay: what was the amount of the refund?	rawper
I 50.250	DVHHO, 2, 3	Pay: DV for amount refunded	rawper
I 50.255	PRefAny, 2 & 3	Pay: did the take home pay include any more refunds?	rawper
I 50.260	PayCrdt	Pay: did your take home pay include any of the following?	rawper
I 50.265	WFTCAmt	Pay: how much was incld for Working Families Tax Credit?	rawper
I 50.270	WFTCPer	Pay: what period did Working Families Tax Credit cover?	rawper
I 50.280	DVWFTC	Pay: DV for amount of Working Families Tax Credit	rawper
I 50.285	DPTCAmt	Pay: how much was incld for Disabled Person's Tax Credit?	rawper
I 50.290	DPTCPer	Pay: what period did Disabled Peson's Tax Credit cover?	rawper
I 50.295	DVDPTC	Pay: DV for amount of Disabled Person's Tax Credit	rawper
I 50.300	CCTCrdt	Pay: do payments incld a Child Care Tax Credit?	rawper
I 50.305	LVused	Pay: have you used any luncheon vouchers frm yr employer?	rawper
I 50.310	LVtotal	Pay: what was the total value of the vouchers used?	rawper
I 50.315	FreeMed	Pay: does employer provide/pay fr any medical insurance?	rawper
I 50.320	FMedNum	Pay: how many people in the household does med insurance cover?	rawper

I 50.325	EmFrMea1,2,3	Pay: have you rcvd any free food/drink frm yr employer?	rawper
I 50.330	FreeNum	Pay: how many free meals have you received from employer?	rawper
I 50.335	INA254	Pay: was last take home pay the amnt you usually receive?	rawper
I 50.340	UsNetPay	Pay: what do/did you usually receive after all deductions?	rawper
I 50.345	UsGroPay	Pay: what do/did you usually receive before all deductions?	rawper
I 50.350	GrsPyPer	Pay: how often are / were you usually paid?	rawper
I 50.355	DVUSN	Pay: DV for usual NET pay	rawper
I 50.360	DVUSGR	Pay: DV for usual gross pay	rawper
I 50.365	Mallusp	Pay: does the usual net pay include any motoring allowance?	rawper
I 50.370	MalinNP	Pay: how much motoring allowance is included, usually?	rawper
I 50.375	DVMANP	Pay: DV for usual motoring allowance	rawper
I 50.380	BonExtra	Pay: recvd any bonuses (ie) Xmas, quarterly, profit-related?	rawper
I 50.385	BonDesc, BonDes	Pay: describe this bonus.	rawper
I 50.390	Bonam, Bonam2..3	Pay: how much was this bonus?	rawper
I 50.395	DVBON,2..3	Pay: DV for bonus amount	rawper
I 50.400	BoBAtax, 2..3	Pay: was this bonus amount before/after tax?	rawper
I 50.410	BnsAny, BnsAny2.	Pay: rcvd any more bonuses (ie) Xmas, quarterly, profit-related?	rawper
I 50.415	BonUPay	Pay: does yr usl net pay include any bonus or commission?	rawper
I 50.420	BonUPamt	Pay: how much bonus/commission is included, usually?	rawper
I 50.425	DVBONU	Pay: DV for bonus amount in usual net pay	rawper
I 60.5	Intro2, 3, 4	Self-Employment: ask following questions about current/last SE job	rawper
I 60.10	JobBus, 2, 3	Self-Employment: think of yourself as having a job or a business?	rawper
I 60.15	BusAccts, 2, 3	Self-Employment: annual acnts prepared for IR for tax purposes?	rawper
I 60.20	Sole, 2, 3	Self-Employment: working on own account or in partnership?	rawper
I 60.25	PartDisp, PartDis2	Self-Employment: the following questions are about your own share of the business.	rawper
I 60.30	Se1, Se3, Se5	Self-Employment: most recent period which accnts prepared for IR?	rawper
I 60.35	Se2, Se4, Se6	Self-Employment: most recent period which accnts prepared for IR?	rawper
I 60.40	SeWeeks, 2, 3	Self-Employment: how many weeks do bus accounts cover?	rawper
I 60.45	ProfDocs, ProfDoc	Self-Employment: document consulted for profit/loss figs	rawper
I 60.50	Profit1, 3, 5	Self-Employment: profit/loss amount	rawper
I 60.55	Profit2, 4, 6	Self-Employment: was amount a profit or loss?	rawper
I 60.60	DVPROF, 2-3	Self-Employment: DV for Profit	rawper
I 60.65	ProfTax, 2-3	Self-Employment: is profit amount before deduction of income tax?	rawper
I 60.70	ProfNI, 2-3	Self-Employment: is profit figure before/after any Class 4 NI pymnts?	rawper
I 60.75	PrBefore, PrBefor2	Self-Employment: what was (your share of) the profit before tax?	rawper

I 60.80	DVPRBef, 2-3	Self-Employment: DV for Profit before tax	rawper
I 60.85	WhyNoPro, 2	Self-Employment: why was respondent unable to give profit/loss fig?	rawper
I 60.90	WorkAcc, WorkAcc	Self-Employment: do you have separate bank / bldg soc accounts?	rawper
I 60.95	OwnSum, OwnSur	Self-Employment: money drawn for any non-business purposes?	rawper
I 60.100	OwnAmt, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much drawn each mth for non-bus purposes?	rawper
I 60.105	DVOwnAmt, 2-3	Self-Employment: DV for drawings fr non-business purposes	rawper
I 60.110	OwnOther, Ownot	Self-Employment: apart from drawings, receive any other income?	rawper
I 60.115	OwnOtAmt, Ownot	Self-Employment: how much other income received each month?	rawper
I 60.120	DVOwnOt..DVOwr	Self-Employment: DV for other income for personal use	rawper
I 60.125	SEInc, SEInc2, SE	Self-Employment: avrge wkly/mthly income frm this job/bus?	rawper
I 60.130	SEIncWM, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: was that weekly or monthly income?	rawper
I 60.135	DVSEInc, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for income from job / business	rawper
I 60.140	CheckTax, CheckT	Self-Employment: income tax or NI contribution deducted at source?	rawper
I 60.145	TaxDAmt, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much income tax was deducted last time?	rawper
I 60.150	PercTaxD, PercTa	Self-Employment: how long did income tax deduction cover?	rawper
I 60.155	DVTaxD, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for income tax deducted	rawper
I 60.160	NIDAmt, NIDAmt2	Self-Employment: how much National Insurance deducted last time?	rawper
I 60.165	PercNID, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how long did NI deduction cover?	rawper
I 60.170	DVNID, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for amount deducted for NI	rawper
I 60.175	ChkIncom, ChkInc	Self-Employment: is average income before /after tax or NI deducted?	rawper
I 60.180	SeNIReg, SeNIRe	Self-Employment: do you pay a regular NI contribution with this job?	rawper
I 60.185	SeNIRAmt, SeNIR	Self-Employment: how much was your last NI payment?	rawper
I 60.190	PercSeNI, PercSe	Self-Employment: how long did last NI payment cover?	rawper
I 60.195	DVSENI, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for SENIRAMT	rawper
I 60.200	SeTax, SeTax2 &	Self-Employment: made tax payments relating to job / business?	rawper
I 60.205	SeTaxAmt, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much other tax paid in the 1st 12 months?	rawper
I 60.210	DVSeTax, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for SETAXAMT	rawper
I 60.215	SeNlinc, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: othr tax pymnt incl lump sum (Class 4) NI contrbbtn?	rawper
I 60.220	SeNliAmt, SeNliAr	Self-Employment: how much was NI lump sum pymnt with tax?	rawper
I 60.225	DVSENIi, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for NI lump sum payment with tax	rawper
I 60.230	SeNILump, SeNIL	Self-Employment: paid any lump sum NI contributions?	rawper
I 60.235	SeNiLAmt, SeNiIA	Self-Employment: total lump sum NI payment in 1st 12 mths	rawper
I 60.240	DVSeNIL, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for NI lump sum payment in last 12 months	rawper
I 60.245	SeBusExp, SeBus	Self-Employment: are there any items on this card to be claimed?	rawper
I 60.250	SeBeTy01-10	Self-Employment: which items claimed/ing as bus exp for tax?	rawper
I 60.255	SeBuVeh	Self-Employment: descriptn of car that you are claiming bus exp for?	rawper

I 60.260	SeBeAmt, SeBeAr	Self-Employment: percentage of expenses claimed	rawper
I 60.265	Expo	Self-Employment: describe the other expense(s)	rawper
I 60.270	SeBext01.. SeBex	Self-Employment: sub job-which items claimed/ing as bus exp for tax?	rawper
I 60.275	SeBxVeh, SeBxVe	Self-Employment: sub job-descriptn of car that you are claiming bus ex	rawper
I 60.280	SeBepCa, 2-9, Se	Self-Employment: sub job-percentage of expenses claimed	rawper
I 60.285	Expo2..3	Self-Employment: sub job- describe the other expense(s)	rawper
I 60.290	NoInc1-4, 5-8	Interviewer code: sub job-why does respondent have no income from t	rawper
I 60.295	IncO, IncO2	Interviewer: sub job- describe other sources of income	rawper
I 70.5	Intro1	Subsidiary Job: ask the following questions about subsidiary job	rawper
I 70.10	Anticpa2...Anticpa	Subsidiary Job: in new job and not yet paid	rawper
I 70.15	SJbDat, SjbDat2	Subsidiary Job: when do you expect to be paid a wage or salary?	rawper
I 70.20	SJbAmt, SJbAmt2	Subsidiary Job: what was yr 1st take home pay after all deductions?	rawper
I 70.25	SJbPC, SJbPC2	Subsidiary Job: what period did last take home pay cover?	rawper
I 70.30	DVPAYS, DVPAY\$	Subsidiary Job: DV for pay in subsidiary job	rawper
I 70.35	TaxFlt, TaxFlt2	Subsidiary Job: amount deducted for income tax under PAYE?	rawper
I 70.40	SJbTax, SJbTax2	Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted for income tax?	rawper
I 70.45	DVTAXS, DVTAX\$	Subsidiary Job: DV for tax deductions in subsidiary job	rawper
I 70.50	Ninoft, Ninoft2	Subsidiary Job: was any amount deducted for National Insurance?	rawper
I 70.55	SJbNINO, SJbNIN	Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted for National Insurance?	rawper
I 70.60	DVNINS, DVNINS	Subsidiary Job: DV for NI deductions in subsidiary job	rawper
I 70.65	ODedSub, ODedS	Subsidiary Job: were there any other deductions from pay?	rawper
I 70.70	SJbDTyp, SjbDTyp	Subsidiary Job: what was the purpose of this other deduction?	rawper
I 70.75	SJbCod, SjbCod2.	Subsidiary Job: STANDARD EXPENDITURE CODE	rawper
I 70.80	SJbFin, SJbFin2..8	Subsidiary Job: NEW EFS CODE	rawper
I 70.85	SJbDAmt, Sjbdam	Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted from pay?	rawper
I 70.90	DVDEDS,2..8	Subsidiary Job: DV for other deductions in subsidiary job	rawper
I 70.95	SJbAny, SJbAny2.	Subsidiary Job: any further other deductions from pay?	rawper
I 70.100	SJbSlip, SJbSlip2	Subsidiary Job: did respondent consult payslip?	rawper
I 70.105	SJbGrs, SJbGrs2	Subsidiary Job: what was the gross wage/salary shown on payslip?	rawper
I 70.110	SJbDVGS, SJbDV	Subsidiary Job: DV for gross pay in subsidiary job.	rawper
I 80.5	Nicont	National Insurance: do you pay a regular contribution?	rawper
I 80.10	Nicontam	National Insurance: how much was the last contribution you paid?	rawper
I 80.15	NIPer	National Insurance: what period does last contribution cover?	rawper
I 80.20	DVNIC	National Insurance: DV for last regular NI contribution	rawper

I 90.5	NIDirect	National Insurance: lump sum payments to IR or DSS ?	rawper
I 90.10	DirNiAm	National Insurance: how much paid to IR /DSS?	rawper
I 100.5	OdjFilt	Odd Jobs: have you rcvd any money for odd jobs not yet covered?	rawper
I 100.10	OddJDesc, OddJD	Odd Jobs: what was the job?	rawper
I 100.15	OddJpr, OddJpr2..	Odd Jobs: did you do this job in the last 7 days?	rawper
I 100.20	OddJrg, OddJrg2..	Odd Jobs: is the job done on a regular basis?	rawper
I 100.25	OddJmp, OddJmp2	Odd Jobs: employed or self-employed?	rawper
I 100.30	OddJAmt - OddJA	Odd Jobs: how much in total did you receive for the job?	rawper
I 100.35	DVODD, 2..5	Odd Jobs: DV for amount received for odd job	rawper
I 100.40	OddJAny, 2..5	Odd Jobs: any more odd jobs or occasional fees?	rawper
I 110.5	Redund	Redundancy: have you received any payments?	rawper
I 110.10	RedAmt	Redundancy: how much did you receive?	rawper
I 110.15	DVRED	Redundancy: DV for redundancy payment	rawper
I 120.5	BusPass	Bus Travel: do you hve an OAP concessionary bus pass, permit, etc?	rawper
I 120.10	BType	Bus Travel: type of OAP concessionary bus pass etc	rawper
I 120.15	BPTypO	Bus Travel: what sort of ticket is it?	rawper
I 130.10	Ben1R11, 12..19	Benefits: Card R1, are you receiving any state benefits	rawper
I 130.15	AmtBenX, AmtBen	Benefits: amount of benefit last received	rawper
I 130.20	PerBenx,PerBenx2	Benefits: what period did last benefit cover?	rawper
I 130.25	DVCHB	Benefits: DV for Child Benefit	rawper
I 130.30	DVGUAR	Benefits: DV for Guardian's Allowance	rawper
I 130.35	DVICA	Benefits: DV for Invalid Care Allowance	rawper
I 130.40	DVPENS	Benefits: DV for N.I. Pension	rawper
I 130.45	WarChk	Benefits: type of war pension	rawper
I 130.50	DVWID	Benefits: DV for widow's pension	rawper
I 130.55	DVWAR	Benefits: DV for war pension	rawper
I 130.60	DVSVS	Benefits: DV for Severe Disablement Allowance	rawper
I 130.65	DVDPTC2	Benefits: DV for Disabled Person's Tax Credit	rawper
I 140.10	Ben2R21, 22..23	Benefits: Card R2, are you receiving any state benefits?	rawper
I 140.20	AmtBenx9..AmtBe	Benefits: amount of benefit last received	rawper

I 140.25	PerBenx9..Perben	Benefits: what period did last benefit cover?	rawper
I 140.30	DVDLAS	Benefits: DV for Disability Living Allowance, self-care	rawper
I 140.35	DVDLAM	Benefits: DV for Disability Living Allowance, mobility	rawper
I 140.37	ATTALLFU	Benefits: state benefits together with pension or separate payment	rawper
I 140.40	DVATT	Benefits: DV for Attendance Allowance	rawper
I 150.10	XmasBon	Benefits: have you received a state Christmas bonus?	rawper
I 150.15	Ben3S11..16	Benefits: Card S1, have you received any of these benefits?	rawper
I 150.20	JSACHk	Benefits: which of the two types of Jobseeker's Allowance rcvd?	rawper
I 150.25	NumWks, 2-7	Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit ?	rawper
I 150.30	Amtben12..17	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper
I 150.35	PerBen12..17	Benefits: what period did last benefit cover?	rawper
I 150.40	Rcptnow, 2-7	Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	rawper
I 150.45	DVJSACON	Benefits: DV for JSA Contribution-based	rawper
I 150.50	DVJSAIB	Benefits: DV for JSA Income-based	rawper
I 150.55	DVIN	Benefits: DV for Income Support	rawper
I 150.60	DVFAM	Benefits: DV for Family Credit / Working Families Tax Credit	rawper
I 150.65	DVInCap	Benefits: DV for incapacity Benefit	rawper
I 150.70	DVInd	Benefits: DV for Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit	rawper
I 160.10	Ben4S2	Benefits: Card S2, have you received either benefit shown?	rawper
I 160.15	NumWks9	Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	rawper
I 160.20	AmtBen19	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper
I 160.25	PerBen19	Benefits: what period did this cover?	rawper
I 160.30	RcptNow9	Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	rawper
I 160.35	DVMATA	Benefits: DV for Maternity Allowance	rawper
I 160.40	Numwks8	Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	rawper
I 160.45	AmtBen18	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper
I 160.50	PerBen18	Benefits: what period did this cover?	rawper
I 160.55	Rcptnow8	Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	rawper
I 160.60	DVMatSt	Benefits: DV for statutory Maternity pay from employer	rawper
I 170.10	Ben5T101..111	Benefits: T1, have you received any benefits shown?	rawper
I 170.15	FamLAmt	Benefits: what was total Family Credit/Working Families rcvd?	rawper
I 170.20	DVFAML	Benefits: DV for Family Credit / WFTC Lump sum	rawper
I 170.25	FunerAmt	Benefits: what was the total grant you rcvd for funeral expenses?	rawper

I 170.30	DVFUN	Benefits: DV for Funeral Expenses	rawper
I 170.35	MatGrAmt	Benefits: what was the total grant rcvd for maternity expenses?	rawper
I 170.40	DVMATG	Benefits: DV for Maternity Expenses	rawper
I 170.45	CCLAmt	Benefits: what was the total Community Care grant you recvd?	rawper
I 170.50	DVCCG	Benefits: DV for Community Care Grant	rawper
I 170.65	ExtHBAmt	Benefits: what was total amnt of 'Extended payment' you rcvd?	rawper
I 170.70	DVEXTHB	Benefits: DV for Extended payment of housing benefit etc	rawper
I 170.72	WkBnAmt	Benefits: total amount of Back to Work Bonus you received?	rawper
I 170.73	DVWkBn	Benefits: DV for Back to Work Bonus	rawper
I 170.75	DVWIDPY	Benefits: DV for Widow's Payment	rawper
I 170.80	DPTCLAMT	Benefits: total amnt of Disabled Person's Tax Credit you recvd?	rawper
I 170.85	DVDPTCL	Benefits: DV for Disabled Person's Tax Credit	rawper
I 170.90	ChdMnAmt	Benefits: what was total amnt of Child Maintenance Bonus rcvd?	rawper
I 170.95	DVChdMn	Benefits: DV for child maintenance bonus	rawper
I 170.100	LParAmt	Benefits: total amnt of Lone Parent's Benefit Run On you rcvd?	rawper
I 170.105	DVLPAr	Benefits: DV for Lone Parent's Benefit Run On	rawper
I 170.110	OthBnT1	Benefits: type of other benefit	rawper
I 170.115	NumWks10	Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	rawper
I 170.120	AmtBen20	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper
I 170.125	PerBen20	Benefits: what period does this cover?	rawper
I 170.130	RcptNo10	Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	rawper
I 170.135	B5OTDV	Benefits: DV for other benefit	rawper
I 170.140	CTC	Benefits: have you received Children's Tax Credit ?	rawper
I 180.5	FiltTU	Benefits: have you rcvd regular pymnts frm insurance schemes?	rawper
I 180.10	B0thT21..BothT28	Benefits: which benefits have you received?	rawper
I 180.15	Numwks11-18	Benefits: for how many weeks did you receive this benefit?	rawper
I 180.20	AmtBen21..28	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper
I 180.25	PerBen21..28	Benefits: what period does this cover?	rawper
I 180.30	RcptNo11-18	Benefits: are you receiving this benefit at present?	rawper
I 180.35	DVTRAD	Benefits: DV for TU Sick / Strike Pay	rawper
I 180.40	DVFRS	Benefits: DV for Friendly Society Sickness Benefits	rawper
I 180.45	DVPRIV	Benefits: DV for Private Medical Scheme Benefits	rawper
I 180.50	DVACC	Benefits: DV for Personal Accident Insurance Benefits	rawper
I 180.55	DVPERM	Benefits: DV for Personal Health Insurance	rawper
I 180.60	DVHOSP	Benefits: DV for Hospital Savings Scheme Benefits	rawper

I 180.65	DVOTHINS	Benefits: DV for any other sickness insurance benefit	rawper
I 180.70	DVREDINS	Benefits: DV for Unemployment/Redndncy Insurance Payments	rawper
I 190.5	PensInc	Pensions: are you receiving an income from any of these sources?	rawper
I 190.10	PensType, Pensty	Pensions: which type of pension is this?	rawper
I 190.15	IncAmt, IncAmt2..6	Pensions: how much did you receive last time?	rawper
I 190.20	IncPd, IncPd2..6	Pensions: what period did this cover?	rawper
I 190.25	DVINC, 2-6	Pensions: DV for INCAMT	rawper
I 190.30	Taxed, Taxed2..6	Pensions: was tax deducted at source?	rawper
I 190.35	Taxamt, Taxamt2..6	Pensions: how much tax was deducted at source?	rawper
I 190.40	DVTAXA, 2..6	Pensions: DV for TAXAMT	rawper
I 190.45	PTInc, PTInc2..6	Pensions: was last payment before or after tax was deducted?	rawper
I 190.50	PrvPAny, PrvPAny	Pensions: do you have any income from any sources on card U1?	rawper
I 200.5	Rentrec	Other Income: have you received any rent from property?	rawper
I 200.10	Renrecam	Other Income: how much rent rcvd before income tax, after expenses?	rawper
I 200.15	DVREN	Other Income: DV for rent from property	rawper
I 200.20	OthIErn1..3	Other Income: have you received any income not yet mentioned?	rawper
I 200.25	RoyalAmt	Other Income: how much have you rcvd in royalties in lst 12 mths?	rawper
I 200.30	DVROY	Other Income: DV for ROYALAMT	rawper
I 200.35	SleepAmt	Other Income: how much have you received as a sleeping partner?	rawper
I 200.40	DVSLEE	Other Income: DV for income as a sleeping partner	rawper
I 200.45	FCPenAmt	Other Income: how much received from a foreign currency pension?	rawper
I 200.50	DVFCP	Other Income: DV for foreign currency pensions	rawper
I 210.5	AllFilt	Allowances: in last 12 months have you received any of these?	rawper
I 210.10	Alltype, Alltype2..6	Allowances: what allowances have you received?	rawper
I 210.15	AllRecam, AllReca	Allowances: how much did you receive last time?	rawper
I 210.20	AllowPer, AllowPe	Allowances: what period does this cover?	rawper
I 210.25	AllDval, AllDval2..6	Allowances: DV for ALLRECAM	rawper
I 210.30	AllPres, AllPres2..6	Allowances: are you receiving allowance at present?	rawper
I 210.35	AllAny, AllAny2..6	Allowances: have you received any more of these allowances?	rawper
I 220.5	DirTax	Income Tax: have you made any (other) income tax payments?	rawper
I 220.10	DirTaxam	Income Tax: how much did you pay?	rawper
I 220.15	DVDIRT	Income Tax: DV for other income tax payments	rawper



I 220.20	Incsrce	Income Tax: what was source of income on which you were taxed?	rawper
I 220.25	DirtaxR	Income Tax: has IR or DSS refunded any income tax direct to you?	rawper
I 220.30	Dirtxram	Income Tax: how much was refunded?	rawper
I 220.35	DVDRT	Income Tax: DV for refund of income tax	rawper
I 220.40	PAYEref	Income Tax: was this a refund of tax deducted under PAYE?	rawper
I 230.5	CashAway	Money Sent: have you sent any money abroad to a PI or a Charity?	rawper
I 230.10	CashAmt	Money Sent: amount sent abroad to a private individual or charity	rawper
I 230.15	DVPRI	Money Sent: DV for amount sent to a private individual or charity	rawper
I 240.5	ISAAcc	ISA: have you had any interest credited to an ISA?	rawper
I 240.10	ISAAmt	ISA: what was the total interest since April 1999 ?	rawper
I 240.15	DVISA	ISA: DV for ISAAmt	rawper
I 250.5	Tessac	TESSA: do you have/had in last 12 months a TESSA?	rawper
I 250.10	TesInt	TESSA: have you had any interest credited to your account?	rawper
I 250.15	TesAmt	TESSA: total interest over the 12 months since (date)?	rawper
I 250.20	DVTES	TESSA: DV for TESAMT	rawper
I 260.5	BankAc	Bank/BS Account: have you had any interest credited to any account?	rawper
I 260.10	BkJnt	Bank/BS Account: in your name only or held jointly?	rawper
I 260.15	BkAmt	Bank/BS Account: total interest in the 12 months since (date)?	rawper
I 260.20	DVBK	Bank/BS Account: DV for BKAMT	rawper
I 260.25	BkTax	Bank/BS Account: is the interest received AFTER or BEFORE tax?	rawper
I 270.5	NtSvAc	Nat Savings Acct: any int credited to Natl Sav (PO) Ordnry Account?	rawper
I 270.10	Nt1Jnt	Nat Savings Acct: in your name only, or held jointly?	rawper
I 270.15	NtAmt	Nat Savings Acct: what was the total interest for the last 12 months?	rawper
I 270.20	DVNT	Nat Savings Acct: DV for NTAMT	rawper
I 270.25	NSvAc	Nat Savings Acct: any int cred to a Nat Sav (PO) Investment Account?	rawper
I 270.30	Nt2Jnt	Nat Savings Acct: in your name only, or held jointly?	rawper
I 270.35	NsAmt	Nat Savings Acct: what was the total interest over the 12 months?	rawper
I 270.40	DVNS	Nat Savings Acct: DV for NSAMT	rawper
I 280.5	StkFilt1..4	Other Investments: do you have any income from any investments?	rawper
I 280.10	TxtFill, 2-4	Other Investments: text fill for stocks section	rawper

I 280.15	OthJnt, 2-4	Other Investments: in your name only, or held jointly?	rawper
I 280.20	OthAmt, 2-4	Other Investments: what was the total interest over the 12 months?	rawper
I 280.25	DVOth, 2-4	Other Investments: DV for OTHAMT	rawper
I 280.30	TaxTime, 2..4	Other Investments: interest recvd after or before tax was deducted?	rawper
I 290.5	PrmptZ1c	Children's Income: has child received income?	rawper
I 290.10	JobInc	Children's Income: what kind of job or income?	rawper
I 290.15	ChdAmt	Children's Income: how much in total has {child} rcvd in last 12 mths?	rawper
I 290.20	DVCHI1	Children's Income: DV for ChdAmt	rawper
I 300.5	SOC2000	Codes: 4 digit Standard Occupational Classification	rawper
I 300.10	XSOC2000	Codes: 4 digit standard occupational classification (no dots)	rawper
I 300.15	IndexNo	Codes: index no of SOC2000 entry selected in coding index	rawper
I 300.20	ES2000	Codes: full employment status	rawper
I 310.5	NSSEC	Codes: NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (full classification)	rawper
I 310.10	SECFlag (SSD var	Codes: indicator for status of SEC	rawper
I 310.15	SIC92	Codes: CODE INDUSTRY	rawper
I 320.5	GWkInc	Editing Variables: computed net weekly household income	rawper
I 320.10	HHEdFilt	Editing Variables: has editor imputed or amended any values?	rawhh
I 320.15	WhichH01..Which	Editing Variables: code questions which were imputed or amended.	rawhh
I 320.20	OtherHEd	Editing Variables: which other questions did you impute or amend?	rawhh

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>	
H 10.40	<b>SampQtr</b>	April to June ..... 1
		July to September ..... 2
		October to December ..... 3
		January to March ..... 4
H 10.45	<b>Attempt</b>	Yes ..... 1
		No ..... 2
H 10.60	<b>GovRegGB</b>	North East ..... 1
		North West ..... 2
		Merseyside ..... 3
		Yorks and Humberside ..... 4
		East Midlands ..... 5
		West Midlands ..... 6
		East of England ..... 7
		London ..... 8
		South East ..... 9
		South West ..... 10
		Wales ..... 11
		Scotland ..... 12
		Northern Ireland ..... 13
H 10.75	<b>PafReg</b>	North East Metropolitan ..... 1
		North East Non-Metropolitan ..... 2
		North West Metropolitan ..... 3
		North West Non-Metropolitan ..... 4
		Merseyside ..... 5
		Yorks & Humberside Metropolitan ..... 6
		Yorks & Humberside Non-Metropolitan ..... 7
		East Midlands ..... 8
		West Midlands Metropolitan ..... 9
		West Midlands Non-Metropolitan ..... 10
		Eastern Outer Metropolitan ..... 11
		Eastern Other ..... 12
		London North East ..... 13
		London North West ..... 14
		London South East ..... 15
		London South West ..... 16
		South East Outer Metropolitan ..... 17
		South East Other ..... 18
		South West ..... 19
		Glamorgan, Gwent ..... 20
		Clwyd, Gwynedd, Dyfed, Powys ..... 21

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame	
	Highland, Grampian, Tayside .....	22
	Fife, Central, Lothian .....	23
	Glasgow.....	24
	Strathclyde ex Glasgow.....	25
	Borders, Dumfries, Galloway.....	26
	Northern Ireland.....	27
H 10.80	<b>COUNTRY</b>	
	England.....	1
	Wales.....	2
	Scotland.....	3
	Northern Ireland.....	4
H 10.90	<b>AdType</b>	
	Greater London.....	1
	Metropolitan Districts and Central Clydeside.....	2
	High density Non-metropolitan districts with population density of 3.2 or greater ....	3
	Medium density Non-metropolitan districts with population density of between 0.9 & 3.2.....	4
	Low density Non-met districts with pop. density of less than 0.9.....	5
H 10.170	<b>Datechk</b>	
	The first time you've opened this questionnaire.....	1
	Or the second or later time.....	2
	code if computers date is wrong at later check.....	3
	<b>HomeChks</b>	
	Interview.....	1
	Home checks on.....	2
	Office edit.....	7
	<b>Sex</b>	
	Male.....	1
	Female.....	2
	<b>Marstat</b>	
	Single, that is never been married.....	1
	Married and living with husband/wife.....	2
	Married and separated from husband/wife.....	3
	Divorced.....	4

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>	
	or Widowed .....	5
H 20.100	<b>Livewith</b>	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2
	SPONTANEOUS ONLY same sex couple .....	3
H 20.110	<b>HHLDR</b>	
	This person alone .....	1
	This person jointly .....	2
	Not owner/ renter .....	3
H 20.112	<b>Childmkr</b>	
	Adult .....	a
	Child .....	c
H 20.113	<b>DVMARDF</b>	
	Married .....	1
	Cohabiting .....	2
	Single .....	3
	Widowed .....	4
	Divorced .....	5
	Separated .....	6
	Same sex couple .....	7
H 20.115	<b>DVAge4</b>	
	0 to 24 .....	1
	25 to 64 .....	2
	65 to 74 .....	3
	75 and over .....	4
H 20.116	<b>DVAge5</b>	
	0 to 15 .....	1
	16 to 34 .....	2
	35 to 54 .....	3
	55 to 74 .....	4
	75 and over .....	5

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame	
H 20.117	<b>DVAge6</b>	0 to 15 ..... 1
		16 to 24 ..... 2
		25 to 44 ..... 3
		45 to 64 ..... 4
		65 to 74 ..... 5
		75 and over ..... 6
H 20.118	<b>DVAge9</b>	0 to 15 ..... 1
		16 to 24 ..... 2
		25 to 34 ..... 3
		35 to 44 ..... 4
		45 to 54 ..... 5
		55 to 64 ..... 6
		65 to 74 ..... 7
		75 to 84 ..... 8
		85 and over ..... 9
H 20.119	<b>DVAge18</b>	0 to 4 ..... 1
		5 to 10 ..... 2
		11 to 15 ..... 3
		16 to 19 ..... 4
		20 to 24 ..... 5
		25 to 29 ..... 6
		30 to 34 ..... 7
		35 to 39 ..... 8
		40 to 44 ..... 9
		45 to 49 ..... 10
		50 to 54 ..... 11
		55 to 59 ..... 12
		60 to 64 ..... 13
		65 to 69 ..... 14
		70 to 74 ..... 15
		75 to 79 ..... 16
		80 to 84 ..... 17
		85 and over ..... 18
H 20.120	<b>Workage</b>	0 to 15 ..... 1
		16 to 59/64 (F/M) ..... 2
		60/65 and over (F/M) ..... 3

2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

Expenditure and Food Survey

Raw Variables Coding Frame

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 20.122	<p><b>MemHld</b></p> <p>Spouse/cohabitee is a household member ..... 1</p> <p>Spouse/cohabitee is not a household member ..... 2</p>
H 20.130	<p><b>HRPID</b></p> <p>HRP ..... 1</p> <p>Not HRP ..... 2</p>
H 20.135	<p><b>HRPPrID</b></p> <p>HRP's partner ..... 1</p> <p>Not HRP's partner ..... 2</p>
H 20.140	<p><b>R[01] TO R[14]</b></p> <p>Spouse..... 1</p> <p>Cohabitee ..... 2</p> <p>Son/daughter (incl adopted)..... 3</p> <p>Step-son/daughter ..... 4</p> <p>Foster child ..... 5</p> <p>Son-in-law/daughter-in-law ..... 6</p> <p>Parent/Guardian ..... 7</p> <p>Step-parent..... 8</p> <p>Foster parent ..... 9</p> <p>Parent-in-law ..... 10</p> <p>Brother/sister (incl. adopted) ..... 11</p> <p>Step-brother/sister..... 12</p> <p>Foster brother/sister ..... 13</p> <p>Brother/sister-in-law ..... 14</p> <p>Grand-child..... 15</p> <p>Grand-parent..... 16</p> <p>Other relative ..... 17</p> <p>Other non-relative..... 18</p>
H 20.145	<p><b>FtEd</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 20.150	<p><b>TypeEd</b></p> <p>STATE special (eg for handicapped children) ..... 3</p> <p>STATE secondary/middle school ..... 4</p> <p>STATE non-advanced further education sixth form/tertiary/further education college ..... 5</p>

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame	
H 20.155	PRIVATE nursery, primary, preparatory or secondary .....	6
	Higher education including university, institutes and colleges of higher education .....	7
	<b>FtEdChk</b>	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2
H 20.165	<b>INA011</b>	
	A spender .....	1
	Or an absent spender .....	2
H 20.170	<b>NatID1..NatID5</b>	
	English .....	1
	Scottish .....	2
	Welsh .....	3
	Irish .....	4
	British .....	5
	Other .....	6
H 20.180	<b>Ethnic</b>	
	White - British .....	1
	Other White background .....	2
	White and Black Caribbean .....	3
	White and Black African .....	4
	White and Asian .....	5
	Other mixed background .....	6
	Asian - Indian .....	7
	Asian - Pakistani .....	8
	Asian - Bangladeshi .....	9
	Other Asian background .....	10
	Black Caribbean .....	11
	Black African .....	12
	Other Black background .....	13
	Chinese .....	14
	Other Ethnicbackground .....	15
H 30.5	<b>School</b>	
	Not yet attending school (include playgroups here) .....	1
	STATE primary, nursery school, play school .....	2
	STATE special (eg for handicapped children) .....	3
	STATE secondary/ middle school .....	4
	STATE non-advanced/further education/sixth form/tertiary/further education college .....	5
	PRIVATE nursery, primary, preparatory or secondary .....	6



2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

Expenditure and Food Survey

Raw Variables Coding Frame

Question Reference	Coding Frame	
H 30.10	Higher education including university, institutes and colleges of higher education .....	7
	<b>DiarStat</b>	
	Completing youth diary .....	1
	Absent spender .....	2
	Refused youth diary task .....	3
	Not Applicable (Northern Ireland only) .....	7
H 50.5	<b>Accom</b>	
	A house or bungalow .....	1
	A flat or maisonette .....	2
	A room/rooms .....	3
	Or something else ? .....	4
H 50.10	<b>HseType</b>	
	Detached .....	1
	Semi-detached .....	2
	or Terraced/end of terrace? .....	3
H 50.15	<b>FltTyp</b>	
	A purpose built block .....	1
	A converted house/some other kind of building? .....	2
H 50.20	<b>AccOth</b>	
	Caravan, mobile home or houseboat.....	1
	Or some other kind of accommodation?.....	2
H 50.25	<b>BusDwell</b>	
	Yes.....	1
	No .....	2
H 50.40	<b>RoomShar</b>	
	Yes.....	1
	No .....	2
H 50.45	<b>NrRms1-4</b>	
	Bedrooms.....	0..20
	Kitchens (over six and a half feet wide) .....	0..20
	Dining/living room .....	0..20

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame	
	Utility and other rooms (excluding toilets & bathrooms).....	0..20
H 50.50	<b>ShRms1-4</b>	
	Bedrooms.....	0..20
	Kitchens (over six and a half feet).....	0..20
	Dining/living room.....	0..20
	Utility and other rooms.....	0..20
H 50.70	<b>BusRoom</b>	
	Yes.....	1
	No.....	2
H 60.5	<b>OwnRent</b>	
	Owens it outright.....	1
	Buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan.....	2
	Pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership).....	3
	Rent it.....	4
	Live here rent free (including rent free in relative's/friend's property; excluding squatting).....	5
	Squatting.....	6
H 60.10	<b>INA110</b>	
	Yes.....	1
	No.....	2
H 60.15	<b>Landlord</b>	
	<i>Organisations:</i>	
	The local authority/council/New town development/Scottish Homes/Northern Ireland Housing Executive.....	1
	A housing association or co-operative or charitable trust.....	2
	Employer (organisation) of a household member.....	3
	Another organisation.....	4
	<i>Individuals:</i>	
	Relative/friend (before you lived here) of household member.....	5
	Employer (individual) of a household member.....	6
	Another individual private landlord.....	7
H 60.20	<b>Furnish</b>	
	Furnished.....	1
	Partly furnished (e.g. only carpets and curtains).....	2
	or Unfurnished ?.....	3

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 70.10	<p><b>RentAbmt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
H 70.15	<p><b>PercRent</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 70.25	<p><b>Renthday</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 70.35	<p><b>HBenefit</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 70.40	<p><b>Rebate</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 70.55	<p><b>PercHBen</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 70.65	<p><b>Rentbar</b></p> <p>Before ..... 1</p> <p>After..... 2</p>
H 70.115	<p><b>WSInc</b></p> <p>Both water and sewerage ..... 1</p> <p>Water only ..... 2</p> <p>Sewerage only..... 3</p> <p>Neither ..... 4</p>
H 70.130	<p><b>SerInc</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 70.132	<p><b>SerInc01-13</b></p> <p>Heating ..... 1            Lighting ..... 2            Hot Water ..... 3            Fuel for cooking ..... 4            Food, including prepared meals..... 5            TV/Video rental ..... 6            TV Licence fees ..... 7            Personal laundry ..... 8            Medical expenses ..... 9            Nursing and personal care ..... 10            Transport ..... 11            Contents insurance ..... 12            Other services ..... 13</p>
H 80.5	<p><b>RebtCh</b></p> <p>A rent rebate only ..... 1            Or a rent and rates rebate combined? ..... 2</p>
H 80.10	<p><b>NIRInc</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 80.15	<p><b>PayRates</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 80.25	<p><b>PayRfrq</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 80.30	<p><b>PyRmtAbt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
H 80.40	<p><b>HBallw</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5**  
**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 80.45	<p><b>HBdeduc</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 80.55	<p><b>HBpc</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 80.65	<p><b>HBbefaft</b></p> <p>Before ..... 1</p> <p>After ..... 2</p>
H 80.70	<p><b>HBLump</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 90.5	<p><b>WaterPay</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No, not connected or paid direct by someone else ..... 2</p> <p>Bill not yet paid at this (new) address ..... 3</p>
H 90.7	<p><b>WaterMet</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 90.10	<p><b>SewerPay</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No charges paid or paid direct by someone else ..... 2</p> <p>Bill not yet paid at this address ..... 3</p>
H 90.15	<p><b>SewSep</b></p> <p>Separate ..... 1</p> <p>Combined ..... 2</p>
H 90.25	<p><b>PercWat</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A FOR STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 90.30	<p><b>WatAbmt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p>
H 90.45	<p><b>PercSew</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A FOR STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 90.50	<p><b>SewAbmt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p>
H 90.65	<p><b>PercWSew</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A FOR STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 90.70	<p><b>WSewAbmt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p>
H 100.5	<p><b>OthPay1..OthPay3</b></p> <p>Ground Rent ..... 1</p> <p>Feu duty (Scotland) ..... 2</p> <p>Chief Rent..... 3</p> <p>Service charge..... 4</p> <p>Compulsory or regular maintenance charges..... 5</p> <p>Site rent (caravans) ..... 6</p> <p>Factoring (Scotland) ..... 7</p> <p>Any other regular payments..... 8</p> <p>NONE OF THESE..... 9</p>
H 100.15	<p><b>ChgPer1...ChgPer8</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 110.5	<p><b>TopUp</b></p> <p>Yes, remortgage..... 1</p> <p>Yes, topped up..... 2</p> <p>No to both..... 3</p>
H 110.10	<p><b>Discount</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p>

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 110.15	No ..... 2
	<b>MortType</b>
	An endowment mortgage where your mortgage payments cover interest only ..... 1
	Or a repayment mortgage where your mortgage payments cover interest and part of the original loan ..... 2
	Or a pension mortgage where your mortgage payments cover interest only ..... 3
	Or a PEP or Unit Trust or ISA mortgage..... 4
	Or both an endowment (or pension) mortgage AND a repayment mortgage..... 5
H 110.17	<b>MortFlex</b>
	Yes ..... 1
	No ..... 2
H 110.30	<b>MortPerc</b>
	SEE APPENDIX A FOR STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 110.45	<b>MortAbmt</b>
	Yes ..... 1
H 110.50	<b>MenPol</b>
	Yes ..... 1
	No ..... 2
H 110.60	<b>MenpoPer, MenpoPe2-4</b>
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 110.70	<b>IncInInt, IncinIn 2-4</b>
	Yes ..... 1
	No ..... 2
H 110.75	<b>Menstyr, Menstyr2 .. Menstyr4</b>
	March 1983 or before ..... 1
	April 1983 or after ..... 2

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame	
H 110.80	<b>EnPAny, EnPAny2 .. EnPAny4</b>	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2
H 120.5	<b>Mortprot</b>	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2
H 120.15	<b>IncMPPer, IncMPPe2-6</b>	
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES	
H 120.25	<b>IncMStYr, IncMStY2 .. IncMStY6</b>	
	March 1983 or before .....	1
	April 1983 or after .....	2
H 120.30	<b>IncMP, IncMP2 .. IncMP6</b>	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2
H 120.35	<b>MPrtAny, MPrtAny2 .. MPrtAny6</b>	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2
H 130.5	<b>DirReg</b>	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2
H 130.15	<b>WhoPer</b>	
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES	
H 130.25	<b>WhoInc</b>	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2



2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

Expenditure and Food Survey

Raw Variables Coding Frame

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 140.5	<p><b>InsFilt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 140.15	<p><b>StrIType, StrIType2.. StrITyp4</b></p> <p>Structure only ..... 1</p> <p>Structure combined with furniture and contents and/or personal possessions ..... 2</p> <p>Or furniture and contents and/or personal possessions? ..... 3</p>
H 140.25	<p><b>Str1Abmt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
H 140.30	<p><b>StrIPrc, StrIPrc2 .. StrIPrc4</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 140.50	<p><b>StrInc, StrInc2 .. StrInc4</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 140.55	<p><b>InsAny, InsAny2.. InsAny4</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 150.5	<p><b>CTCondoc</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 150.10	<p><b>CTband</b></p> <p>Band A ..... 1</p> <p>Band B ..... 2</p> <p>Band C ..... 3</p> <p>Band D ..... 4</p> <p>Band E ..... 5</p> <p>Band F ..... 6</p> <p>Band G ..... 7</p> <p>Band H ..... 8</p> <p>Household accommodation not valued separately ..... 9</p>

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 150.15	<b>CTdisab</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 150.20	<b>CTLVchk</b> After lower valuation ..... 1 Before ..... 2
H 150.30	<b>CTaxAbmt</b> Yes ..... 1
H 150.45	<b>CTWtAbmt</b> Yes ..... 1
H 150.50	<b>CTInstal</b> Full annual payment ..... 1 An instalment ..... 2 SPONTANEOUS. Irregular payments. .... 3
H 150.95	<b>CT0</b> 100% council tax benefit ..... 1 A formal exemption from Council Tax? ..... 2 NONE OF THESE ..... 3
H 150.100	<b>CTDisc</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 150.105	<b>CTDValue</b> A 25% discount ..... 1 Or a 50% discount? ..... 2
H 150.110	<b>CTRebate</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 150.120	<b>CTRebPer</b>  SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 160.5	<b>PenFilt</b>  Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 160.20	<b>PensPer1-8</b>  SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 160.30	<b>PensChk, PensChk2.. PensChk8</b>  Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 160.35	<b>PenAny, PenAny2 ... PenAny8</b>  Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 170.5	<b>LInFilt</b>  Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 170.15	<b>Linstype, Linstyp2.. Linsty10</b>  Annuity ..... 1 Endowment (including endowment savings plan) ..... 2 Life (excluding fixed term) or death ..... 3 Fixed term life (including retirement policy, capital accumulation plan) ..... 4 Other ..... 5
H 170.25	<b>Linsstyr, Linssty2.. Linsst10</b>  March 1983 or before ..... 1 April 1983 or after ..... 2
H 170.35	<b>LinsPer, LinsPer2...LinsPe10</b>  SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 170.45	<p><b>LInAny, LInAny2..10</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 180.5	<p><b>MInFilt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 180.15	<p><b>Minstype, Minstyp2..Minsty12</b></p> <p>Private medical insurance schemes (eg BUPA, HCS, PPA, PPP, WPA) ..... 1 Permanent health insurance ..... 2 Other ..... 3 (Incl personal accident, critical illness cover, friendly societies sickness insurance, nursing home/long term care, to provide an income while in hospital, unemployment/redundancy policy (not covering mortgage), credit card protection insurance, animal insurance)</p>
H 180.30	<p><b>MinsPer, MinsPer2...MinsPe12</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 180.40	<p><b>MInAny, MInAny2 – MInAny12</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 190.10	<p><b>TVCol</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 190.15	<p><b>TVbw</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 190.20	<p><b>SatCab1..SatCab4</b></p> <p>Satellite ..... 1 Cable ..... 2 Digital: terrestrial, cable or satellite ..... 3 None of these ..... 4</p>

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 190.25	<p><b>Video</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 190.30	<p><b>Freezer</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 190.35	<p><b>WashMach</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 190.40	<p><b>Drier</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 190.45	<p><b>DishWash</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 190.50	<p><b>MicroWve</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 190.55	<p><b>Telephon</b></p> <p>Yes, fixed telephone ..... 1</p> <p>Yes, mobile telephone ..... 2</p> <p>Yes, fixed and mobile telephone ..... 3</p> <p>No ..... 4</p>
H 190.60	<p><b>CDPlay</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 190.62	<p><b>DVD</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p>

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame	
H 190.65	No.....	2
	<b>Computer</b>	
	Yes.....	1
	No.....	2
H 190.70	<b>IntAcc</b>	
	Yes.....	1
	No.....	2
H 190.75	<b>Access 1.. 5</b>	
	Home computer.....	1
	Digital Television.....	2
	Mobile phone.....	3
	Games console.....	4
	Other.....	5
H 190.85	<b>WWWeb</b>	
	Yes.....	1
	No.....	2
H 200.5	<b>TelP</b>	
	Yes.....	1
	No.....	2
H 200.10	<b>TelFilt</b>	
	HHld pays at least one account.....	1
	Whole bill paid by someone else.....	2
	SPONTANEOUS- Does not pay for telephone use.....	3
H 200.20	<b>TelType..TelType2..TelType5</b>	
	BT/Mercury landline.....	1
	Mobile phone.....	2
	Cable phone.....	3
H 200.25	<b>Telehow..Telehow2..Telehow5</b>	
	Account.....	1
	Budget scheme.....	2
	Or by some other method.....	3

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 200.40	<p><b>TelAcAbt, TelAcAb2-5</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p>
H 200.45	<p><b>TelAcPer, TelAcPe2..TelAcPe5</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 200.60	<p><b>TelBgAbt, TelBgAb2-5</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p>
H 200.65	<p><b>TelBgPer, TelBgPe2..TelBgPe5</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 200.75	<p><b>TelOPay, TelOPay2..TelOPay5</b></p> <p>All..... 1</p> <p>Or some of the account? ..... 2</p> <p>No to both ..... 3</p>
H 200.85	<p><b>TelShAbt, TelShAb2-5</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p>
H 200.90	<p><b>TelShPer, TelShPe2..TelShPe5</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 200.100	<p><b>PhonAny, PhonAny2 .. PhonAny5</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 210.5	<p><b>ElecPay</b></p> <p>Slot meter..... 1</p> <p>Account..... 2</p> <p>Board Budgeting Scheme ..... 3</p> <p>Electricity card, disc, token or electronic key..... 4</p> <p>DSS pay the whole bill ..... 5</p> <p>DSS pay part of the bill ..... 6</p> <p>Some other method ..... 7</p> <p>Paid direct by someone outside the household (except DSS)..... 8</p> <p>Or by C.O.C.D. (N. Ireland only)? ..... 9</p>

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame	
H 210.15	No electricity supply.....	10
	<b>ElecRebt</b>	
	Yes.....	1
	No.....	2
H 210.25	<b>ERbtPer</b>	
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES	
H 210.40	<b>EAcAbmt</b>	
	Yes.....	1
H 210.45	<b>EAcPer</b>	
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES	
H 210.60	<b>EbbsAbmt</b>	
	Yes.....	1
H 210.65	<b>EBBSPer</b>	
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES	
H 210.85	<b>DSSPer</b>	
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES	
H 220.5	<b>GasSupp</b>	
	Yes.....	1
	No.....	2
H 220.10	<b>GasPay</b>	
	Slot meter.....	1
	Account.....	2
	Budgeting Scheme.....	3
	Gas card or disc.....	4
	DSS pay the whole bill.....	5
	DSS pay part of the bill.....	6
	Or by some other method.....	7
	Paid direct by someone outside household (exc DSS).....	8



**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
H 220.20	<p><b>GasRebt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 220.30	<p><b>GRbtPer</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 220.45	<p><b>GAcAbmt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
H 220.50	<p><b>GAcPer</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 220.65	<p><b>GbbsAbmt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
H 220.70	<p><b>GBBSPer</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 220.90	<p><b>DSPerc</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 230.5	<p><b>CentH</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 230.10	<p><b>CHFUEL</b></p> <p>Electricity ..... 1</p> <p>Mains Gas ..... 2</p> <p>Solid fuel ..... 3</p> <p>Oil ..... 4</p> <p>Solid fuel &amp; oil ..... 5</p> <p>Bottled (Tanked) Gas ..... 6</p> <p>Other ..... 7</p>

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame		
H 230.15	<b>OilBuy</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No .....	2
H 230.30	<b>BGasBuy</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No .....	2
H 240.5	<b>TVFilt</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No .....	2
H 240.15	<b>TVType, TVType2..TVType4</b>		
		Hire of a TV, video, satellite TV rental .....	1
		Subscription to satellite channels only.....	2
		Cable TV including telephone .....	3
		Cable TV not including telephone .....	4
H 240.20	<b>TVMeth, TVMeth2..TVMeth4</b>		
		Regular payments to a rental company.....	1
		Or by slot meter? .....	2
H 240.30	<b>TVPayPer, TVPayPe2..TVPayPe4</b>		
		SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES	
H 240.40	<b>TVAny,TVAny2..TVAny4</b>		
		Yes .....	1
		No .....	2
H 260.5	<b>VhOFilt</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No .....	2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 260.20	<p><b>VhOTyp, VhOTyp2-12</b></p> <p>A car INCLUDES MINIBUSES, PEOPLE CARRIERS AND 4-WHEEL DRIVE PASSENGER VEHICLES ..... 1</p> <p>A light van LIGHT VAN INCLUDES PICK-UPS AND THOSE 4 WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES, LAND ROVERS AND JEEPS THAT DO NOT HAVE SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND THE DRIVER..... 2</p> <p>A motor cycle ..... 3</p> <p>A motor caravan ..... 4</p> <p>Or some other motor vehicle?..... 5</p>
H 260.30	<p><b>VhORT, VhORT2..VhORT12</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 260.40	<p><b>RTAbmt, RTAbmt2-12</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
H 260.50	<p><b>VhOCIn, VhOCIn2..VhOCIn12</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 260.60	<p><b>CIAbmt, CIAbmt2-12</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
H 260.62	<p><b>CIPeriod, CIPerio2...CIPeri12</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 260.70	<p><b>Own, Own2.. Own12</b></p> <p>Privately owned at present ..... 1</p> <p>Privately leased at present ..... 2</p> <p>Does not own or lease at present ..... 3</p>
H 260.75	<p><b>Petrol, Petrol2.. Petrol12</b></p> <p>Petrol ..... 1</p> <p>Diesel ..... 2</p>

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame	
H 260.85	<b>LABmt, LABmt2-12</b>	
	Yes .....	1
H 260.90	<b>LPerc, LPerc2.. 12</b>	
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES	
H 260.100	<b>VhOPP, VhOPP2..VhOPP12</b>	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2
H 260.105	<b>VhOAny, VhOAny2..VhOAny12</b>	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2
H 270.5	<b>VhBFilt</b>	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2
H 270.20	<b>VhBTyp, VhBTyp2..VhBTyp12</b>	
	A car INCLUDES MINIBUSES, PEOPLE CARRIERS AND 4-WHEEL DRIVE PASSENGER VEHICLES.....	1
	A light van LIGHT VAN INCLUDES PICK-UPS AND THOSE 4 WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES, LAND ROVERS AND JEEPS THAT DO NOT HAVE SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND THE DRIVER.....	2
	A motor cycle .....	3
	A motor caravan .....	4
	Or some other motor vehicle?.....	5
H 270.25	<b>NoCarp, NoCarp2.. NoCarp12</b>	
	New .....	1
	Second-hand .....	2
H 270.35	<b>CarpAbmt, CarpAbm..CarpAb10-12</b>	
	Yes .....	1

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
H 270.45	<p><b>Carptins,Carptin2..9,Carpti10..12</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 270.55	<p><b>CpCTxAbt, CpCTxAb2..CpCTxA10-12</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
H 270.65	<p><b>Cpamt,Cpamt2-12</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 270.75	<p><b>CPInsAbt, CPIInsAb2...CPIInsA12</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
H 270.85	<p><b>CPpartex,CPparte2..9,CPpart10..12</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 270.95	<p><b>CPParAbt, CPParAb2...CPParA12</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
H 270.105	<p><b>VhBAny,VHbAny2-12</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 280.5	<p><b>VhSFilt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 280.20	<p><b>VhSTyp, VhSTyp2-12</b></p> <p>A car INCLUDES MINIBUSES, PEOPLE CARRIERS AND 4-WHEEL DRIVE PASSENGER VEHICLES..... 1</p> <p>A light van LIGHT VAN INCLUDES PICK-UPS AND THOSE 4 WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES, LAND ROVERS AND JEEPS THAT DO NOT HAVE SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND THE DRIVER..... 2</p> <p>A motor cycle..... 3</p> <p>A motor caravan..... 4</p> <p>Or some other motor vehicle?..... 5</p>
H 280.30	<p><b>VHSAbmt, VHSAbmt2...VHSAbm12</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p>
H 280.40	<p><b>VhSAny, VhSAny2-12</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No..... 2</p>
H 290.5	<p><b>VhUFilt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No..... 2</p>
H 290.15	<p><b>VhUTyp, VhUTyp2-8</b></p> <p>A car INCLUDES MINIBUSES, PEOPLE CARRIERS AND 4-WHEEL DRIVE PASSENGER VEHICLES..... 1</p> <p>A light van LIGHT VAN INCLUDES PICK-UPS AND THOSE 4 WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES, LAND ROVERS AND JEEPS THAT DO NOT HAVE SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND THE DRIVER..... 2</p> <p>A motor cycle..... 3</p> <p>A motor caravan..... 4</p> <p>Or some other motor vehicle?..... 5</p>
H 290.20	<p><b>Vantype, Vantype2-8</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No..... 2</p>

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5**  
**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 290.25	<p><b>VanGoods, VanGood 2..8</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 290.35	<p><b>RoadT1-8</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 290.45	<p><b>VhuRTAbt, VhuRTAb2-8</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
H 290.55	<p><b>CINamt, CINamt2.. CINamt8</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 290.65	<p><b>VhuCrAbt, VhuCrAb2...VhuCrA8</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
H 290.75	<p><b>Occont, Occont2-8</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 290.80	<p><b>CLea, CLea2..CLea8</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 290.90	<p><b>CleaAbmt, CleaAbm2-8</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
H 290.95	<p><b>PercCLEA, PercCLE2.. PercCLE8</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 290.105	<p><b>Carprov, Carprov2.. Carprov8</b></p> <p>Your employer or spouse's employer ..... 1 Or someone else? ..... 2</p>

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 290.115	<p><b>Fueltype, Fueltyp2.. Fueltyp8</b></p> <p>Petrol..... 1 or Diesel?..... 2</p>
H 290.125	<p><b>Band, Band2.. Band8</b></p> <p>Up to £10,000..... 1 £10,001 to £13,000 ..... 2 £13,001 to £16,000 ..... 3 £16,001 to £19,000 ..... 4 £19,001 to £22,000 ..... 5 £22,001 to £25,000 ..... 6 £25,001 to £30,000 ..... 7 £30,001 to £40,000 ..... 8 £40,001 and over..... 9</p>
H 290.135	<p><b>Reglet, Reglet2.. RegLet8</b></p> <p>P..... 1 R..... 2 S..... 3 T..... 4 V..... 5 W..... 6 X..... 7 Y..... 8 Sept01 51..... 9 March02 02 ..... 10 Sept02 52..... 11 March03 03 ..... 12 Sept03 53 ..... 13</p>
H 290.145	<p><b>VhUPP,VhUPP2..VhUPPS8</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 290.150	<p><b>VhUAny, VhUAny2.. VhUAny8</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 300.5	<p><b>RTaxFilt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1 No ..... 2</p>



Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 300.25	<b>RefAmAbt, RefAmAb2-5</b> Yes ..... 1
H 300.35	<b>RtaxAny,RtaxAny2.. RtaxAny5</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 310.5	<b>FiltSr</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 310.15	<b>VehSrv,VehSrv2.. VehSrv3</b> A car INCLUDES MINIBUSES, MOTOR CARAVANS, PEOPLE CARRIERS AND 4-WHEEL DRIVE PASSENGER VEHICLES ..... 1 A light van LIGHT VAN INCLUDES PICK-UPS AND THOSE 4 WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES, LAND ROVERS AND JEEPS THAT DO NOT HAVE SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND THE DRIVER ..... 2 A motor cycle ..... 3 Or some other motor vehicle?..... 4
H 310.35	<b>SrvPyAbt, SrvPyAb2-3</b> Yes ..... 1
H 310.40	<b>SVMore,SVMore2.. SVMore3</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 320.5	<b>OthWk</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 320.15	<p><b>VhWkTyp, VhWkTyp2, VhWkTyp3</b></p> <p>A car INCLUDES MINIBUSES, PEOPLE CARRIERS AND 4-WHEEL DRIVE PASSENGER VEHICLES..... 1</p> <p>A light van LIGHT VAN INCLUDES PICK-UPS AND THOSE 4 WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES, LAND ROVERS AND JEEPS THAT DO NOT HAVE SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND THE DRIVER..... 2</p> <p>A motor cycle..... 3</p> <p>A motor caravan..... 4</p> <p>Or some other motor vehicle?..... 5</p>
H 320.25	<p><b>WkTotAbt, WkTotAb2-WkTotAb3</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p>
H 320.45	<p><b>Omore, Omore2, Omore3</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No..... 2</p>
H 330.5	<p><b>SeasFilt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No..... 2</p>
H 330.35	<p><b>SeasAbt, SeasAbt2-4</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p>
H 330.40	<p><b>SeasPer, SeasPer2.. SeasPer4</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODE</p>
H 330.50	<p><b>SeasAny, SeasAny2.. SeasAny4</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No..... 2</p>
H 340.5	<p><b>CreditCd</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No..... 2</p>

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 340.10	<p><b>Annchg</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 340.30	<p><b>CCAny, CCAny2.. CCAny5</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 340.35	<p><b>Paycard</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 340.40	<p><b>Interest</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 340.60	<p><b>CCInAny, CCInAny2.. CCIAny5</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 350.5	<p><b>LnFilt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 350.10	<p><b>LnOrg, LnOrg2.. LnOrg8</b></p> <p>A finance house, or credit union, second mortgage or a personal loan from a bank or building society ..... 1</p> <p>Your employer as repayment of a loan ..... 2</p> <p>DSS Social Fund ..... 3</p> <p>or Repayment of a student loan? ..... 4</p>
H 350.25	<p><b>LnAbAmt, LnAbAmt2.. LnAbAmt8</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
H 350.35	<p><b>LnAbRep, LnAbRep2.. LnAbRep8</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 350.40	<p><b>LnPC, LnPC2.. LnPC8</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 350.110	<p><b>LnIAny, LnIAny2.. LnIAny80</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 350.115	<p><b>LnDHSS, LnDHSS2.. LnDHSS8</b></p> <p>Deduction from benefit..... 1</p> <p>or Direct payment to DSS? ..... 2</p>
H 350.125	<p><b>SFLnAny, SFLnAny2.. SFLnAny8</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 360.5	<p><b>HPFilt1</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 360.50	<p><b>HPAbt, HPAbt2-10</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
H 360.55	<p><b>PTEXH, PTEXH2.. PTEXH10</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 360.60	<p><b>Dn1, Dn2..Dn10</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 360.70	<p><b>HPDnIAbt, HPDnIAb2..HPDnIA10</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
H 360.80	<p><b>LpayAbt, LpayAbt2...LpayAb10</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>

Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 360.85	<b>Perchp, Perchp2.. Perchp10</b>  SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 360.95	<b>HPAny, HPAny2.. HPAny10</b>  Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 370.5	<b>HPFit2</b>  Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 370.50	<b>CshPrAbt, CshPrAb2...CshPrA10</b>  Yes..... 1
H 370.55	<b>PtEx, PtEx2..PtEx10</b>  Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 370.65	<b>PartXAbt, PartXAb2...PartXA10</b>  Yes..... 1
H 370.75	<b>DnPayAbt, DnPayAb2...DnPayA10</b>  Yes..... 1
H 370.80	<b>HPNAny, HPNAny2..HPNAny10</b>  Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 380.5	<b>ClubFilt</b>  Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 380.15	<b>GoodsRec</b>  Yes..... 1 No ..... 2

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 380.45	<p><b>CbIAAny, CbIAAny2 .. CbIAAny10</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 390.5	<p><b>ScndHome</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 390.10	<p><b>SHInUk</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 400.5	<p><b>CHIFilt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 400.10	<p><b>CHIWhe</b></p> <p>Your main dwelling ..... 1 Your second dwelling ..... 2 or Both ..... 3</p>
H 400.25	<p><b>CHIHow, CHIHow2</b></p> <p>Loan ..... 1 Hire Purchase ..... 2 Credit card ..... 3 Cash or other method? ..... 4</p>
H 400.30	<p><b>CHI_LHP, CHI_LHP2</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 400.35	<p><b>CHIBus, CHIBus2</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p>

2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

Expenditure and Food Survey

Raw Variables Coding Frame

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 410.5	<b>CHMFilt</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 410.10	<b>CHMWhe</b> Your main dwelling ..... 1 Your second dwelling ..... 2 or Both ..... 3
H 410.25	<b>CHMHow,CHMHow2</b> Loan ..... 1 Hire Purchase..... 2 Credit card ..... 3 Cash or other method? ..... 4
H 410.30	<b>CHM_LHP, CHM_LHP2</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 410.35	<b>CHMBus, CHMBus2</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 420.5	<b>ImpFilt</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 420.10	<b>IMPWhe</b> Your main dwelling ..... 1 Your second dwelling ..... 2 or Both ..... 3
H 420.25	<b>IMPHow, IMPHow2</b> Loan ..... 1 Hire Purchase..... 2 Credit card ..... 3 Cash or other method? ..... 4

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 420.30	<b>IMP_LHP, IMP_LHP2</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 420.35	<b>IMPBus, IMPBus2</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 430.5	<b>DECfilt</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 430.10	<b>DECWhe</b> Your main dwelling ..... 1 Your second dwelling ..... 2 or Both ..... 3
H 430.25	<b>DECHow, DECHow2</b> Loan ..... 1 Hire purchase ..... 2 Credit card ..... 3 Cash or other method? ..... 4
H 430.30	<b>DEC_LHP, DEC_LHP2</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 430.35	<b>DECBus, DECBus2</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 440.5	<b>FeeFilt</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2



Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 440.15	<p><b>WhatFee, WhatFee2.. Whatfee4</b></p> <p>Conveyancing fees..... 1                      Estate Agents' fees ..... 2                      Surveyors' fees..... 3                      Combined fees ..... 4</p>
H 440.30	<p><b>HE2Bus, HE2Bus2.. HE2Bus4</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1                      No ..... 2</p>
H 440.45	<p><b>Transac,Transac2..Transac4</b></p> <p>Successfully completed purchase and sale ..... 1                      Successfully completed sale only ..... 2                      Successfully completed purchase only ..... 3                      Other purpose e.g. re-mortgage,                      second mortgage, unsuccessful attempt to purchase or sell..... 4</p>
H 440.55	<p><b>HE2Any,HE2Any2..HE2Any4</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1                      No ..... 2</p>
H 450.5	<p><b>MoveFilt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1                      No ..... 2</p>
H 450.25	<p><b>HE3Bus,HE3Bus2..HE3Bus4</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1                      No ..... 2</p>
H 450.40	<p><b>HE3Any, HE3Any2..HE3Any4</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1                      No ..... 2</p>
H 460.5	<p><b>FurnFilt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1                      No ..... 2</p>

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 460.20	<p><b>FurnHow</b></p> <p>Loan ..... 1</p> <p>Hire Purchase..... 2</p> <p>Credit card ..... 3</p> <p>or Cash or other method?..... 4</p>
H 460.25	<p><b>FurnLHP</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 470.5	<p><b>RugFilt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 470.20	<p><b>RugHow</b></p> <p>Loan ..... 1</p> <p>Hire Purchase..... 2</p> <p>Credit card ..... 3</p> <p>or Cash or other method?..... 4</p>
H 470.25	<p><b>RugLHP</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 480.5	<p><b>HolFilt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 480.10	<p><b>Package</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 480.20	<p><b>PackLoc, PackLoc2..PackLo10</b></p> <p>UK ..... 1</p> <p>Other ..... 2</p>

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 480.35	<p><b>PackHow, PackHow2..PackHo10</b></p> <p>Loan ..... 1                      Hire Purchase..... 2                      Credit card ..... 3                      or Cash or other method?..... 4</p>
H 480.40	<p><b>PackLHP, PackLHP2..PackLH10</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1                      No ..... 2</p>
H 480.45	<p><b>Portion, Portion2.. Portio10</b></p> <p>Deposit only..... 1                      Deposit and balance..... 2                      or Balance only? ..... 3</p>
H 480.50	<p><b>HolIns,HolIns2.. HolIns10</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1                      No ..... 2</p>
H 480.70	<p><b>SepIns, SepIns2.. SepIns10</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1                      No ..... 2</p>
H 480.85	<p><b>InsHow,InsHow2..InsHow10</b></p> <p>Loan ..... 1                      Hire Purchase..... 2                      Credit card ..... 3                      or Cash or other method?..... 4</p>
H 480.90	<p><b>InsLHP,InsLHP2..InsLHP10</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1                      No ..... 2</p>
H 480.95	<p><b>PackAny, PackAny2.. PackAn10</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1                      No ..... 2</p>

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5**

**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 490.5	<p><b>Hotel</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 490.15	<p><b>HHotLoc,HHotLoc2..HHotlo10</b></p> <p>UK ..... (1)</p> <p>Other ..... (2)</p>
H 490.40	<p><b>HHotHow, HHotHow2..HHotHow10</b></p> <p>Loan ..... 1</p> <p>Hire Purchase..... 2</p> <p>Credit card ..... 3</p> <p>or Cash or other method?..... 4</p>
H 490.45	<p><b>HHotLHP, HHotLHP2..HHotLH10</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 490.50	<p><b>HhotAny, HHotAn10</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 500.5	<p><b>SelfCat</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 500.15	<p><b>SCatLoc, SCatLoc2..SCatlo10</b></p> <p>UK ..... 1</p> <p>Other ..... 2</p>
H 500.30	<p><b>SCatHow, SCatHow2..10</b></p> <p>Loan ..... 1</p> <p>Hire Purchase..... 2</p> <p>Credit card ..... 3</p> <p>or Cash or other method?..... 4</p>

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 500.35	<p><b>SCatLHP, SCatLHP2..SCatLHP10</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1 No..... 2</p>
H 500.40	<p><b>SCatAny, SCatAny2..SCatAn10</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1 No..... 2</p>
H 510.5	<p><b>Flyfilt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1 No..... 2</p>
H 510.10	<p><b>Flydest, Flydest2.. Flydes10</b></p> <p>To a country outside the UK..... 1 A domestic UK one-way ..... 2 A domestic UK return?..... 3</p>
H 510.15	<p><b>EuUnion,EuUnion2.. EuUnio10</b></p> <p>European Union (Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden) ..... 1 All other countries ..... 2</p>
H 510.30	<p><b>HFlyAny, HFlyAny2.. HFlyAn10</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1 No..... 2</p>
H 520.5	<p><b>BankFilt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1 No..... 2</p>
H 520.15	<p><b>BkServCh, BkServC2..BkServC5</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1 No..... 2</p>
H 520.30	<p><b>BusPurp, BusPurp2..BusPurp5</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1 No..... 2</p>

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 520.40	<b>BkAny, BkAny2-5</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 530.5	<b>StOrFilt</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 530.35	<b>StordPer, StordPe...StordP12</b> SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 530.45	<b>StOAny,StOAny2.. StOAny12</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 540.5	<b>WMlkFilt</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 540.20	<b>WfMkAny, WfMkAny2 – WfMkAny5</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 550.5	<b>PregFilt</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 550.15	<b>PrgAny, PrgAny2.. PrgAny5</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 560.5	<b>SMlkFilt</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2

2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

Expenditure and Food Survey

Raw Variables Coding Frame

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 560.20	<p><b>SMlkAny, SMlkAny2.. SMlkAny5</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 560.25	<p><b>FreeFrt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 570.5	<p><b>ScMIFilt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 570.20	<p><b>ScMIFre, ScMIFre2..ScMIFre5</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 570.25	<p><b>PaidFor, PaidFor2-5</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 570.45	<p><b>MealPaid, MealPai2-5</b></p> <p>Daily ..... 1</p> <p>In advance..... 2</p>
H 570.50	<p><b>ScMAny, ScMAny2-5</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 580.5	<p><b>MIWhFilt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 580.20	<p><b>MIWFree, MIWFree2..5</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame		
H 580.25	<b>MIWPaid, MIWPaid2..5</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No.....	2
H 580.45	<b>MIWAny, MIWAny2.. 5</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No.....	2
H 590.5	<b>EdGrFilt</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No.....	2
H 590.15	<b>Source, Source2.. Source4</b>		
		State.....	1
		Private.....	2
		or Overseas? .....	3
H 590.40	<b>DirG, DirG2.. DirG4</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No.....	2
H 590.55	<b>EgrAny, EgrAny2..EgrAny4</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No.....	2
H 600.5	<b>StLnFilt</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No.....	2
H 600.25	<b>StLnAny, StLnAny2..5</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No.....	2
H 610.5	<b>Ed1Filt</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No.....	2



## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 610.25	<p><b>TypeFees, TypeFee2..4</b></p> <p>Nursery and Primary school ..... 1            Secondary school ..... 2            Sixth Form College/ College/ University ..... 3            Other ..... 4</p>
H 610.30	<p><b>Ed1Any, Ed1Any2..Ed1Any4</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 620.5	<p><b>Ed2Filt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 620.30	<p><b>TypeCrse, TypeCrse2.. TypeCrse8</b></p> <p>At a state establishment ..... 1            At a private establishment ..... 2            Or an individual giving private tuition?..... 3</p>
H 620.35	<p><b>Ed2Any, Ed2Any2.. Ed2Any8</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 630.5	<p><b>Ed3Filt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 630.17	<p><b>Typ3Fee</b></p> <p>Nursery and Primary school ..... 1            Secondary school ..... 2            Sixth Form College/College ..... 3            University ..... 4            Other ..... 5</p>
H 630.20	<p><b>Ed3Any, Ed3Any2..Ed3Any6</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 640.5	<p><b>SepFilt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 640.20	<p><b>AllwPC, AllwPC2..4</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 640.30	<p><b>SepAny, SepAny2.. SepAny4</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 650.5	<p><b>RefFilt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 650.10	<p><b>RefType, RefType2.. RefType6</b></p> <p>Rent ..... 1</p> <p>Council Tax ..... 2</p> <p>Rates (NI) ..... 3</p> <p>Water/sewerage rates (E &amp; W) ..... 4</p> <p>Mortgage payment ..... 5</p> <p>Insurance on structure ..... 6</p> <p>Gas ..... 7</p> <p>Electricity ..... 8</p> <p>Telephone ..... 9</p> <p>Road tax ..... 10</p> <p>Vehicle insurance ..... 11</p>
H 650.25	<p><b>RefNdPer, RefNdPe2-6</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 650.35	<p><b>RefAny, RefAny2.. RefAny6</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 660.5	<p><b>ExGFilt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 660.15	<p><b>ExGTyp, ExGTyp2.. ExGTyp4</b></p> <p>Housing expenditure..... 1            Fuel expenditure ..... 2            Vehicle expenditure..... 3            Other travelling costs..... 4            TV rental/ licence ..... 5            Video rental ..... 6            School fees..... 7            Any other items of household expenditure ..... 8</p>
H 660.35	<p><b>ExGPC, ExGPC2..ExGPC4</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 660.45	<p><b>ExGAny, ExGAny2..ExGAny4</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 670.5	<p><b>ExPFilt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 670.10	<p><b>DSSChk</b></p> <p>DSS..... 1            Someone else ..... 2</p>
H 670.20	<p><b>ExPTyp, ExPTyp2.. ExPTyp4</b></p> <p>Housing expenditure..... 1            Fuel expenditure ..... 2            Vehicle expenditure..... 3            Other travelling costs..... 4            TV rental / licence ..... 5            Video rental ..... 6            School fees..... 7            Any other item of household expenditure ..... 8</p>
H 670.35	<p><b>ExPPC, ExPPC2..4</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 670.45	<b>ExPAny, ExPAny2..ExPAny4</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.5	<b>IntPurc</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.15	<b>IntMort</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.20	<b>IntEndow</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680 .25	<b>IntMProt</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.30	<b>IntSIns</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.35	<b>IntPrivP</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.40	<b>IntLifIn</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.45	<b>IntMedIn</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2

2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

Expenditure and Food Survey

Raw Variables Coding Frame

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 680 .50	<b>IntCHeat</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.55	<b>IntVeh</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.60	<b>IntSeasT</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.65	<b>IntCredC</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.70	<b>IntLoans</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.75	<b>IntHP</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.80	<b>IntFurn</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.85	<b>IntCarp</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.90	<b>IntPackH</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 680.95	<b>IntHotel</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.100	<b>IntSelfC</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.105	<b>IntUKFli</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.110	<b>IntEduc</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.115	<b>IntOther</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
I 10.5	<b>ISwitch</b> Yes.....1 .....1 Employment details now income later.....2 All later..... .....3
I 10.10	<b>PersProx</b> In person.....1 Or by someone else.....2
I 10.20	<b>GovtProg</b> Yes .....1 No .....2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 10.25	<p><b>ProgType</b></p> <p>Training for Work (GB) ..... 1</p> <p>Youth Training (YT) (GB) ..... 2</p> <p>Project Work..... 3</p> <p>Work Trial ..... 4</p> <p>New Deal for 18 to 24 year olds ..... 5</p> <p>Enterprise Ulster/Job Training Programme (NI) ..... 6</p> <p>Youth Training Programme (NI) ..... 7</p> <p>Action for Community Employment (NI) ..... 8</p> <p>Job Skills (NI)..... 9</p> <p>Other government programme ..... 10</p>
I 10.30	<p><b>NewDOpt</b></p> <p>The Gateway..... 1</p> <p>Employment Option ..... 2</p> <p>Full-time education or training..... 3</p> <p>Voluntary option..... 4</p> <p>Environmental option..... 5</p>
I 10.50	<p><b>TrainPer</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
I 10.60	<p><b>INA273</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
I 10.65	<p><b>Wrking</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
I 10.70	<p><b>JbAway</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p> <p>SPONTANEOUS Waiting to take up a new job/ business already obtained ..... 3</p>
I 10.75	<p><b>OwnBus</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 10.80	<p><b>RelBus</b></p> <p>Yes .....1</p> <p>No .....2</p>
I 10.85	<p><b>Looked</b></p> <p>Yes .....1</p> <p>No .....2</p> <p>Waiting to take up a new job or business already obtained .....3</p>
I 10.95	<p><b>StartJ</b></p> <p>Yes .....1</p> <p>No .....2</p>
I 10.97	<p><b>LkTime</b></p> <p>Not yet started.....1</p> <p>Less than one month .....2</p> <p>1 month but less than 3 months .....3</p> <p>3 months but less than 6 months .....4</p> <p>6 months but less than 12 months .....5</p> <p>12 months or more.....6</p>
I 10.100	<p><b>YInAct</b></p> <p>Student .....1</p> <p>Looking after the family/home .....2</p> <p>Temporarily sick or injured .....3</p> <p>Long-term sick or disabled .....4</p> <p>Retired from paid work .....5</p> <p>None of these .....6</p>
I 10.105	<p><b>DVILO3a</b></p> <p>In employment (inc. unpaid family workers/ on government scheme).....1</p> <p>ILO Unemployed.....2</p> <p>Economically inactive .....3</p>
I 10.110	<p><b>DVILO4a</b></p> <p>In employment (inc. on a government scheme).....1</p> <p>Unpaid family worker .....2</p> <p>ILO Unemployed.....3</p> <p>Economically inactive .....4</p>



**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 10.115	<p><b>Empstat1</b></p> <p>An employee .....1            Or self-employed? .....2</p>
I 10.125	<p><b>AtWork3</b></p> <p>Yes .....1            No .....2</p>
I 10.130	<p><b>Regwork</b></p> <p>Yes .....1            No .....2</p>
I 10.135	<p><b>Everwk</b></p> <p>Yes .....1            No .....2</p>
I 20.5	<p><b>MtOneJob</b></p> <p>Yes .....1            No .....2</p>
I 20.25	<p><b>Etype</b></p> <p>Employee .....1            Running a business or professional practice .....2            Partner in a business or professional practice .....3            Working for myself .....4            A subcontractor (includes SC60) .....5            Doing freelance work .....6            Self-employed in some other way .....7</p>
I 20.30	<p><b>JbDirec</b></p> <p>Yes .....1            No .....2</p>
I 20.35	<p><b>JbDirNi</b></p> <p>Yes .....1            No (including no contributions paid) .....2</p>

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5**  
**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 20.40	<p><b>Stat</b></p> <p>Employee .....1            Self employed .....2</p>
I 20.45	<p><b>SVisc</b></p> <p>Yes .....1            No .....2</p>
I 20.55	<p><b>EmpNo</b></p> <p>1-24 .....1            25 - 499 .....2            500 or more.....3</p>
I 20.60	<p><b>Solo</b></p> <p>On own .....1            Has employees .....2</p>
I 20 65	<p><b>SENo</b></p> <p>1-24 .....1            25 - 499 .....2            500 or more.....3</p>
I 20.70	<p><b>FtPtWk</b></p> <p>Full time .....1            Part time .....2</p>
I 20.85	<p><b>EverOT</b></p> <p>Yes .....1            No .....2</p>
I 20.115	<p><b>AgreeHrs</b></p> <p>Yes .....1            No .....2</p>

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 30.20	<p><b>SJbTyp1 – SJbTyp2</b></p> <p>Employee .....1                      Running a business or professional practice.....2                      Partner in a business or professional practice.....3                      Working for myself .....4                      A subcontractor (including SC60) .....5                      Doing freelance work .....6                      Self-employed in some other way.....7</p>
I 30.25	<p><b>Director,Directo2</b></p> <p>Yes .....1                      No .....2</p>
I 30.30	<p><b>DirNi,DirNi2</b></p> <p>Yes.....1                      No (including no contributions paid).....2</p>
I 30.40	<p><b>MoreJobs..MoreJob2</b></p> <p>Yes .....1                      No .....2</p>
I 40.10	<p><b>MinSourc, MinSour2..9,MinSou10</b></p> <p>Wages or salary .....1                      Self employed .....2                      Investments .....3                      Pensions and annuities.....4                      Social Security benefits .....5                      Other .....6</p>
I 40.20	<p><b>GrosPer, GrosPer2..9,GrosPe10</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
I 40.35	<p><b>NetPer1, NetPer2..9,NetPer10</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
I 40.45	<p><b>MinAny13 – MinAny22</b></p>

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2
I 40.50	<b>MinMKR,MinMKR2..10</b>	
	Yes .....	1
I 50.8	<b>FullInc</b>	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	1
I 50.10	<b>AnticPay</b>	
	Anticipated pay to be given .....	1
	Others.....	2
I 50.25	<b>PyPC</b>	
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES	
I 50.45	<b>Taxref</b>	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2
I 50.70	<b>DedCh</b>	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2
I 50.85	<b>Deducts1 .. Deducts8</b>	
	Superannuation .....	1
	AVCs (additional Voluntary Contributions).....	2
	Union fees.....	3
	Friendly Societies .....	4
	Sports or social clubs.....	5
	Repayment of loan from employer .....	6
	Private Medical Insurance .....	7
	Or any other deductions? .....	8
	NONE OF THESE .....	9
I 50.185	<b>PyAny,PyAny2 .. 5</b>	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 50.190	<p><b>PySlip</b></p> <p>Yes .....1                      No .....2</p>
I 50.205	<p><b>PayInc1 .. PayInc4</b></p> <p>Statutory Sick Pay .....1                      Statutory Maternity Pay.....2                      Mileage allowance/fixed allowance for motoring .....3                      Motoring expenses refund.....4                      None of these .....5</p>
I 50.225	<p><b>HHothInc</b></p> <p>Yes .....1                      No .....2</p>
I 50.255	<p><b>PRefAny, PRefAny2, PRefAny3</b></p> <p>Yes .....1                      No .....2</p>
I 50.260	<p><b>PayCrdt</b></p> <p>Working Families Tax Credit.....1                      Disabled Person’s Tax Credit.....2                      None of these .....3</p>
I 50.270	<p><b>WFTCPer</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
I 50.290	<p><b>DPTCPer</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
I 50.300	<p><b>CCTCrdt</b></p> <p>Yes .....1                      No .....2</p>
I 50.305	<p><b>LVused</b></p>

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame	
I 50.315	<b>FreeMed</b>	Yes .....1
		No .....2
		Free Medicalinsurance.....1
		Subsidised medical insurance.....2
		Neither.....3
I 50.325	<b>EmFrMeal.3</b>	Free meals .....1
		Free tea or coffee .....2
		Free soft drinks .....3
		None .....4
I 50.335	<b>INA254</b>	Yes .....1
		No .....2
		No usual amount .....3
I 50.350	<b>GrsPyPer</b>	SEE APPENDIX 1: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 50.365	<b>Mallusp</b>	Yes .....1
		No .....2
I 50.380	<b>BonExtra</b>	Yes .....1
		No .....2
I 50.400	<b>BoBAtax, BoBAtax 2, BoBAtax3</b>	Before tax, or .....1
		After tax? .....2
I 50.410	<b>BnsAny BnsAny2, BnsAny3</b>	Yes .....1
		No .....2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 50.415	<p><b>BonUPay</b></p> <p>Yes .....1</p> <p>No .....2</p>
I 60.10	<p><b>JobBus,JobBus2..3</b></p> <p>Job.....1</p> <p>Business .....2</p> <p>Neither .....3</p>
I 60.15	<p><b>BusAccts,BusAcct2..3</b></p> <p>Yes .....1</p> <p>No .....2</p> <p>Not yet, but will be .....3</p>
I 60.20	<p><b>Sole,Sole2..3</b></p> <p>Own account (sole owner) .....1</p> <p>In partnership.....2</p>
I 60.45	<p><b>ProfDocs,ProfDoc2..3</b></p> <p>Notice of Tax Assessment (form no 300 - CODA).....1</p> <p>Annual accounts (incl. summary) .....2</p> <p>Tax return (self-employment section).....3</p> <p>Some other document (describe in a Note).....4</p> <p>No document consulted.....5</p>
I 60.55	<p><b>Profit2 ,Profit4,Profit6</b></p> <p>Profit .....1</p> <p>Loss.....2</p>
I 60.65	<p><b>ProfTax, ProfTax2..3</b></p> <p>Yes (before tax) .....1</p> <p>No (after tax) .....2</p>
I 60.70	<p><b>ProfNI,ProfNI2..3</b></p> <p>Before .....1</p>

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame	
	After .....	2
	Not applicable (no lump sum NI) .....	3
I 60.85	<b>WhyNoPro, WhyNoPr2</b>	
	Documents with accountant/Inland Revenue .....	1
	Other reason.....	2
I 60.90	<b>WorkAcc, WorkAcc2, WorkAcc3</b>	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2
I 60.95	<b>OwnSum, OwnSum2, OwnSum3</b>	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2
I 60.110	<b>OwnOther, OwnOthe2, OwnOthe3</b>	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2
60.130	<b>SEIncWM, SEIncWM2, SEIncWM3</b>	
	Weekly income.....	1
	Monthly income.....	2
60.140	<b>CheckTax, CheckTa2, CheckTa3</b>	
	Income tax deducted.....	1
	Regular NI deducted.....	2
	No, neither deducted.....	3
I 60.150	<b>PercTaxD, PercTax2, PercTax3</b>	
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES	
I 60.165	<b>PercNID, PercNID2, PercNID3</b>	
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES	
I 60.175	<b>ChkIncom, ChkInco2, ChkInco3</b>	
	Before .....	1



Question Reference	Coding Frame
	After .....2
I 60.180	<b>SeNIReg, SeNIReg2, SeNIReg3</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 60.190	<b>PercSeNI, PercSeN2, PercSeN3</b>  SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 60.200	<b>SeTax, SeTax2 SeTax3</b> Yes .....1 No ..... 2
I 60.215	<b>SeNIinc, SeNIinc2 SeNIinc3</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 60.230	<b>SeNILump, SeNILum2, SeNILum3</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 60.245	<b>SeBusExp, SeBusEx2.. SeBusEx3</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 60.250	<b>SeBeTy01-10</b> Vehicle expenses .....1 Rent .....2 Mortgage payments .....3 Council Tax (GB); Rates(NI) .....4 Water/sewerage rates (England & Wales) .....5 Insurance on structure .....6 Gas .....7 Electricity .....8 Telephone .....9 Anything else..... ...10

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 60.270	<p><b>SeBext01..20</b></p> <p>Vehicle expenses .....1</p> <p>Rent .....2</p> <p>Mortgage payments .....3</p> <p>Council Tax (GB); Rates(NI) .....4</p> <p>Water/sewerage rates (England &amp; Wales) .....5</p> <p>Insurance on structure .....6</p> <p>Gas .....7</p> <p>Electricity .....8</p> <p>Telephone .....9</p> <p>Anything else ..... 10</p>
I 60.290	<p><b>NoInc1-4, NoInc5-8</b></p> <p>Partner/other household member .....1</p> <p>Investments/assets .....2</p> <p>Non-household member .....3</p> <p>Other source .....4</p> <p>DK.....5</p>
I 70.10	<p><b>AnticPa2, 3</b></p> <p>Anticipated pay to be given .....1</p> <p>Others .....2</p>
I 70.25	<p><b>SJbPC, SJbPC2</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
I 70.35	<p><b>TaxFlt, TaxFlt2</b></p> <p>Yes .....1</p> <p>No .....2</p>
I 70.50	<p><b>Ninoft, Ninoft2</b></p> <p>Yes .....1</p> <p>No .....2</p>
I 70.65	<p><b>ODedSub, ODedSub2</b></p> <p>Yes .....1</p> <p>No .....2</p>

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5**  
**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 70.95	<p><b>SjbAny,SJbAny2..8</b></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>
I 70.100	<p><b>SjbSlip - SJbSlip2</b></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>
I 80.5	<p><b>Nicont</b></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>
I 80.15	<p><b>NIPer</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
I 90.5	<p><b>NIDirect</b></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>
I 100.5	<p><b>ObjFilt</b></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>
I 100.15	<p><b>OddJpr,OddJpr2.. 5</b></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>
I 100.20	<p><b>OddJrg, OddJrg2..5</b></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>
I 100.25	<p><b>OddJmp,OddJmp2-OddJmp5</b></p> <p>As an employee .....1 Or as self-employed? .....2</p>

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5**

**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 100.40	<p><b>OddJAny,OddJAny2..5</b></p> <p>Yes .....1</p> <p>No .....2</p>
I 110.5	<p><b>Redund</b></p> <p>Yes .....1</p> <p>No .....2</p>
I 120.5	<p><b>BusPass</b></p> <p>Yes .....1</p> <p>No .....2</p> <p>No concessionary bus travel provision in area .....3</p>
I 120.10	<p><b>BTType</b></p> <p>Free bus pass or permit .....1</p> <p>Half-fare bus pass or permit .....2</p> <p>Flat-fare bus pass or permit .....3</p> <p>Bus tokens or bus tickets .....4</p> <p>London: Bus or tube .....5</p> <p>London: Bus, tube or rail.....6</p> <p>Or any other type of concessionary OAP bus pass? .....7</p>
I 130.10	<p><b>Ben1R11, 12..19</b></p> <p>Child Benefit .....1</p> <p>Guardian's allowance.....2</p> <p>Invalid Care allowance.....3</p> <p>Retirement pension (National Insurance) or Old Person's Pension.....4</p> <p>.....Widow's pension, Bereavement Allowance or Widowed Parents (formerly Widowed Mothers) Allowance .....5</p> <p>War disablement pension or War Widow's Pension .....6</p> <p>Severe disablement allowance .....7</p> <p>Disabled Person's Tax Credit.....8</p> <p>None of these .....9</p>
I 130.20	<p><b>PerBenx,PerBenx2 .. 8</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
I 130.45	<p><b>WarChk</b></p>

**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5**  
**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Coding Frame
	War disablement pension .....1 or War widow's pension? .....2
I 140.10	<b>Ben2R21, Ben2R22.. Ben2R23</b>  CARE COMPONENT of Disability Living allowance .....1 MOBILITY COMPONENT of Disability Living allowance .....2 Attendance allowance.....3 None of these .....4
I 140.25	<b>PerBenx9..Perben11</b>  SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 140.37	<b>ATTALLFU</b>  Together with pension .....1 Separate payment .....2
I 150.10	<b>XmasBon</b>  Yes .....1 No .....2
I 150.15	<b>Ben3S11. .16</b>  Jobseeker's Allowance/ .....1 Income Support .....2 Working Families Tax Credit (not received as a lump sum).....3 Incapacity Benefit.....4 Statutory Sick Pay (from employer) .....5 Industrial injury disablement benefit .....6 None of these .....7
I 150.20	<b>JSACHk</b>  CONTRIBUTORY, that is based on your NI contributions .....1 INCOME-BASED, that is based on an assessment of your income.....2 or have you received BOTH types of Jobseeker's Allowance AT DIFFERENT TIMES in the last 12 months .....3
I 150.35	<b>PerBen12..17</b>  SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 150.40	<p><b>Rcptnow, Rcptnow2..7</b></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>
I 160.10	<p><b>Ben4S2</b></p> <p>Maternity allowance .....1 Statutory maternity pay from your employer or former employer .....2 Neither of these.....3</p>
I 160.25	<p><b>PerBen19</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
I 160.30	<p><b>RcptNow9</b></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>
I 160.50	<p><b>PerBen18</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
I 160.55	<p><b>Rcptnow8</b></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>
I 170.10	<p><b>Ben5T101.. Ben5T111</b></p> <p>Working Families Tax Credit paid as a lump sum .....1 Grant from Social Fund for Funeral Expenses .....2 Grant from Social Fund for Maternity expenses/Sure Start Maternity Grant .....3 A Social Fund Loan or Community Care Grant .....4 Back to Work Bonus .....5 'Extended payment' of Housing Benefit/rent rebate, or Council Tax Benefit .....6 Widow's Payment or Bereavement Payment – Lump Sum.....7 Disabled Person's Tax Credit (paid as a lump sum).....8 Child Maintenance Bonus .....9 Lone Parent's Benefit Run On ..... 10 Any other state benefit not previously mentioned ..... 11 None of these ..... 12</p>
I 170.125	<p><b>PerBen20</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 170.130	<b>RcptNo10</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 170.140	<b>CTC</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 180.5	<b>FiltTU</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 180.10	<b>BOthT21..BothT28</b> Trade Union sick pay or strike pay .....1 Friendly Society Sickness Benefits .....2 Benefits under private medical scheme .....3 Benefits under personal accident insurance .....4 Permanent health insurance.....5 Benefits under hospital savings scheme .....6 Benefits under any other sickness insurance .....7 Payments from unemployment/redundancy insurance .....8
I 180.25	<b>PerBen21..28</b>  SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 180.30	<b>RcptNo11..18</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 190.5	<b>PensInc</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 190.10	<b>PensType, PensTyp2.. PensTyp6</b> An employee pension from a previous employer .....1 Pension from employer of a deceased spouse or relative .....2 A private personal pension .....3 An annuity, home income plan, equity release plan .....4 A pension as a member of a trade Union or friendly society .....5 A payment from a trust or covenant.....6

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 190.20	<b>IncPd, IncPd2..IncPd6</b>
I 190.30	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES <b>Taxed,Taxed2..Taxed6</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 190.45	<b>PTInc, PTInc2 .. PTInc6</b> Before .....1 After .....2
I 190.50	<b>PrvPAny,PrvPAny2.. PrvPAny6</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 200.5	<b>Rentrec</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 200.20	<b>OthIErn1..3</b> Royalties e.g. from land, books or performances .....1 Income as a sleeping partner in a business .....2 Occupational pension from an overseas government or company paid in foreign currency (if pension is in £, enter in previous benefits question).....3 NONE OF THESE .....4
I 210.5	<b>AllFilt</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 210.10	<b>Alltype,Alltype2.. Alltype6</b> REGULAR allowance from a member of your household who is TEMPORARILY absent .....1 Maintenance or separation allowance .....2 Any other REGULAR allowance from an INDIVIDUAL who is NOT a member of this household .....3 Allowance for foster child .....4 Allowance for adopted child ..... 5 Other regular allowance from an organisation ..... 6



**2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5**  
**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 210.20	<b>AllowPer, AllowPe2-6</b>
I 210.30	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES <b>AllPres,All Pres2..AllPres6</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 210.35	<b>AllAny,AllAny2..AllAny6</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 220.5	<b>DirTax</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 220.25	<b>DirtaxR</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 220.40	<b>PAYEref</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 230.5	<b>CashAway</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 240.5	<b>ISAAcc</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 250.5	<b>Tessac</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 250.10	<b>TesInt</b>

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2
I 260.5	<b>BankAc</b>	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2
I 260.10	<b>BkJnt</b>	
	Own name (only) .....	1
	Joint (only) .....	2
	Both sole and joint .....	3
I 260.25	<b>BkTax</b>	
	After tax .....	1
	Before tax .....	2
I 270.5	<b>NtSvAc</b>	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2
I 270.10	<b>Nt1Jnt</b>	
	Own name (only) .....	1
	Joint (only) .....	2
	Both sole and joint .....	3
I 270.25	<b>NSvAc</b>	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2
I 270.30	<b>Nt2Jnt</b>	
	Own name (only) .....	1
	Joint (only) .....	2
	Both sole and joint .....	3
I 280.5	<b>StkFilt1..4</b>	
	Government gilt-edged stock/war loan.....	1
	Unit and Investment Trusts .....	2

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

Question Reference	Coding Frame
	Personal Equity Plans .....3
	Other stocks, shares and bonds including National Savings Investment .....4
	NONE OF THESE .....5
I 280.15	<b>OthJnt,OthJnt2..4</b>
	Own name (only) .....1
	Joint (only) .....2
	Both sole and joint .....3
I 280.30	<b>TaxTime, TaxTime2 .. TaxTime4</b>
	After tax .....1
	Before tax ..... 2
I 290.5	<b>PrmptZ1c</b>
	Yes .....1
	No .....2
I 300.20	<b>ES2000</b>
	Self-employed: large establishment (25+ employees) .....1
	Self-employed: small establishment (1-24 employees) .....2
	Self-employed: no employees .....3
	Manager: large establishment (25+ employees) .....4
	Manager: small establishment (1-24 employees) .....5
	Foreman or supervisor .....6
	Employee (not elsewhere classified) .....7
	No employment status information given .....8
I 310.5	<b>NSSEC</b>
	<b>1/2 Large employers and higher managerial occupations – Class1.1</b>
	Employers in large organisations .....1
	Higher managerial .....2
	<b>Higher Professional occupations – Class 1.2</b>
	Higher professional (traditional ) - employees ..... 3.1
	Higher professional (new ) - employees ..... 3.2
	Higher professional (traditional ) – self-employed ..... 3.3
	Higher professional (new ) – self-employed ..... 3.4
	<b>Lower managerial and professional occupations – Class 2</b>
	Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - employees ..... 4.1
	Lower professional & higher technical (new) - employees ..... 4.2
	Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) – self-employed ..... 4.3
	Lower professional & higher technical (new) – self-employed ..... 4.4
	<b>Lower managerial</b> .....5
	<b>Higher supervisory</b> .....6
	<b>Intermediate occupations – Class 3</b>

## 2002-2003: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
	Intermediate clerical and administrative ..... 7.1
	Intermediate sales and service..... 7.2
	Intermediate technical and auxiliary ..... 7.3
	Intermediate engineering ..... 7.4
	<b>Small employers and own account workers – Class 4</b>
	Employers (small organisations, non-professional) ..... 8.1
	Employers (small - agricultural) ..... 8.2
	Own account workers (non-professional)..... 9.1
	Own account workers (agriculture) ..... 9.2
	<b>Lower supervisory and technical occupations– Class 5</b>
	Lower supervisory..... 10
	Lower technical craft..... 11.1
	Lower technical process operative ..... 11.2
	<b>Semi-routine occupations – Class 6</b>
	Semi-routine sales ..... 12.1
	Semi-routine service..... 12.2
	Semi-routine technical..... 12.3
	Semi-routine operative ..... 12.4
	Semi-routine agricultural ..... 12.5
	Semi-routine clerical ..... 12.6
	Semi-routine childcare ..... 12.7
	<b>Routine occupations – Class 7</b>
	Routine sales and service ..... 13.1
	Routine production..... 13.2
	Routine technical ..... 13.3
	Routine operative..... 13.4
	Routine agricultural ..... 13.5
	<b>Not classified – Class 8</b>
	Never worked ..... 14.1
	Long-term unemployed..... 14.2
	Full-time students ..... 15
	Occupations not stated..... 16
	Not classifiable for other reasons ..... 17
I 310.10	<b>SECFlag (SSD variable)</b>
	Valid combination of SEC and ES2000 .....0
	Invalid combination .....1
	No employment status info – simplified SEC used .....2
I 320.10	<b>HHEdFilt</b>
	Yes .....1
	No .....2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
--------------------	--------------

I 320.15

**WhichH01..WhichH40**

*HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE:*

Rent.....	1
Housing benefit .....	2
Services included in rent .....	3
Water/sewerage rates.....	4
Purchase price of house.....	5
Last mortgage repayment .....	6
Mortgage protection policy .....	7
Structural/contents insurance .....	8
Council tax band.....	9
Council tax amount .....	10
Council tax rebate.....	11
Year life insurance taken out.....	12
Amount of life insurance.....	13
Last phone payment.....	14
Last electric payment.....	15
Electricity charge.....	16
Last gas payment .....	17
Gas charge .....	18
Central heating oil amount .....	19
TV rental payment.....	20
Road tax .....	21
Vehicle insurance .....	22
Loan instalment .....	23

*INCOME QUESTIONNAIRE:*

Tax deducted from employee pay .....	24
NI deducted from employee pay .....	25
Superannuation deduction.....	26
Union fees deduction.....	27
Self-employed tax payment.....	28
Self-employed NI payment .....	29
Retirement pension.....	30
Severe Disablement Allowance .....	31
Disability Working Allowance/Disabled Person's Tax Credit .....	32
Disability Living Allowance .....	33
Attendance Allowance .....	34
Jobseeker's Allowance.....	35
Income Support .....	36
Working Families Tax Credit .....	37
Incapacity Benefit.....	38
Maternity Allowance.....	39
Other imputed questions.....	40

---

**APPENDIX A**

---

**Standard Period Codes**

A new period coding frame was introduced from April 1996. A number of questions relating to period covered use this standard set of codes.

One week .....	1
Two weeks .....	2
Three weeks .....	3
Four weeks .....	4
Calendar Month .....	5
Two Calendar Months .....	7
Eight times a year .....	8
Nine times a year .....	9
Ten times a year .....	10
Three months .....	13
Six months .....	26
A year .....	52
Less than one week .....	90
One off/lump sum .....	95
None of these .....	97

N.B. codes 95 and 97 are for interview use only and will be re-coded to one of the other codes in the dataset.